

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
21 December 2000 (21.12.2000)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 00/76531 A1**

- (51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **A61K 38/00**,  
A01N 43/04, C07H 21/02
- (74) Agents: **HOOVER, Kenley, K. et al.**; Human Genome  
Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD  
20850 (US).
- (21) International Application Number: **PCT/US00/15137**
- (22) International Filing Date: **1 June 2000 (01.06.2000)**
- (25) Filing Language: **English**
- (26) Publication Language: **English**
- (30) Priority Data:  
**60/138,625** **11 June 1999 (11.06.1999)** **US**
- (81) Designated States (*national*): **AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.**
- (71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.** [US/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).
- (84) Designated States (*regional*): **ARIPO** patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), **Eurasian** patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), **European** patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), **OAPI** patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **ROSEN, Craig, A.** [US/US]; 22400 Rolling Hill Road, Laytonsville, MD 20882 (US). **RUBEN, Steven, M.** [US/US]; 18528 Heritage Hills Drive, Laytonsville, MD 20882 (US). **KOMATSOULIS, George, A.** [US/US]; 9518 Garwood Street, Silver Spring, MD 20901 (US).
- Published:  
— *With international search report.*
- For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*



**WO 00/76531 A1**

(54) Title: **47 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS**

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to novel human secreted proteins and isolated nucleic acids containing the coding regions of the genes encoding such proteins. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing human secreted proteins. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to these novel human secreted proteins.

## 47 Human Secreted Proteins

### *Field of the Invention*

This invention relates to newly identified polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides, uses of such polynucleotides and polypeptides, and their production.

### *Background of the Invention*

Unlike bacterium, which exist as a single compartment surrounded by a membrane, human cells and other eucaryotes are subdivided by membranes into many functionally distinct compartments. Each membrane-bounded compartment, or organelle, contains different proteins essential for the function of the organelle. The cell uses "sorting signals," which are amino acid motifs located within the protein, to target proteins to particular cellular organelles.

One type of sorting signal, called a signal sequence, a signal peptide, or a leader sequence, directs a class of proteins to an organelle called the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). The ER separates the membrane-bounded proteins from all other types of proteins. Once localized to the ER, both groups of proteins can be further directed to another organelle called the Golgi apparatus. Here, the Golgi distributes the proteins to vesicles, including secretory vesicles, the cell membrane, lysosomes, and the other organelles.

Proteins targeted to the ER by a signal sequence can be released into the extracellular space as a secreted protein. For example, vesicles containing secreted proteins can fuse with the cell membrane and release their contents into the extracellular space - a process called exocytosis. Exocytosis can occur constitutively or after receipt of a triggering signal. In the latter case, the proteins are stored in secretory vesicles (or secretory granules) until exocytosis is triggered. Similarly,

proteins residing on the cell membrane can also be secreted into the extracellular space by proteolytic cleavage of a "linker" holding the protein to the membrane.

Despite the great progress made in recent years, only a small number of genes encoding human secreted proteins have been identified. These secreted proteins  
5 include the commercially valuable human insulin, interferon, Factor VIII, human growth hormone, tissue plasminogen activator, and erythropoietin. Thus, in light of the pervasive role of secreted proteins in human physiology, a need exists for identifying and characterizing novel human secreted proteins and the genes that encode them. This knowledge will allow one to detect, to treat, and to prevent  
10 medical diseases, disorders, and/or conditions by using secreted proteins or the genes that encode them.

### ***Summary of the Invention***

The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides and the encoded  
15 polypeptides. Moreover, the present invention relates to vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing the polypeptides and polynucleotides. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to the polypeptides and polynucleotides, and therapeutic methods for treating such diseases, disorders, and/or conditions. The  
20 invention further relates to screening methods for identifying binding partners of the polypeptides.

### ***Detailed Description***

#### **Definitions**

The following definitions are provided to facilitate understanding of certain terms used throughout this specification.

In the present invention, "isolated" refers to material removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring), and thus is altered "by the hand of man" from its natural state. For example, an isolated polynucleotide could be part of a vector or a composition of matter, or could be contained within a cell, and still be "isolated" because that vector, composition of matter, or particular cell is not the original environment of the polynucleotide. The term "isolated" does not refer to genomic or cDNA libraries, whole cell total or mRNA preparations, genomic DNA preparations (including those separated by electrophoresis and transferred onto blots), sheared whole cell genomic DNA preparations or other compositions where the art demonstrates no distinguishing features of the polynucleotide/sequences of the present invention.

In the present invention, a "secreted" protein refers to those proteins capable of being directed to the ER, secretory vesicles, or the extracellular space as a result of a signal sequence, as well as those proteins released into the extracellular space without necessarily containing a signal sequence. If the secreted protein is released into the extracellular space, the secreted protein can undergo extracellular processing to produce a "mature" protein. Release into the extracellular space can occur by many mechanisms, including exocytosis and proteolytic cleavage.

In specific embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention are at least 15, at least 30, at least 50, at least 100, at least 125, at least 500, or at least 1000 continuous nucleotides but are less than or equal to 300 kb, 200 kb, 100 kb, 50 kb, 15 kb, 10 kb, 7.5 kb, 5 kb, 2.5 kb, 2.0 kb, or 1 kb, in length. In a further embodiment, polynucleotides of the invention comprise a portion of the coding sequences, as



disclosed herein, but do not comprise all or a portion of any intron. In another embodiment, the polynucleotides comprising coding sequences do not contain coding sequences of a genomic flanking gene (i.e., 5' or 3' to the gene of interest in the genome). In other embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention do not contain  
5 the coding sequence of more than 1000, 500, 250, 100, 50, 25, 20, 15, 10, 5, 4, 3, 2, or 1 genomic flanking gene(s).

As used herein, a "polynucleotide" refers to a molecule having a nucleic acid sequence contained in SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained within the clone deposited with the ATCC. For example, the polynucleotide can contain the  
10 nucleotide sequence of the full length cDNA sequence, including the 5' and 3' untranslated sequences, the coding region, with or without the signal sequence, the secreted protein coding region, as well as fragments, epitopes, domains, and variants of the nucleic acid sequence. Moreover, as used herein, a "polypeptide" refers to a molecule having the translated amino acid sequence generated from the  
15 polynucleotide as broadly defined.

In the present invention, the full length sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X was often generated by overlapping sequences contained in multiple clones (contig analysis). A representative clone containing all or most of the sequence for SEQ ID NO:X was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection ("ATCC"). As  
20 shown in Table 1, each clone is identified by a cDNA Clone ID (Identifier) and the ATCC Deposit Number. The ATCC is located at 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209, USA. The ATCC deposit was made pursuant to the terms of the Budapest Treaty on the international recognition of the deposit of microorganisms for purposes of patent procedure.

25 A "polynucleotide" of the present invention also includes those polynucleotides capable of hybridizing, under stringent hybridization conditions, to

sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X, the complement thereof, or the cDNA within the clone deposited with the ATCC. "Stringent hybridization conditions" refers to an overnight incubation at 42 degree C in a solution comprising 50% formamide, 5x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20  $\mu$ g/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1x SSC at about 65 degree C.

Also contemplated are nucleic acid molecules that hybridize to the polynucleotides of the present invention at lower stringency hybridization conditions. Changes in the stringency of hybridization and signal detection are primarily accomplished through the manipulation of formamide concentration (lower percentages of formamide result in lowered stringency); salt conditions, or temperature. For example, lower stringency conditions include an overnight incubation at 37 degree C in a solution comprising 6X SSPE (20X SSPE = 3M NaCl; 0.2M  $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ ; 0.02M EDTA, pH 7.4), 0.5% SDS, 30% formamide, 100  $\mu$ g/ml salmon sperm blocking DNA; followed by washes at 50 degree C with 1XSSPE, 0.1% SDS. In addition, to achieve even lower stringency, washes performed following stringent hybridization can be done at higher salt concentrations (e.g. 5X SSC).

Note that variations in the above conditions may be accomplished through the inclusion and/or substitution of alternate blocking reagents used to suppress background in hybridization experiments. Typical blocking reagents include Denhardt's reagent, BLOTTO, heparin, denatured salmon sperm DNA, and commercially available proprietary formulations. The inclusion of specific blocking reagents may require modification of the hybridization conditions described above, due to problems with compatibility.

Of course, a polynucleotide which hybridizes only to polyA+ sequences (such as any 3' terminal polyA+ tract of a cDNA shown in the sequence listing), or to a complementary stretch of T (or U) residues, would not be included in the definition of "polynucleotide," since such a polynucleotide would hybridize to any nucleic acid molecule containing a poly (A) stretch or the complement thereof (e.g., practically any double-stranded cDNA clone generated using oligo dT as a primer).

The polynucleotide of the present invention can be composed of any polyribonucleotide or polydeoxribonucleotide, which may be unmodified RNA or DNA or modified RNA or DNA. For example, polynucleotides can be composed of single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. In addition, the polynucleotide can be composed of triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. A polynucleotide may also contain one or more modified bases or DNA or RNA backbones modified for stability or for other reasons. "Modified" bases include, for example, tritylated bases and unusual bases such as inosine. A variety of modifications can be made to DNA and RNA; thus, "polynucleotide" embraces chemically, enzymatically, or metabolically modified forms.

The polypeptide of the present invention can be composed of amino acids joined to each other by peptide bonds or modified peptide bonds, i.e., peptide isosteres, and may contain amino acids other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids. The polypeptides may be modified by either natural processes, such as posttranslational processing, or by chemical modification techniques which are well known in the art. Such modifications are well described in basic texts and in more

detailed monographs, as well as in a voluminous research literature. Modifications can occur anywhere in a polypeptide, including the peptide backbone, the amino acid side-chains and the amino or carboxyl termini. It will be appreciated that the same type of modification may be present in the same or varying degrees at several sites in a given polypeptide. Also, a given polypeptide may contain many types of modifications. Polypeptides may be branched, for example, as a result of ubiquitination, and they may be cyclic, with or without branching. Cyclic, branched, and branched cyclic polypeptides may result from posttranslation natural processes or may be made by synthetic methods. Modifications include acetylation, acylation, ADP-ribosylation, amidation, covalent attachment of flavin, covalent attachment of a heme moiety, covalent attachment of a nucleotide or nucleotide derivative, covalent attachment of a lipid or lipid derivative, covalent attachment of phosphatidylinositol, cross-linking, cyclization, disulfide bond formation, demethylation, formation of covalent cross-links, formation of cysteine, formation of pyroglutamate, formylation, gamma-carboxylation, glycosylation, GPI anchor formation, hydroxylation, iodination, methylation, myristoylation, oxidation, pegylation, proteolytic processing, phosphorylation, prenylation, racemization, selenoylation, sulfation, transfer-RNA mediated addition of amino acids to proteins such as arginylation, and ubiquitination. (See, for instance, PROTEINS - STRUCTURE AND MOLECULAR PROPERTIES, 2nd Ed., T. E. Creighton, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York (1993); POSTTRANSLATIONAL COVALENT MODIFICATION OF PROTEINS, B. C. Johnson, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pgs. 1-12 (1983); Seifter et al., Meth Enzymol 182:626-646 (1990); Rattan et al., Ann NY Acad Sci 663:48-62 (1992).)

"SEQ ID NO:X" refers to a polynucleotide sequence while "SEQ ID NO:Y" refers to a polypeptide sequence, both sequences identified by an integer specified in Table I.

"A polypeptide having biological activity" refers to polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical to, an activity of a polypeptide of the present invention, including mature forms, as measured in a particular biological assay, with or without dose dependency. In the case where dose dependency does  
5 exist, it need not be identical to that of the polypeptide, but rather substantially similar to the dose-dependence in a given activity as compared to the polypeptide of the present invention (i.e., the candidate polypeptide will exhibit greater activity or not more than about 25-fold less and, preferably, not more than about tenfold less activity, and most preferably, not more than about three-fold less activity relative to  
10 the polypeptide of the present invention.)

Many proteins (and translated DNA sequences) contain regions where the amino acid composition is highly biased toward a small subset of the available residues. For example, membrane spanning domains and signal peptides (which are also membrane spanning) typically contain long stretches where Leucine (L), Valine  
15 (V), Alanine (A), and Isoleucine (I) predominate. Poly-Adenosine tracts (polyA) at the end of cDNAs appear in forward translations as poly-Lysine (poly-K) and poly-Phenylalanine (poly-F) when the reverse complement is translated. These regions are often referred to as "low complexity" regions.

Such regions can cause database similarity search programs such as BLAST to  
20 find high-scoring sequence matches that do not imply true homology. The problem is exacerbated by the fact that most weight matrices (used to score the alignments generated by BLAST) give a match between any of a group of hydrophobic amino acids (L,V and I) that are commonly found in certain low complexity regions almost as high a score as for exact matches.

25 In order to compensate for this, BLASTX.2 (version 2.0a5MP-WashU) employs two filters ("seg" and "xnu") which "mask" the low complexity regions in a

particular sequence. These filters parse the sequence for such regions, and create a new sequence in which the amino acids in the low complexity region have been replaced with the character "X". This is then used as the input sequence (sometimes referred to herein as "Query" and/or "Q") to the BLASTX program. While this regime helps to ensure that high-scoring matches represent true homology, there is a negative consequence in that the BLASTX program uses the query sequence that has been masked by the filters to draw alignments.

Thus, a stretch of "X"s in an alignment shown in the following application does not necessarily indicate that either the underlying DNA sequence or the translated protein sequence is unknown or uncertain. Nor is the presence of such stretches meant to indicate that the sequence is identical or not identical to the sequence disclosed in the alignment of the present invention. Such stretches may simply indicate that the BLASTX program masked amino acids in that region due to the detection of a low complexity region, as defined above. In all cases, the reference sequence(s) (sometimes referred to herein as "Subject", "Sbjct", and/or "S") indicated in the specification, sequence table (Table 1), and/or the deposited clone is (are) the definitive embodiment(s) of the present invention, and should not be construed as limiting the present invention to the partial sequence shown in an alignment, unless specifically noted otherwise herein.

20

### **Polynucleotides and Polypeptides of the Invention**

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 1**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in Activated T-Cell (12hs)/Thiouridine labelled Eco.

25

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:11 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1847 of SEQ ID NO:11, b is an integer of 15 to 1861, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:11, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 2

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gnl|PID|d1013909 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "similar to yeast adenylate cyclase (S56776) [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```
>gnl|PID|d1013909 similar to yeast adenylate cyclase (S56776) [Homo sapiens]
```

```
>sp|Q92627|Q92627 MYELOBLAST KIAA0231 (FRAGMENT).
Length = 476
```

Plus Strand HSPs:

```
Score = 2354 (828.6 bits), Expect = 1.3e-243, P = 1.3e-243
Identities = 462/476 (97%), Positives = 462/476 (97%), Frame = +2
```

```
Q: 203 LTSSYSLWMLRSSLKQYSFEALREKSNYSIDIPDVKNDFAFILHLADQYDPLYSKRFSIF 382
```

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40



When tested against PC12 cell lines, supernatants removed from cells containing this gene activated the EGR1 (early growth response gene 1) promoter element. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates sensory neuron cells, and to a lesser extent, other cells and tissue cell types, through the EGR1 signal transduction pathway. EGR1 is a separate signal transduction pathway from Jak-STAT, genes containing the EGR1 promoter are induced in various tissues and cell types upon activation, leading the cells to undergo differentiation and proliferation.

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Human Testes and to a lesser extent in Adrenal Gland, normal; Human Stomach, re-excision; H. Meningioma, M1; Spleen metastatic melanoma; Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11) and Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision.

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 1. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 1.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 59 as residues: Thr-4 to Tyr-9, Arg-58 to Asp-65, Asp-81 to Lys-89, Val-98 to Lys-104, Arg-323 to Thr-329. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

The tissue distribution in testicular tissue indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the treatment and diagnosis of conditions concerning proper testicular function (e.g. endocrine function, sperm maturation), as well as cancer. Therefore, this gene product is useful in the treatment of male infertility and/or impotence. This gene product is also useful in assays

designed to identify binding agents, as such agents (antagonists) are useful as male contraceptive agents. Similarly, the protein is believed to be useful in the treatment and/or diagnosis of testicular cancer. The testes are also a site of active gene expression of transcripts that is expressed, particularly at low levels, in other tissues of the body. Therefore, this gene product is expressed in other specific tissues or organs where it may play related functional roles in other processes, such as hematopoiesis, inflammation, bone formation, and kidney function, to name a few possible target indications. Alternatively, the protein is useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of vascular conditions, which include, but are not limited to, microvascular disease, vascular leak syndrome, aneurysm, stroke, atherosclerosis, arteriosclerosis, or embolism. For example, this gene product may represent a soluble factor produced by smooth muscle that regulates the innervation of organs or regulates the survival of neighboring neurons. Likewise, it is involved in controlling the digestive process, and such actions as peristalsis. Similarly, it is involved in controlling the vasculature in areas where smooth muscle surrounds the endothelium of blood vessels. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:12 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention

are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1972 of SEQ ID NO:12, b is an integer of 15 to 1986, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 3

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gnllPID1021666 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "KIAA0370 [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```

>gnl|PID|d1021666 (AB002368) KIAA0370 [Homo sapiens] >sp|O15076|O15076
KIAA0370
      (FRAGMENT). >gi|2981255 (AC003010) KIAA0370 [Homo sapiens]
{SUB
  192-801}
  Length = 801

  Plus Strand HSPs:

  Score = 3354 (1180.7 bits), Expect = 0.0, P = 0.0
  Identities = 672/732 (91%), Positives = 672/732 (91%), Frame = +3

  Q:  408 CL-SCSYIEKFTDFLRLFVSVHLRRIESYSQFPVVEFLTLLFKYTFHQPTHEGYFSCLDI 584
      CL S SYIEKFTDFLRLFVSVHLRRIESYSQFPVVEFLTLLFKYTFHQPTHEGYFSCLDI
  S:  17  CLVSFSYIEKFTDFLRLFVSVHLRRIESYSQFPVVEFLTLLFKYTFHQPTHEGYFSCLDI 76

  Q:  585 WTLFLDYLTSTIKSRLGDKEAVLNRYEDALVLLLTEVLNRIQFRYNQAXXXXXXXXXXX 764
      WTLFLDYLTSTIKSRLGDKEAVLNRYEDALVLLLTEVLNRIQFRYNQA
  S:  77  WTLFLDYLTSTIKSRLGDKEAVLNRYEDALVLLLTEVLNRIQFRYNQAQLEELDDDETLDD 136

  Q:  765 XXXXXWQRYLRQSLEVVAKVMELLPTAFSTLFPVLQDNLEVYLGQQFIVTSGSGHRLN 944
      WQRYLRQSLEVVAKVMELLPTAFSTLFPVLQDNLEVYLGQQFIVTSGSGHRLN
  S:  137 DQQTWQRYLRQSLEVVAKVMELLPTAFSTLFPVLQDNLEVYLGQQFIVTSGSGHRLN 196

```

Q: 945 ITAENDCRRLLHCSLRDLSSLLQAVGRLAEYFIGDVFAARFNDALTVVERLVKVTLYGSQI 1124  
 ITAENDCRRLLHCSLRDLSSLLQAVGRLAEYFIGDVFAARFNDALTVVERLVKVTLYGSQI  
 S: 197 ITAENDCRRLLHCSLRDLSSLLQAVGRLAEYFIGDVFAARFNDALTVVERLVKVTLYGSQI 256  
 5 Q: 1125 KLYNIETAVPSVLKPDLDIVHAQSLAALQAYSHWLAQYCSEVHRQNTQQFVTLISTTMDA 1304  
 KLYNIETAVPSVLKPDLDIVHAQSLAALQAYSHWLAQYCSEVHRQNTQQFVTLISTTMDA  
 S: 257 KLYNIETAVPSVLKPDLDIVHAQSLAALQAYSHWLAQYCSEVHRQNTQQFVTLISTTMDA 316  
 10 Q: 1305 ITPLISTKVQDKXXXXXXXXXXXXTTVRPVFLISIPAVQKVFNRTDASALRLVDKAQV 1484  
 ITPLISTKVQDK TTVRPVFLISIPAVQKVFNRTDASALRLVDKAQV  
 S: 317 ITPLISTKVQDKLLLSACHLLVSLATTVRPVFLISIPAVQKVFNRTDASALRLVDKAQV 376  
 15 Q: 1485 LVCRAXXXXXXXXXXXXXEQQWPVRSINHASLISALS RDYRNLPKPSAVAPQRKMPLDD 1664  
 LVCRA EQQWPVRSINHASLISALS RDYRNLPKPSAVAPQRKMPLDD  
 S: 377 LVCRA LSNLLPWP NLPENEQQWPVRSINHASLISALS RDYRNLPKPSAVAPQRKMPLDD 436  
 20 Q: 1665 TKLIHQTL SVLEDIVENISGESTKSRQICYQSLQESVQVSLALFPFIHQSDVTDEMLS 1844  
 TKLIHQTL SVLEDIVENISGESTKSRQICYQSLQESVQVSLALFPFIHQSDVTDEMLS  
 S: 437 TKLIHQTL SVLEDIVENISGESTKSRQICYQSLQESVQVSLALFPFIHQSDVTDEMLS 496  
 Q: 1845 FFLTFRGLRVQMGPVFPTEQIIQTFLNMFTREQLAESILHEGSTGCRVVEKFLKILQVVV 2024  
 FFLTFRGLRVQMGPVFPTEQIIQTFLNMFTREQLAESILHEGSTGCRVVEKFLKILQVVV  
 S: 497 FFLTFRGLRVQMGPVFPTEQIIQTFLNMFTREQLAESILHEGSTGCRVVEKFLKILQVVV 556  
 25 Q: 2025 QEPGQVFKPFLPSIIALCMEQVYPIIAERPSPDVKAELFELLFRTLHHNWRYFFKSTVLA 2204  
 QEPGQVFKPFLPSIIALCMEQVYPIIAERPSPDVKAELFELLFRTLHHNWRYFFKSTVLA  
 S: 557 QEPGQVFKPFLPSIIALCMEQVYPIIAERPSPDVKAELFELLFRTLHHNWRYFFKSTVLA 616  
 30 Q: 2205 SVQRGIAEEQ MENEPQFS AIMQAFGQSFLQPD IHLFKQNL FYLET LNTKQKLYHKKIFRT 2384  
 SVQRGIAEEQ MENEPQFS AIMQAFGQSFLQPD IHLFKQNL FYLET LNTKQKLYHKKIFRT  
 S: 617 SVQRGIAEEQ MENEPQFS AIMQAFGQSFLQPD IHLFKQNL FYLET LNTKQKLYHKKIFRT 676  
 35 Q: 2385 AMXXXXXXXXXXXXX HKSHDLLQEEIGIAIYNMASVDFDGFFAAFLPEFLTSCDGV DANQ 2564  
 AM HKSHDLLQEEIGIAIYNMASVDFDGFFAAFLPEFLTSCDGV DANQ  
 S: 677 AMLFQFVNVLQVLVHKSHDLLQEEIGIAIYNMASVDFDGFFAAFLPEFLTSCDGV DANQ 736  
 Q: 2565 KSVLGRNFKMDR 2600  
 KSVLGRNFKMDR  
 S: 737 KSVLGRNFKMDR 748  
 40

The segment of gnlPIDd1021666 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 107. Based on the structural similarity, these

homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities.

Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein.

45 Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein. Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID

NO. 108 which corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Neutrophil, Activated and to a lesser extent in

5 Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Soares adult brain N2b4HB55Y; Soares breast 2NbHBst; Soares breast 3NbHBst; Keratinocyte; Human Neutrophils, Activated, re-excision; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Human Neutrophil; Human Adult Testes, Large Inserts, Reexcision; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Human Pancreas Tumor, Reexcision;

10 Hemangiopericytoma; NTERA2, control; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; Fetal Heart; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; T Cell helper I; T cell helper II; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; CD34+ cell, I, frac II; NCI\_CGAP\_GC6; Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W; Healing groin wound - zero hr post-incision (control); Jurkat T-cell G1 phase; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Stratagene HeLa cell

15 s3 937216; Soares adult brain N2b5HB55Y; Stratagene liver (#937224); Smooth muscle, serum induced, re-exc; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Ew1; Osteoblasts; Adrenal Gland, normal; Human Lung Cancer, subtracted; Kidney cancer; H. hypothalamus, frac A; Ku 812F Basophils Line; Human Colon Cancer, subtracted; HepG2 Cells,

20 lambda library; Resting T-Cell; Frontal Lobe, Dementia; H. Striatum Depression, subt; Human OB HOS control fraction I; Human OB MG63 treated (10 nM E2) fraction I; Adipocytes, re-excision; HSC172 cells; H. Epididymus, caput & corpus; Human Primary Breast Cancer; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Invasive poorly differentiated

25 lung adenocarcinoma, metastatic; Human Normal Breast; STROMAL - OSTEOCLASTOMA; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Hepatocellular Tumor;

Smooth muscle, IL1b induced; Salivary Gland, Lib 2; Human endometrial stromal cells; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; H. Meningioma, M1; Human Umbilical Vein, Reexcision; KMH2; Human Brain, Striatum; Apoptotic T-cell; Merkel Cells; Human Hypothalamus, Schizophrenia; Gessler Wilms tumor; Human pancreatic islet; Human adult lung 3' directed Mbol cDNA; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Soares\_NSF\_F8\_9W\_OT\_PA\_P\_S1; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Liver, Hepatoma; Spinal cord; Human Chondrosarcoma; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Epithelial-TNFa and INF induced; Macrophage-oxLDL, re-excision; Human Gall Bladder; KG1-a Lambda Zap Express cDNA library; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Stratagene NT2 neuronal precursor 937230; CHME Cell Line, untreated; Human Eosinophils; breast lymph node CDNA library; Colon Normal II; Human Placenta; Adipocytes; Human Testes Tumor; 12 Week Early Stage Human II, Reexcision; Human Testes, Reexcision; Human Placenta; Human Fetal Heart; Human Primary Breast Cancer Reexcision; CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood), re-excision; Anergic T-cell; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Smooth muscle, control; Human Bone Marrow, treated; NCI\_CGAP\_Ut3; NCI\_CGAP\_Ut4; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Pan1; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr28; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; H. Frontal cortex, epileptic, re-excision; Human Endometrial Tumor; neutrophils control; Human fetal brain (TFujiwara); NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GC1; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu1; NCI\_CGAP\_Co12; NCI\_CGAP\_Br1.1; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; Human Cerebellum; Stratagene pancreas (#937208) and Soares infant brain 1NIB.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 60 as residues: Arg-23 to Arg-30. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that

bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

The secreted protein can also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents  
5 that modulate their interactions, and as nutritional supplements. It may also have a very wide range of biological activities. Representative uses are described in the  
"Chemotaxis" and "Binding Activity" sections below, in Examples 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the protein may possess the following activities: cytokine, cell proliferation/differentiation modulating activity or  
10 induction of other cytokines; immunostimulating/immunosuppressant activities (e.g. for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection, cancer, autoimmune diseases and allergy); regulation of hematopoiesis (e.g. for treating anemia or as adjunct to chemotherapy); stimulation or growth of bone, cartilage, tendons, ligaments and/or nerves (e.g. for treating wounds, stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (for  
15 control of fertility); chemotactic and chemokinetic activities (e.g. for treating infections, tumors); hemostatic or thrombolytic activity (e.g. for treating hemophilia, cardiac infarction etc.); anti-inflammatory activity (e.g. for treating septic shock, Crohn's disease); as antimicrobials; for treating psoriasis or other hyperproliferative diseases; for regulation of metabolism, and behavior. Also contemplated is the use of  
20 the corresponding nucleic acid in gene therapy procedures. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or  
25 immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:13 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 3290 of SEQ ID NO:13, b is an integer of 15 to 3304, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:13, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 4

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gnl|PID|d1014088 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "Similar to Human estrogen-responsive finger protein, efp (A49656) [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```
>gnl|PID|d1014088 Similar to Human estrogen-responsive finger protein, efp
(A49656) [Homo sapiens] >sp|Q92557|Q92557 MYELOBLAST KIAA0268
(FRAGMENT).
Length = 550
```

Plus Strand HSPs:

```
Score = 1107 (389.7 bits), Expect = 1.9e-111, P = 1.9e-111
Identities = 205/206 (99%), Positives = 206/206 (100%), Frame = +2
```

```
Q: 59 SSATLSWKQPPLSTVPADGYILELDDGNGGQFREYVVGKETMCTVDGLHFNSTYNARVKA 238
```



+SATLSWKQPPLSTVPADGYILELDDGNGGQFREYVVGKETMCTVDGLHFNSTYNARVKA  
 S: 342 NSATLSWKQPPLSTVPADGYILELDDGNGGQFREYVVGKETMCTVDGLHFNSTYNARVKA 401  
 Q: 239 FNKTGVSPYSKTLVLQTSEVAWFAPDPSAHSIILSNDNLTVTCSSYDDRVLGKTGFS 418  
 FNKTGVSPYSKTLVLQTSEVAWFAPDPSAHSIILSNDNLTVTCSSYDDRVLGKTGFS  
 S: 402 FNKTGVSPYSKTLVLQTSEVAWFAPDPSAHSIILSNDNLTVTCSSYDDRVLGKTGFS 461  
 Q: 419 KGIHYWELTVDRYDNHPDPAFGVARMDVMKDVMLGKDDKAWAMYVDNNRSWFMHNSHTN 598  
 KGIHYWELTVDRYDNHPDPAFGVARMDVMKDVMLGKDDKAWAMYVDNNRSWFMHNSHTN  
 S: 462 KGIHYWELTVDRYDNHPDPAFGVARMDVMKDVMLGKDDKAWAMYVDNNRSWFMHNSHTN 521  
 Q: 599 RTEGGITKGATIGVLLDFNRKNLTFF 676  
 RTEGGITKGATIGVLLDFNRKNLTFF  
 S: 522 RTEGGITKGATIGVLLDFNRKNLTFF 547

The segment of gnl|PID|d1014088 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 109. Based on the structural similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein. Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein. Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 110 which corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares infant brain 1NIB and to a lesser extent in normalized infant brain cDNA; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Frontal lobe,dementia,re-excision; H. Whole Brain #2, re-excision; Human Whole Brain #2 - Oligo dT > 1.5Kb; Brain Frontal Cortex, re-excision; Human Infant Brain; Human Brain, Striatum; Brain frontal cortex; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Human Amygdala; H. Frontal cortex,epileptic,re-excision; Human Cerebellum; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; Stratagene schizo brain S11 and Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 61 as residues: Met-1 to Cys-7, Leu-21 to Arg-44, Ala-53 to Ser-60. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

The secreted protein can also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, and as nutritional supplements. It may also have a very wide range of biological activities. Representative uses are described in the iChemotaxisi and iBinding Activityi sections below, in Examples 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the protein may possess the following activities: cytokine, cell proliferation/differentiation modulating activity or induction of other cytokines; immunostimulating/immunosuppressant activities (e.g. for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection, cancer, autoimmune diseases and allergy); regulation of hematopoiesis (e.g. for treating anemia or as adjunct to chemotherapy); stimulation or growth of bone, cartilage, tendons, ligaments and/or nerves (e.g. for treating wounds, stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (for control of fertility); chemotactic and chemokinetic activities (e.g. for treating infections, tumors); hemostatic or thrombolytic activity (e.g. for treating hemophilia, cardiac infarction etc.); anti-inflammatory activity (e.g. for treating septic shock, Crohn's disease); as antimicrobials; for treating psoriasis or other hyperproliferative diseases; for regulation of metabolism, and behavior. Also contemplated is the use of the corresponding nucleic acid in gene therapy procedures. The protein is useful in modulating gene expression and thus is useful in treating and/or preventing proliferative diseases and/or disorders. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate

ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

5        Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:14 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence  
10        would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2003 of SEQ ID NO:14, b is an integer of 15 to 2017, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:14, and where b is greater than or equal to a  
15        + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 5**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: CD34 positive cells (cord blood), re-ex; Testes and to a lesser  
20        extent in CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood), re-excision; CD34 positive cells (Cord Blood); H. Whole Brain #2, re-excision; Human Whole Brain, re-excision; Human Whole Brain #2 - Oligo dT > 1.5Kb; CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood); Apoptotic T-cell; Anergic T-cell; T cell helper II and Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1.

25        Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are

related to SEQ ID NO:15 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1323 of SEQ ID NO:15, b is an integer of 15 to 1337, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:15, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

10

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 6**

When tested against Jurkat cell lines, supernatants removed from cells containing this gene activated the GAS (gamma activating sequence) promoter element. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates myeloid cells, and to a lesser extent in other cells and tissue cell types, through the JAK-STAT signal transduction pathway. GAS is a promoter element found upstream of many genes which are involved in the Jak-STAT pathway. The Jak-STAT pathway is a large, signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells. Therefore, activation of the Jak-STAT pathway, reflected by the binding of the GAS element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells.

20

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in Human 8 Week Whole Embryo, subtracted.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 63 as residues: Tyr-16 to Gln-23. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that

25

bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

The secreted protein can also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, and as nutritional supplements. It may also have a very wide range of biological activities. Representative uses are described in the "Chemotaxis" and "Binding Activity" sections below, in Examples 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the protein may possess the following activities: cytokine, cell proliferation/differentiation modulating activity or induction of other cytokines; immunostimulating/immunosuppressant activities (e.g. for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection, cancer, autoimmune diseases and allergy); regulation of hematopoiesis (e.g. for treating anemia or as adjunct to chemotherapy); stimulation or growth of bone, cartilage, tendons, ligaments and/or nerves (e.g. for treating wounds, stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (for control of fertility); chemotactic and chemokinetic activities (e.g. for treating infections, tumors); hemostatic or thrombolytic activity (e.g. for treating hemophilia, cardiac infarction etc.); anti-inflammatory activity (e.g. for treating septic shock, Crohn's disease); as antimicrobials; for treating psoriasis or other hyperproliferative diseases; for regulation of metabolism, and behavior. Also contemplated is the use of the corresponding nucleic acid in gene therapy procedures. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:16 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2022 of SEQ ID NO:16, b is an integer of 15 to 2036, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:16, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 7

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gn|PID|d1021666 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "KIAA0370 [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```
>gn|PID|d1021666 (AB002368) KIAA0370 [Homo sapiens] >sp|O15076|O15076
KIAA0370
(FRAGMENT). >gi|2981255 (AC003010) KIAA0370 [Homo sapiens]
25 {SUB
    192-801}
    Length = 801

30 Plus Strand HSPs:

Score = 3354 (1180.7 bits), Expect = 0.0, P = 0.0
Identities = 672/732 (91%), Positives = 672/732 (91%), Frame = +3
```

5 Q: 348 CL-SCSYIEKFTDFLRLFVSVHLRRIESYSQFPVVEFLTLLFKYTFHQPTHEGYFSCLDI 524  
CL S SYIEKFTDFLRLFVSVHLRRIESYSQFPVVEFLTLLFKYTFHQPTHEGYFSCLDI  
S: 17 CLVSFSYIEKFTDFLRLFVSVHLRRIESYSQFPVVEFLTLLFKYTFHQPTHEGYFSCLDI 76

10 Q: 525 WTLFLDYLTSTIKSRLGDKEAVLNRYEDALVLLLTEVLNRIQFRYNQAXXXXXXXXXXX 704  
WTLFLDYLTSTIKSRLGDKEAVLNRYEDALVLLLTEVLNRIQFRYNQA  
S: 77 WTLFLDYLTSTIKSRLGDKEAVLNRYEDALVLLLTEVLNRIQFRYNQAQLEELDDDETLD 136

15 Q: 885 ITAENDCRLHCSLRDLSSLLQAVGRLAEYFIGDVFAARFNDALTVVERLVKVTLYGSQI 1064  
ITAENDCRLHCSLRDLSSLLQAVGRLAEYFIGDVFAARFNDALTVVERLVKVTLYGSQI  
S: 197 ITAENDCRLHCSLRDLSSLLQAVGRLAEYFIGDVFAARFNDALTVVERLVKVTLYGSQI 256

20 Q: 1065 KLYNIETAVPSVLKPDLDIVHAQSLAALQAYSHWLAQYCSEVHRQNTQQFVTLISTTMDA 1244  
KLYNIETAVPSVLKPDLDIVHAQSLAALQAYSHWLAQYCSEVHRQNTQQFVTLISTTMDA  
S: 257 KLYNIETAVPSVLKPDLDIVHAQSLAALQAYSHWLAQYCSEVHRQNTQQFVTLISTTMDA 316

25 Q: 1245 ITPLISTKVQDKXXXXXXXXXXXXTTVRPVFLISIPAVQKVFNRITDASALRLVDKAQV 1424  
ITPLISTKVQDK TTVRPVFLISIPAVQKVFNRITDASALRLVDKAQV  
S: 317 ITPLISTKVQDKLLSACHLLVSLATTVRPVFLISIPAVQKVFNRITDASALRLVDKAQV 376

30 Q: 1425 LVCRAXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXEQQWPVRSINHASLISALSRDYRNKPSAVAPQRKMPLDD 1604  
LVCRA EQQWPVRSINHASLISALSRDYRNKPSAVAPQRKMPLDD  
S: 377 LVCRA LSNILLPWPNLPENEQQWPVRSINHASLISALSRDYRNKPSAVAPQRKMPLDD 436

35 Q: 1605 TKLIIHQTLVLEDIVENISGESTKSRQICYQSLQESVQVSLALFPFIHQSDVTDDEMLS 1784  
TKLIIHQTLVLEDIVENISGESTKSRQICYQSLQESVQVSLALFPFIHQSDVTDDEMLS  
S: 437 TKLIIHQTLVLEDIVENISGESTKSRQICYQSLQESVQVSLALFPFIHQSDVTDDEMLS 496

40 Q: 1785 FFLTFRGLRVQMGVPFTEQIIQTFLNMFTRQLAESILHEGSTGCRVVEKFLKILQVVV 1964  
FFLTFRGLRVQMGVPFTEQIIQTFLNMFTRQLAESILHEGSTGCRVVEKFLKILQVVV  
S: 497 FFLTFRGLRVQMGVPFTEQIIQTFLNMFTRQLAESILHEGSTGCRVVEKFLKILQVVV 556

45 Q: 1965 QEPGQVFKPFLPSIIALCMEQVYPIIAERPSPDVKAELFELLFRTLHHNWRYFFKSTVLA 2144  
QEPGQVFKPFLPSIIALCMEQVYPIIAERPSPDVKAELFELLFRTLHHNWRYFFKSTVLA  
S: 557 QEPGQVFKPFLPSIIALCMEQVYPIIAERPSPDVKAELFELLFRTLHHNWRYFFKSTVLA 616

50 Q: 2145 SVQRGIAEEQ MENEPQFS AIMQAFGQSFLQPD IHLFKQNL FYLET LNTKQKLYHKKIFRT 2324  
SVQRGIAEEQ MENEPQFS AIMQAFGQSFLQPD IHLFKQNL FYLET LNTKQKLYHKKIFRT  
S: 617 SVQRGIAEEQ MENEPQFS AIMQAFGQSFLQPD IHLFKQNL FYLET LNTKQKLYHKKIFRT 676

Q: 2325 AMXXXXXXXXXXXXXHKSHDLLQEEIGIAIYNMASVDFDGFFAFLPEFLTSCDGV DANQ 2504  
AM HKSHDLLQEEIGIAIYNMASVDFDGFFAFLPEFLTSCDGV DANQ  
S: 677 AMLFQFVNVLQVLVHKSHDLLQEEIGIAIYNMASVDFDGFFAFLPEFLTSCDGV DANQ 736

Q: 2505 KSVLGRNFKMDR 2540  
KSVLGRNFKMDR  
S: 737 KSVLGRNFKMDR 748

The segment of gnl|PID|d1021666 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 111. Based on the structural similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein.

- 5 Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein. Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 112 which corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

- 10 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Neutrophil, Activated and to a lesser extent in Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Soares adult brain N2b4HB55Y; Soares breast 2NbHBst; Soares breast 3NbHBst; Keratinocyte; Human Neutrophils, Activated, re-excision; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU;
- 15 Human Neutrophil; Human Adult Testes, Large Inserts, Reexcision; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Human Pancreas Tumor, Reexcision; Hemangiopericytoma; NTERA2, control; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; Fetal Heart; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; T Cell helper I; T cell helper II; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; CD34+ cell, I, frac II; NCI\_CGAP\_GC6;
- 20 Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W; Healing groin wound - zero hr post-incision (control); Jurkat T-cell G1 phase; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Stratagene HeLa cell s3 937216; Soares adult brain N2b5HB55Y; Stratagene liver (#937224); Smooth muscle, serum induced, re-exc; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Ew1; Osteoblasts; Adrenal
- 25 Gland, normal; Human Lung Cancer, subtracted; Kidney cancer; H. hypothalamus, frac A; Ku 812F Basophils Line; Human Colon Cancer, subtracted; HepG2 Cells,



- lambda library; Resting T-Cell; Frontal Lobe, Dementia; H. Striatum Depression, subt; Human OB HOS control fraction I; Human OB MG63 treated (10 nM E2) fraction I; Adipocytes, re-excision; HSC172 cells; H. Epididymus, caput & corpus; Human Primary Breast Cancer; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1;
- 5 Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Invasive poorly differentiated lung adenocarcinoma, metastatic; Human Normal Breast; STROMAL - OSTEOCLASTOMA; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Hepatocellular Tumor; Smooth muscle, IL1b induced; Salivary Gland, Lib 2; Human endometrial stromal cells; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; H. Meningioma, M1; Human Umbilical Vein,
- 10 Reexcision; KMH2; Human Brain, Striatum; Apoptotic T-cell; Merkel Cells; Human Hypothalamus, Schizophrenia; Gessler Wilms tumor; Human pancreatic islet; Human adult lung 3' directed Mbol cDNA; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Soares\_NSF\_F8\_9W\_OT\_PA\_P\_S1; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Liver,
- 15 Hepatoma; Spinal cord; Human Chondrosarcoma; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Epithelial-TNFa and INF induced; Macrophage-oxLDL, re-excision; Human Gall Bladder; KG1-a Lambda Zap Express cDNA library; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Stratagene NT2 neuronal precursor 937230; CHME Cell Line, untreated; Human Eosinophils; breast lymph node CDNA library; Colon Normal II; Human Placenta;
- 20 Adipocytes; Human Testes Tumor; 12 Week Early Stage Human II, Reexcision; Human Testes, Reexcision; Human Placenta; Human Fetal Heart; Human Primary Breast Cancer Reexcision; CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood), re-excision; Anergic T-cell; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Smooth muscle, control; Human Bone Marrow, treated; NCI\_CGAP\_Ut3; NCI\_CGAP\_Ut4; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3;
- 25 NCI\_CGAP\_Pan1; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr28; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; H. Frontal cortex, epileptic, re-excision; Human Endometrial Tumor; neutrophils control; Human

fetal brain (TFujiwara); NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GC1; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu1; NCI\_CGAP\_Co12; NCI\_CGAP\_Br1.1; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; Human Cerebellum; Stratagene pancreas (#937208) and Soares infant brain 1NIB.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic  
5 epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 64 as residues: Arg-23 to Arg-30. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

The tissue distribution in neutrophils indicates the protein product of this  
10 clone is useful for the diagnosis and treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell  
15 lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g. by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also used as an agent for immunological disorders  
20 including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as  
25 autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's

disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:17 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 3230 of SEQ ID NO:17, b is an integer of 15 to 3244, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:17, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 8**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Eosinophils and to a lesser extent in Human Testes, Reexcision; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr3; Early Stage Human Brain; Endothelial-induced;

- Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; T cell helper II; HSC172 cells; H. Epididymus, caput & corpus; Smooth Muscle- HASTE normalized; Amniotic Cells - Primary Culture; Resting T-Cell Library,II; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr22; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Dendritic cells, pooled;
- 5 Soares\_pineal\_gland\_N3HPG; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr28; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; Human OB MG63 control fraction I; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_INFLS\_S1; Stratagene colon (#937204); Cem cells cyclohexamide treated; Stomach cancer (human),re-excision; Human endometrial stromal cells-treated with estradiol; Smooth muscle, IL1b induced; Synovial hypoxia-
- 10 RSF subtracted; Human Whole Brain #2 - Oligo dT > 1.5Kb; LNCAP prostate cell line; HL-60, PMA 4H, re-excision; Synovial hypoxia; Jurkat T-cell G1 phase; Brain Frontal Cortex, re-excision; Human Umbilical Vein, Reexcision; HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE BOUND POLYSOMES; Human Fetal Dura Mater; Human Activated T-Cells; Human Hypothalmus,Schizophrenia; Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Human
- 15 adult testis, large inserts; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; Chromosome 7 HeLa cDNA Library; Chromosome 7 Fetal Brain cDNA Library; Gessler Wilms tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_Co1; NCI\_CGAP\_CLL1; Stratagene colon (#937204); Stratagene neuroepithelium (#937231); Colon Carcinoma; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; breast lymph node CDNA library; Adipocytes; Bone
- 20 marrow; CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood), re-excision; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Monocyte activated; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; Human Bone Marrow, treated; Human Testes; NCI\_CGAP\_CLL1 and Soares fetal liver spleen INFLS.

- Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly
- 25 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:18 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of

the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the  
5 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 817 of SEQ ID NO:18, b is an integer of 15 to 831, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:18, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### 10 **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 9**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Hypothalamus; Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Human Whole Six Week Old Embryo.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly  
15 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:19 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention  
20 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1021 of SEQ ID NO:19, b is an integer of 15 to 1035, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:19, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

**FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 10**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Adipose.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic  
5 epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 67 as residues: Gly-22 to Val-29. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly  
10 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:20 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention  
15 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 611 of SEQ ID NO:20, b is an integer of 15 to 625, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:20, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

20

**FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 11**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_INFLS\_S1; H. Epididymus, caput & corpus; Human Lung Cancer, re-excision.

25 Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 68 as residues: Pro-1 to Lys-6. Polynucleotides

encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:21 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 668 of SEQ ID NO:21, b is an integer of 15 to 682, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:21, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

15

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 12

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gnllPID|d1018329 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "hypothetical protein [Synechocystis sp.]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

25

```
>gnl|PID|d1018329 hypothetical protein [Synechocystis sp.]
>pir|S77262|S77262
      hypothetical protein slr0876 - Synechocystis sp. (PCC 6803)
>sp|P73556|P73556 HYPOTHETICAL 45.3 KD PROTEIN.
```

Length = 409

Plus Strand HSPs:

5      Score = 1026 (361.2 bits), Expect = 6.7e-103, P = 6.7e-103  
 Identities = 187/395 (47%), Positives = 274/395 (69%), Frame = +1

10      Q:    220 AARNHYEVLVLGGGSGGITMAARMKRKVGAENVAIVEPSEHRYQPIWTLVGAGAKQLSS 399  
          +A NH +++V+GGG+ GIT+AA++ ++    ++AIVEP ++H+YQP WTLVG GA +  
       S:    2 SALNH-QIIVVGGGAAGITVAAQLKQKPKLDLAIVEPCDKHYYPWTLVGGGAFAMED 60

15      Q:    400 SGRPTASVIPSGVEWIKARVTELNPDKNCIHTDDDEKISYRYLIALGIQLDYEKIKGLP 579  
          + +P    IP SG +WIK A V    +P+ NC+    D    +SY YL++ GIQ+++ I L  
       S:    61 TIKPEQDCIPSGAKWIKASVASFDPENNCLTLQDGRSLSYEYLVVCPGIQINWHLIPRLQ 120

20      Q:    580 EGFAPKIGSNYSVKTVEKTKWALQDFKEGNAIFTFPNTPVKACAGAPQKIMYLSEAYFRK 759  
          E       + SNY +       TW+ LQ+FK GNA+FTFP TP+KACAGAPQKIMYL++ FRK  
       S:    121 ESLGKNGVTSNYDRRYAPYTWELLQNFKGGNALFTFPATPIKACAGAPQKIMYLADETFRK 180

25      Q:    760 TGKRSKANIIFNTSLGAIFGVKKYADALQEIIQERNLTVNYKKNLIEVRADKQEAUFENL 939  
          G R K NI +    ++G IFG+    Y ++L+++ ++N+ V Y NL + + +EA F  
       S:    181 NGVREKTNITYGVAVGKIFGIPGYCESLEKVAAKKNIDVRYHHNLKAINPNAKEATFT-- 238

30      Q:    940 DKPGETQV-ISYEMLHVTTPMSPFDVLKTSPPVA-DAAGWVDVDKETLQHRRYPNVFGIGD 1113  
          G+T+V + Y+++HVTPPMS PD +K SP+A +A GWVDVDK TLQH RY NVF +GD  
       S:    239 -VNGKTEVTLPYDIIHVTPPMSAPDFIKNSPLAAEAGGWVDVDKFTLQHNRYDNVFSGLD 297

35      Q:    1114 CTNLPTSKTAAAVAAQSGILDRTISVIMKNQTPTKKYDGYTSCPLVTGYNRVILAEFDYK 1293  
          ++LPTS+TAAAV Q+ ++    +    ++ ++ P+ +Y GYT CPLVTGY + I+AEFDY  
       S:    298 ASSLPTSRTAAAVRQAPVVATNLLGLLSKPSAEYGGYTCCPLVTGYGKTIMAEFDYG 357

         Q:    1294 AEPLTFPPFDQSKERLSMYLMKADLMPFLYWNMMLRG 1404  
          +P +FPPD ++ER SM+L+K ++P+LYWN ML+G  
       S:    358 GQPKSSFPPDPTQERWSMWLVKRYVLPWLYWNRLKG 394

The segment of gnlPIDid1018329 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 113. Based on the structural similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein.

40    Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein.

Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 114 which



corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Epithelial-TNF $\alpha$  and INF induced and to a lesser extent in

5 Activated T-cells, 24 hrs, re-excision; Monocyte activated; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; Stratagene lung (#937210); Colon Normal III; Keratinocyte; Macrophage-oxLDL; T cell helper II; H Macrophage (GM-CSF treated), re-excision; Human OB MG63 control fraction I; T-Cell PHA 16 hrs; Human Pancreas Tumor; Macrophage (GM-CSF treated); Normal colon; Human

10 Endometrial Tumor; Soares infant brain 1NIB; Human Colon, subtraction; Human OB MG63 treated (10 nM E2) fraction I; Activated T-cells; Human T-cell lymphoma, re-excision; Soares retina N2b4HR; STROMAL -OSTEOCLASTOMA; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Synovial hypoxia-RSF subtracted; Prostate BPH; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Monocyte activated, re-excision; Human

15 Pancreas Tumor, Reexcision; Olfactory epithelium, nasalcavity; Human Placenta (re-excision); Human Activated T-Cells, re-excision; Ulcerative Colitis; Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Stratagene liver (#937224); NCI\_CGAP\_Co9; Human Fetal Lung III; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Human pancreatic islet; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Activated T-

20 cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; Jurkat Cells, cyclohexamide treated, subtraction; Human Activated T-Cells (II); Human Infant Adrenal Gland, subtracted; Kidney Cortex; Spleen/normal; Cheek Carcinoma; Colon Normal; Activated T-Cells, 24 hrs.; Colon, tumour; Bone marrow stroma, treated; CD34+cells, II, FRACTION 2; Normal lung; Resting T-Cell; Larynx carcinoma III; stomach cancer (human); Human OB

25 HOS treated (10 nM E2) fraction I; Human Adult Pulmonary; HUMAN STOMACH; Human Thyroid; Early Stage Human Lung, subtracted; Smooth Muscle- HASTE

- normalized; Human pancreatic islet; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Synovial IL-1/TNF stimulated; Human endometrial stromal cells-treated with progesterone; Human Osteoclastoma, re-excision; Human Adult Small Intestine; Human Neutrophil; Human Chronic Synovitis; Human Prostate; Human Thymus;
- 5 NCI\_CGAP\_Br3; NCI\_CGAP\_Co8; NCI\_CGAP\_Co9; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Lar1; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr11; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE BOUND POLYSOMES; T-Cell PHA 24 hrs; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Human Chondrosarcoma; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Soares breast 2NbHBst; Human Adrenal Gland Tumor; Human promyelocyte;
- 10 Human pancreatic islet; Jia bone marrow stroma; STRATAGENE Human skeletal muscle cDNA library, cat. #936215.; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Macrophage-oxLDL, re-excision; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; Colon Tumor; Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Colon Normal II; Human Testes Tumor;
- 15 Colon Tumor II; Dendritic cells, pooled; Primary Dendritic cells, frac 2; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Human Placenta; human tonsils; Endothelial cells-control; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn23; Pancreatic Islet; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Human Osteoclastoma; Smooth muscle, control; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; Human Bone Marrow, treated; T Cell helper I; Human Testes; Osteoblasts and
- 20 Stratagene pancreas (#937208).

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 69 as residues: Met-1 to Pro-7. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly

25 antibodies that inhibit activity.

The secreted protein can also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, and as nutritional supplements. It may also have a very wide range of biological activities. Representative uses are described in the

5    "Chemotaxis" and "Binding Activity" sections below, in Examples 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the protein may possess the following activities: cytokine, cell proliferation/differentiation modulating activity or induction of other cytokines; immunostimulating/immunosuppressant activities (e.g. for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection, cancer, autoimmune diseases

10   and allergy); regulation of hematopoiesis (e.g. for treating anemia or as adjunct to chemotherapy); stimulation or growth of bone, cartilage, tendons, ligaments and/or nerves (e.g. for treating wounds, stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (for control of fertility); chemotactic and chemokinetic activities (e.g. for treating infections, tumors); hemostatic or thrombolytic activity (e.g. for treating hemophilia,

15   cardiac infarction etc.); anti-inflammatory activity (e.g. for treating septic shock, Crohn's disease); as antimicrobials; for treating psoriasis or other hyperproliferative diseases; for regulation of metabolism, and behavior. Also contemplated is the use of the corresponding nucleic acid in gene therapy procedures. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue

20   markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly

25   available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:22 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of

the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1719 of SEQ ID NO:22, b is an integer of 15 to 1733, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:22, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

## 10 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 13

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gil2935281 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "delta7-sterol reductase; D7SR [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```

20 >gi|2935281 (AF034544) delta7-sterol reductase; D7SR [Homo sapiens]
    >sp|O60492|O60492 DELTA7-STEROL REDUCTASE (EC 1.3.1.21).
    Length = 475

    Plus Strand HSPs:

25 Score = 1505 (529.8 bits), Expect = 7.3e-156, Sum P(2) = 7.3e-156
    Identities = 268/280 (95%), Positives = 268/280 (95%), Frame = +3

    Q:   69 MXKGYFFPTSARDCKFTGNFFYNMMGIEFNPRIGKWFDFKLFFNGRPGIVAWTLINLSF 248
        M KGYFFPTSARDCKFTGNFFYNMMGIEFNPRIGKWFDFKLFFNGRPGIVAWTLINLSF
30 S:   196 MVKGYFFPTSARDCKFTGNFFYNMMGIEFNPRIGKWFDFKLFFNGRPGIVAWTLINLSF 255

    Q:   249 AAKXRELHSHVTNAMVLNVNLQAIYVIDFFWNETWYLKTIDICHDFGWLGWGDCVWLP 428
        AAK RELHSHVTNAMVLNVNLQAIYVIDFFWNETWYLKTIDICHDFGWLGWGDCVWLP
35 S:   256 AAKQRELHSHVTNAMVLNVNLQAIYVIDFFWNETWYLKTIDICHDFGWLGWGDCVWLP 315
  
```

Q: 429 YLYTLQGLYLVIYHPVQLSTPHAXXXXXXXXXXXYYIFRVANHQKDLFRRTDGRCLIWGRKP 608  
       YLYTLQGLYLVIYHPVQLSTPHA                   YYIFRVANHQKDLFRRTDGRCLIWGRKP  
 S: 316 YLYTLQGLYLVIYHPVQLSTPHAVGVLLGLVGYIYIFRVANHQKDLFRRTDGRCLIWGRKP 375  
  
 5     Q: 609 KVECSYTSADGQRHHSKLLVSGFWGVARHFNYVGDLMGSLAYCLACGGGHLIPYFYIY 788  
       KVECSYTSADGQRHHSKLLVSGFWGVARHFNYVGDLMGSLAYCLACGGGHLIPYFYIY  
 S: 376 KVECSYTSADGQRHHSKLLVSGFWGVARHFNYVGDLMGSLAYCLACGGGHLIPYFYIY 435  
  
 10    Q: 789 MAILLTHRCLRDEHRCASKYGRDWEYRTAAVPYRLLPGIF 908  
       MAILLTHRCLRDEHRCASKYGRDWEYRTAAVPYRLLPGIF  
 S: 436 MAILLTHRCLRDEHRCASKYGRDWEYRTAAVPYRLLPGIF 475  
  
       Score = 42 (14.8 bits), Expect = 7.3e-156, Sum P(2) = 7.3e-156  
       Identities = 9/11 (81%), Positives = 9/11 (81%), Frame = +2  
 15     Q: 5 PTRPARDCKFT 37  
       PT ARDCKFT  
 S: 203 PTS-ARDCKFT 212

20           The segments of gil2935281 that are shown as "S" above are set out in the  
 sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 115 and SEQ ID NO. 117 . Based on the structural  
 similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some  
 biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described  
 elsewhere herein. Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art,  
 25   some of which have been described elsewhere herein.

Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the  
 amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 116 and/or SEQ  
 ID NO. 118 which correspond to the "Q" sequences in the alignment shown above  
 (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

30           It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following  
 tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS and to a lesser extent in  
 Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; Soares infant brain 1NIB; HUMAN JURKAT  
 MEMBRANE BOUND POLYSOMES; Soares\_testis\_NHT;  
 Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; HEL cell line; Human endometrial stromal  
 35   cells-treated with progesterone; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Activated T-

- cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_INFLS\_S1;  
 Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; LNCAP untreated; H. Epididymus, caput & corpus;  
 Soares adult brain N2b4HB55Y; Stratagene fibroblast (#937212); Stratagene HeLa  
 cell s3 937216; Human Pituitary, subt IX; H. Lymph node breast Cancer; PERM  
 5 TF274; Soares breast 2NbHBst; CHME Cell Line,treated 5 hrs; Stratagene liver  
 (#937224); Activated T-Cell (12hs)/Thiouridine labelledEco; Human Endometrial  
 Tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; T cell helper II; Human Adult Liver; Human Thymus,  
 subtracted; Early Stage Human Liver; KG1-a Lambda Zap Express cDNA library;  
 Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; normalized  
 10 infant brain cDNA; H. Striatum Depression, subt; Human Aortic Endothelium;  
 Smooth Muscle Serum Treated, Norm; Soares retina N2b4HR; Human Pineal Gland;  
 Messangial cell, frac 2; H. Kidney Cortex, subtracted; Stratagene pancreas (#937208);  
 Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision; Human Adult Small Intestine; Human  
 Infant Brain; human ovarian cancer; Stromal cell TF274; Human  
 15 Hypothalamus,Schizophrenia; Human Hippocampus; Liver, Hepatoma; Bone Marrow  
 Stromal Cell, untreated; NCI\_CGAP\_Co8; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn23; Fetal Liver,  
 subtraction II; Human adult testis, large inserts; NTERA2, control; Human Liver,  
 normal; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; 12 Week Old  
 Early Stage Human; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Human Fetal Kidney, Reexcision;  
 20 Monocyte activated; T Cell helper I; Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11);  
 NCI\_CGAP\_Co8; NCI\_CGAP\_GC3; NCI\_CGAP\_Co10; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr11; Human  
 8 Week Whole Embryo and Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic  
 epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 70 as residues: Pro-23 to Arg-28, Pro-40 to Pro-48,  
 25 Arg-74 to Gln-81, His-124 to Gly-135, Arg-167 to Cys-173, Pro-189 to Ser-195.  
 Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

The tissue distribution in fetal/liver spleen indicates the protein product of this clone is useful for the treatment and diagnosis of hematopoietic related disorders such

5 as anemia, pancytopenia, leukopenia, thrombocytopenia or leukemia since stromal cells are important in the production of cells of hematopoietic lineages.

Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein.

Briefly, the uses include bone marrow cell ex-vivo culture, bone marrow

10 transplantation, bone marrow reconstitution, radiotherapy or chemotherapy of

neoplasia. The gene product may also be involved in lymphopoiesis, therefore, it can be used in immune disorders such as infection, inflammation, allergy,

immunodeficiency etc. In addition, this gene product may have commercial utility in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and

15 in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Moreover, the

expression within infant tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of developmental diseases and disorders, cancer, and other proliferative conditions. Representative uses are

20 described in the "Hyperproliferative Disorders" and "Regeneration" sections below and elsewhere herein. Briefly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell

differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in

25 acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Because of potential roles in proliferation and

differentiation, this gene product may have applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and would be useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as may exist in proliferating and cancerous cells and tissues. The protein can also be used to gain new insight into the regulation of cellular growth and proliferation. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:23 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1882 of SEQ ID NO:23, b is an integer of 15 to 1896, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:23, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.



**FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 14**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Weizmann Olfactory Epithelium.

5 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:24 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence  
10 would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2152 of SEQ ID NO:24, b is an integer of 15 to 2166, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:24, and where b is greater than or equal to a  
15 + 14.

**FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 15**

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting  
20 example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gnl|PID|d1025780 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "KIAA0428 [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

25

```
>gnl|PID|d1025780 (AB007888) KIAA0428 [Homo sapiens] >gnl|PID|d1025780  
(AB007888) KIAA0428 [Homo sapiens] >sp|O43311|O43311 KIAA0428.
```

45

Length = 370

**Minus Strand HSPs:**

```

5      Score = 728 (256.3 bits), Expect = 1.6e-70, P = 1.6e-70
      Identities = 143/205 (69%), Positives = 143/205 (69%), Frame = -1

10      Q:  4043 RTDRLEVCREYQRGNCNRGENDCRFAHPADSTMIDTNDNTVTVTCMDYIKGRCSREKCKYF 3864
      S:  178 RTDRLEVCREYQRGNCNRGENDCRFAHPADSTMIDTNDNTVTVTCMDYIKGRCSREKCKYF 237

15      Q:  3863 HPPAHLQAKIKXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXVLPPLPKRPALEKTNGATAVFNT 3684
      S:  238 HPPAHLQAKIKVLPPLPKRPALEKTNGATAVFNT 297

20      Q:  3683 GIFQYQQALANMQLQQHTAFLPPGSILCMTPATSVVPMVHGXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 3504
      S:  298 GIFQYQQALANMQLQQHTAFLPPVPMVHG 345

      Q:  3503 XXXXXNQIPIISAEHLTSHKYVTQM 3429
      S:  346 ATATANQIPIISAEHLTSHKYVTQM 370

```

25 The segment of gnlIPIDId1025780 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 119 . Based on the structural similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein. Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein.

30 Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 120 which corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following  
35 tissues/cDNA libraries: Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1 and to a lesser extent in Soares  
melanocyte 2NbHM; Soares placenta Nb2HP; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II;  
Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Colon Normal

- III; Human Eosinophils; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; B Cell lymphoma; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision; Apoptotic T-cell; Endothelial cells-control; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; HUMAN
- 5 STOMACH; pBMC stimulated w/ poly I/C; T-Cell PHA 16 hrs; human ovarian cancer; T-Cell PHA 24 hrs; NTERA2, control; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Human Gall Bladder; Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Human Substantia Nigra; Soares breast 3NbHBst; Adipocytes; Human Fetal Heart; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Human Bone Marrow, treated;
- 10 Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Human Thymus; Human kidney Cortex, subtracted; Human Eosinophils; Human Adult Skeletal Muscle; Palate carcinoma; Rectum normal; Pharynx Carcinoma; Osteoclastoma-normalized B; Larynx Tumor; CD34+ cell, I, frac II; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; CD34+cells, II, FRACTION 2; Human Leukocytes; LNCAP untreated; Human Gall Bladder, fraction
- 15 II; Human Adult Spleen; Human Cardiomyopathy, subtracted; Human Fetal Spleen; Healing Abdomen wound, 70&90 min post incision; Activated T-cells; HSA 172 Cells; Mesangial cell, frac 2; Healing groin wound - zero hr post-incision (control); Pancreas Tumor PCA4 Tu; Human Hypothalamus, schizophrenia, re-excision; Human Synovium; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; H Female Bladder, Adult; Human
- 20 Stomach, re-excision; Human Adipose Tissue, re-excision; Human Osteosarcoma; Human Osteoclastoma, re-excision; Jurkat T-cell G1 phase; Brain Frontal Cortex, re-excision; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; Spinal Cord, re-excision; Mo7e Cell Line GM-CSF treated (1ng/ml); Human Bone Marrow, re-excision; KMH2; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; Human Osteoblasts II; HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE
- 25 BOUND POLYSOMES; Human Heart; Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced; Human Activated Monocytes; Human Chondrosarcoma; Epithelial-TNFa

- and INF induced; Ovarian Tumor 10-3-95; Human Ovarian Cancer Reexcision;  
 Resting T-Cell Library,II; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human;  
 Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Colon Carcinoma; Colon Tumor II; Normal  
 colon; Neutrophils control, re-excision; Human Osteoclastoma; Anergic T-cell;
- 5 Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Smooth muscle,control; Monocyte  
 activated; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11);  
 Stratagene colon (#937204); Stratagene fibroblast (#937212); H. Frontal  
 cortex,epileptic,re-excision; Human Endometrial Tumor;  
 Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; neutrophils control; Nine Week Old Early Stage
- 10 Human and Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS.

- The secreted protein can also be used to determine biological activity, to raise  
 antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents  
 that modulate their interactions, and as nutritional supplements. It may also have a  
 very wide range of biological activities. Representative uses are described in the
- 15 iChemotaxisi and iBinding Activityi sections below, in Examples 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,  
 16, 18, 19, and 20, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the protein may possess the  
 following activities: cytokine, cell proliferation/differentiation modulating activity or  
 induction of other cytokines; immunostimulating/immunosuppressant activities (e.g.  
 for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection, cancer, autoimmune diseases
- 20 and allergy); regulation of hematopoiesis (e.g. for treating anemia or as adjunct to  
 chemotherapy); stimulation or growth of bone, cartilage, tendons, ligaments and/or  
 nerves (e.g. for treating wounds, stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (for  
 control of fertility); chemotactic and chemokinetic activities (e.g. for treating  
 infections, tumors); hemostatic or thrombolytic activity (e.g. for treating hemophilia,
- 25 cardiac infarction etc.); anti-inflammatory activity (e.g. for treating septic shock,  
 Crohn's disease); as antimicrobials; for treating psoriasis or other hyperproliferative

diseases; for regulation of metabolism, and behavior. Also contemplated is the use of the corresponding nucleic acid in gene therapy procedures. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:25 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 4029 of SEQ ID NO:25, b is an integer of 15 to 4043, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:25, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

## **20 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 16**

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gil3341980 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "huntingtin-interacting

protein HYPA/FBP11 [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```

5  >gi|3341980 (AF049523) huntingtin-interacting protein HYPA/FBP11 [Homo
    sapiens]
    >sp|075400|O75400 HUNTINGTIN-INTERACTING PROTEIN HYPA/FBP11
    (FRAGMENT). >gi|3341982 (AF049524) huntingtin-interacting
    protein
10  HYPA/FBP11 [Homo sapiens] {SUB 17-183} >gi|1255025 FBP 11 [Mus
    musculus] {SUB 121-187}
    Length = 423

    Plus Strand HSPs:
15  Score = 1370 (482.3 bits), Expect = 7.6e-161, Sum P(2) = 7.6e-161
    Identities = 269/326 (82%), Positives = 269/326 (82%), Frame = +1

    Q: 628 PALPPGVNSMDVAAGTASGAWSMTEHKSPDGRYYYYNTETKQSTWEKPDDLKTPAEQLL 807
    PALPPGVNSMDVAAGTASGAWSMTEHKSPDGRYYYYNTETKQSTWEKPDDLKTPAEQLL
20  S: 98 PALPPGVNSMDVAAGTASGAWSMTEHKSPDGRYYYYNTETKQSTWEKPDDLKTPAEQLL 157

    Q: 808 SKCPWKEYKSDSGKPYIYNSQTKESRWAKPKELEDLEGYQNTIVAGSLITKSNLHAMIKA 987
    SKCPWKEYKSDSGKPYIYNSQTKESRWAKPKELEDLEGYQNTIVAGSLITKSNLHAMIKA
25  S: 158 SKCPWKEYKSDSGKPYIYNSQTKESRWAKPKELEDLEGYQNTIVAGSLITKSNLHAMIKA 217

    Q: 988 EESSKQEECXNXXXXXXXXXXEIPPTMSTMXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXSTSA 1167
    EESSKQEECXN EIPPTMSTM STSA
    S: 218 EESSKQEECTTISTAPVPTTEIPTMSTMMAAAEAAAVVAAAAAAAAAANANASTSA 277

30  Q: 1168 SNXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXATVVDNENTVTISTEEQAQLTSTPAIQDQSVEVSSNTGEE 1347
    SN ATVVDNENTVTISTEEQAQLTSTPAIQDQSVEVSSNTGEE
    S: 278 SNTVSGTVPVVPEPEVTSIVATVVDNENTVTISTEEQAQLTSTPAIQDQSVEVSSNTGEE 337

35  Q: 1348 TSKQETVADFTPKKEEESQPAKTTYTWNTEKQAFKELLKEKRVPSNASWEQAMKMI 1527
    TSKQETVADFTPKKEEESQPAKTTYTWNTEKQAFKELLKEKRVPSNASWEQAMKMI
    S: 338 TSKQETVADFTPKKEEESQPAKTTYTWNTEKQAFKELLKEKRVPSNASWEQAMKMI 397

    Q: 1528 INDPRYSALAKLSEKKQAFNAYKVQT 1605
    INDPRYSALA LSEKKQAFNAYKVQT
40  S: 398 INDPRYSALANLSEKKQAFNAYKVQT 423

    Score = 224 (78.9 bits), Expect = 7.6e-161, Sum P(2) = 7.6e-161
    Identities = 40/51 (78%), Positives = 40/51 (78%), Frame = +1

45  Q: 337 VGMCSXXXXXXXXXXPTMRPGTGAERGGLMMGHPGMHYAPMGHMPMGQRAN 489
    VGMCS PTMRPGTGAERGGLMMGHPGMHYAPMGHMPMGQRAN
    S: 1 VGMCSGSGRRSSLSPTMRPGTGAERGGLMMGHPGMHYAPMGHMPMGQRAN 51
  
```

The segments of gi3341980 that are shown as "S" above are set out in the  
 50 sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 121 and SEQ ID NO. 123. Based on the structural

similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein. Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein. Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the

5 sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 122 and/or SEQ ID NO. 124 which correspond to the "Q" sequences in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following

10 tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares melanocyte 2NbHM and to a lesser extent in Soares placenta Nb2HP; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; Stromal cell TF274; normalized infant brain cDNA; Synovial Fibroblasts (III/TNF), subt; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; Synovial Fibroblasts (control); Soares breast 3NbHBst; NCI\_CGAP\_Co8; Jurkat Cells, cyclohexamide treated, subtraction; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4;

15 NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn23; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Human Lung; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Human Prostate Cancer, Stage C fraction; NTERA2 + retinoic acid, 14 days; Salivary Gland, Lib 2; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; Human Umbilical Vein, Reexcision; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated;

20 Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Stratagene lung (#937210); Human Liver, normal; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Pancreatic Islet; Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W; Primary Dendritic cells,frac 2; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; T cell helper II; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; Prostate/LNCAP, subtraction I; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, fract. B;

25 Whole brain; Human Tongue, frac 1; Clontech human aorta polyA+ mRNA (#6572); Human pancreatic islet; Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express; NCI\_CGAP\_AA1;

- NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; NCI\_CGAP\_Co8; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr3; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; Tongue Normal; Human Fetal Lung; Dermatofibrosarcoma Protuberance; Human Colon, subtraction; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, fract. A; human colon cancer; Early Stage Human Lung, subtracted; Cem cells cyclohexamide treated; NTERA2
- 5 teratocarcinoma cell line+retinoic acid (14 days); Human adult small intestine, re-excision; Human Whole Brain, re-excision; HEL cell line; Pancreas Tumor PCA4 Tu; Human Hypothalamus, schizophrenia, re-excision; Human Colon Cancer, re-excision; Synovial IL-1/TNF stimulated; Human Umbilical Vein, Endo. remake; Human Stomach, re-excision; Human Amygdala, re-excision; Human Osteoclastoma, re-
- 10 excision; Stratagene ovarian cancer (#937219); Human endometrial stromal cells; Human Manic Depression Tissue; Spleen metastatic melanoma; Human Prostate; KMH2; Human Thymus; Apoptotic T-cell; HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE BOUND POLYSOMES; Human Heart; Human Ovary; Rejected Kidney, lib 4; CHME Cell Line, treated 5 hrs; Liver HepG2 cell line.; Soares\_testis\_NHT;
- 15 Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Stratagene schizo brain S11; Stratagene cDNA library Human fibroblast, cat#937212; Testis 5; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Smooth muscle, serum treated; Human Testes Tumor; Colon Tumor II; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Human
- 20 Fetal Lung III; 12 Week Early Stage Human II, Reexcision; Endothelial cells-control; Colon Normal III; Human Osteoclastoma; Human Amygdala; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; T Cell helper I; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Osteoblasts; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn35 and Soares infant brain 1NIB.
- 25 The tissue distribution in immune cells and tissues, combined with the homology to the huntintin-interacting protein indicates the protein product of this



clone is useful for the diagnosis and treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Representative uses are described in the iImmune Activityî and iInfectious Diseaseî sections below, in Example 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product is involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g. by boosting immune responses). Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product is involved in immune functions. Therefore it is also used as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosus, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, and scleroderma. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. Thus, this gene product is thought to be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Moreover, the expression within infant tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of developmental diseases and disorders, cancer, and other proliferative conditions. Representative uses are

described in the "Hyperproliferative Disorders" and "Regeneration" sections below and elsewhere herein. Briefly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Because of potential roles in proliferation and differentiation, this gene product may have applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and would be useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases.

The protein is useful in modulating the immune response to aberrant polypeptides, as may exist in proliferating and cancerous cells and tissues. The protein can also be used to gain new insight into the regulation of cellular growth and proliferation. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement.

Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:26 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically

excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1714 of SEQ ID NO:26, b  
5 is an integer of 15 to 1728, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:26, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 17**

10 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Salivary Gland, Lib 2 and to a lesser extent in Salivary Gland, Lib 3; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Salivary Gland; Breast Cancer cell line, MDA 36; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor and NCI\_CGAP\_Br1.1.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly  
15 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:27 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention  
20 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1903 of SEQ ID NO:27, b is an integer of 15 to 1917, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:27, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

## FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 18

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no.

- 5   gil2351378 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "eIF3-p66 [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```

10   >gi|2351378 eIF3-p66 [Homo sapiens] >gi|2351378 translation initiation
    factor
        eIF3 p66 subunit [Homo sapiens] >sp|O15371|O15371 EIF3-P66.
        Length = 548

15   Plus Strand HSPs:

    Score = 900 (316.8 bits), Expect = 4.8e-96, Sum P(2) = 4.8e-96
    Identities = 175/207 (84%), Positives = 180/207 (86%), Frame = +2

20   Q: 368 FLPAVLNENGEGKIQLPQPKPVCGGRHG*E*NRLCCVPLP--QWKLGDIDLIVRCEHDGV 541
        F L G+ + P P P + N + V +WKLGDIDLIVRCEHDGV
    S: 323 FSQQCLRMGKERYNFPNPNPFV--EDDMCKNEIASVAYRYRRWKLGDIDLIVRCEHDGV 380

25   Q: 542 MTGANGEVSFINIKTLNEWDSRHCNGVDWRQKLD SQRGAVIATELKNNSYKLARWTCCAL 721
        MTGANGEVSFINIKTLNEWDSRHCNGVDWRQKLD SQRGAVIATELKNNSYKLARWTCCAL
    S: 381 MTGANGEVSFINIKTLNEWDSRHCNGVDWRQKLD SQRGAVIATELKNNSYKLARWTCCAL 440

30   Q: 722 LAGSEYLKLGYSRYHVKDSSRHVILGTQQFKPNEFASQINLSVENAWGILRCVIDICMK 901
        LAGSEYLKLGYSRYHVKDSSRHVILGTQQFKPNEFASQINLSVENAWGILRCVIDICMK
    S: 441 LAGSEYLKLGYSRYHVKDSSRHVILGTQQFKPNEFASQINLSVENAWGILRCVIDICMK 500

    Q: 902 LEEGKYLILKDPNKQVIRVYSLPDGTFSS 988
        LEEGKYLILKDPNKQVIRVYSLPDGTFSS
    S: 501 LEEGKYLILKDPNKQVIRVYSLPDGTFSS 529
35
  
```

The segment of gil2351378 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 125. Based on the structural similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein.

Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein. Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 126 which corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Activated T-Cell (12hs)/Thiouridine labelled Eco; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human and to a lesser extent in Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11); Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Keratinocyte; Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Human Testes Tumor; Monocyte activated; Human Endometrial Tumor; Human Fetal Heart; Endothelial cells-control; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; Raji Cells, cyclohexamide treated; Stratagene colon (#937204); Resting T-Cell Library, II; Human Synovial Sarcoma; Anergic T-cell; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; Osteoblasts; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; Soares infant brain 1NIB; Smooth muscle, IL1b induced; Stratagene ovarian cancer (#937219); T-Cell PHA 16 hrs; Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234; Colon Carcinoma; Adipocytes; Primary Dendritic cells, frac 2; Endothelial-induced; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Human Osteoclastoma; Smooth muscle, control; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Human Bone Marrow, treated; Human Testes; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; T cell helper II; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; Human Kidney Medulla - unamplified; Supt cells, cyclohexamide treated, subtracted; Activated T-Cells, 12 hrs.; Human Colon; Human OB HOS treated (10 nM E2) fraction I; Human colon carcinoma (HCC) cell line, remake; HSC172 cells; Supt Cells, cyclohexamide treated; Activated T-Cells, 12 hrs, re-excision; Messangial cell, frac 2; Human Epididymus; Stratagene placenta (#937225); LNCAP prostate cell line;

- Human Osteosarcoma; Human Colon, re-excision; H. Kidney Medulla, re-excision;  
 Human Bone Marrow, re-excision; Human Fetal Kidney; Human Umbilical Vein  
 Endothelial Cells, uninduced; Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Epithelial-TNF $\alpha$  and INF  
 induced; Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated; Human Thymus Stromal Cells;
- 5 Soares breast 2NbHBst; Human Whole Six Week Old Embryo;  
 Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Smooth muscle, serum induced, re-exc; Human Gall  
 Bladder; Smooth muscle, serum treated; breast lymph node CDNA library; Human  
 Placenta; T Cell helper I; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; Soares placenta Nb2HP;  
 Jurkat cells, thiouridine activated, fract II; Human Myometrium Leiomyoma;
- 10 Activated T-Cells, 24 hrs., ligation 2; H. Kidney Pyramid; HeLa cell line; Leukocyte  
 and Lung, 4 screens; Human Old Ovary; Namalwa Cells; Activated T-Cells, 4 hrs,  
 subtracted; Rectum tumour; Human Tongue, frac 1; K562 + PMA (36 hrs); CD34+  
 cell, I, frac II; Human Leukocytes; Activated T-Cells, 8 hrs., ligation 2; Human  
 Uterus, normal; H Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, frac A, re-excision; H.
- 15 Normalized Fetal Liver, II; Human (Caco-2) cell line, adenocarcinoma, colon,  
 remake; Human Colon, subtraction; Morton Fetal Cochlea; Human Adult Spleen;  
 Human Aortic Endothelium; Healing Abdomen wound, 70&90 min post incision;  
 Human Placenta; HUMAN STOMACH; human colon cancer; Aorta endothelial cells  
 + TNF- $\alpha$ ; Activated T-cells; Human Lung; Human T-cell lymphoma, re-excision;
- 20 Human Adult Heart, re-excision; Human adult small intestine, re-excision; Human  
 Lung Cancer, re-excision; Apoptotic T-cell, re-excision;  
 Soares\_pineal\_gland\_N3HPG; HEL cell line; Stomach cancer (human), re-excision;  
 Human Colon Cancer, re-excision; STROMAL -OSTEOCLASTOMA; Human  
 Prostate Cancer, Stage C fraction; pBMC stimulated w/ poly I/C; Alzheimers, spongy
- 25 change; Human Umbilical Vein, Endo. remake; Synovial hypoxia-RSF subtracted;  
 Human Stomach, re-excision; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Stratagene HeLa cell

s3 937216; Stratagene hNT neuron (#937233); Human endometrial stromal cells; Jurkat T-cell G1 phase; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; wilm's tumor; Human Infant Brain; Human Neutrophil; Pancreatic Islet; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; KMH2; Human Brain, Striatum; Apoptotic T-cell; HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE BOUND

5 POLYSOMES; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Human Uterine Cancer; Human Pancreas Tumor; Human Heart; Stromal cell TF274; Macrophage-oxLDL; Human Thymus; Hemangiopericytoma; Rejected Kidney, lib 4; Fetal Liver, subtraction II; Ovarian Tumor 10-3-95; NTERA2, control; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Stratagene endothelial

10 cell 937223; Stratagene NT2 neuronal precursor 937230; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human; Brain frontal cortex; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Human Testes, Reexcision; Bone marrow; human tonsils; Stratagene NT2 neuronal precursor 937230; Human Amygdala; Pancreatic Islet; Stratagene NT2 neuronal precursor 937230; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Stratagene NT2

15 neuronal precursor 937230; Stratagene colon (#937204); Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W and Human Cerebellum.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:28 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of

20 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1196 of SEQ ID NO:28, b

25 is an integer of 15 to 1210, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:28, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 19

- 5 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares infant brain 1NIB and to a lesser extent in Human Cerebellum; Soares adult brain N2b5HB55Y; Human Whole Brain, re-excision; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Human Osteoclastoma; Human Amygdala; H. Frontal cortex,epileptic,re-excision; Brain, normal; Hypothalamus; HSC172 cells; Healing
- 10 Abdomen wound,70&90 min post incision; Human Thyroid; Soares retina N2b4HR; Synovial hypoxia-RSF subtracted; Healing groin wound, 7.5 hours post incision; Human Osteoclastoma, re-excision; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision; Human Manic Depression Tissue; Human Chronic Synovitis; T-Cell PHA 24 hrs; Stromal cell TF274; Soares breast 2NbHBst; Human Ovarian Cancer Reexcision;
- 15 Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Adipocytes; Endothelial-induced; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II and Human 8 Week Whole Embryo.

- Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 76 as residues: Val-23 to Gln-31. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that
- 20 bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

- Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:29 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of
- 25 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence



would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1455 of SEQ ID NO:29, b is an integer of 15 to 1469, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

5 nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:29, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 20

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following

10 tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Cerebellum and to a lesser extent in Soares retina N2b4HR; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; Soares infant brain 1NIB; Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W; Soares retina N2b5HR; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Soares adult brain N2b4HB55Y; Human Uterine Cancer; Human Whole Six Week Old Embryo; Human heart cDNA (YNakamura);

15 NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; Osteoblasts; Human Cerebellum, subtracted; NTERA2 + retinoic acid, 14 days; Human endometrial stromal cells-treated with progesterone; Stratagene fetal spleen (#937205); Human Adult Testes, Large Inserts, Reexcision; Hemangiopericytoma; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; normalized infant brain cDNA; PC3 Prostate

20 cell line; Human Synovial Sarcoma; Endothelial-induced; Keratinocyte; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Larynx Normal; H. Frontal Cortex, Epileptic; Soares\_pineal\_gland\_N3HPG; H Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, frac A, re-excision; NCI\_CGAP\_Co1; NCI\_CGAP\_Co9; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; Human OB MG63 treated (10 nM E2) fraction I; Human Colon Carcinoma (HCC) cell line; Smooth

25 muscle, control, re-excision; Human Fetal Bone; Smooth muscle-ILb induced; Aorta endothelial cells + TNF-a; Human Primary Breast Cancer; H. cerebellum, Enzyme

- subtracted; Human Lung; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; H. Epididymus, cauda; Human Skin Tumor; Raji Cells, cyclohexamide treated; Human Normal Breast; Messangial cell, frac 2; Synovial hypoxia-RSF subtracted; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; Myeloid Progenitor Cell Line; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; Human Brain,
- 5 Striatum; L428; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Human Heart; Stromal cell TF274; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr10; Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced; Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Rejected Kidney, lib 4; Macrophage (GM-CSF treated); Human adult testis, large inserts; NTERA2, control; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1;
- 10 Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Gessler Wilms tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GC3; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB0; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid6; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn23; Soares\_NbHFB; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Stratagene hNT neuron (#937233); Colon Tumor; Colon Normal II; Adipocytes;
- 15 Human Testes Tumor; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Smooth muscle, control; Monocyte activated; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human and Soares\_pineal\_gland\_N3HPG.

- Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are
- 20 related to SEQ ID NO:30 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the
- 25 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1268 of SEQ ID NO:30, b is an integer of 15 to 1282, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:30, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 21**

5           It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Stratagene hNT neuron (#937233); Human Synovial Sarcoma.

          Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 78 as residues: Ser-19 to Gln-24, Asp-50 to Pro-57.

10       Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

          When tested against U937 Myeloid cell lines, supernatants removed from cells containing this gene activated the GAS assay. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates  
15       myeloid cells through the Jak-STAT signal transduction pathway. The gamma activating sequence (GAS) is a promoter element found upstream of many genes which are involved in the Jak-STAT pathway. The Jak-STAT pathway is a large, signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells. Therefore, activation of the Jak-STAT pathway, reflected by the binding of the GAS  
20       element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells.

          Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:31 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of  
25       the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence

would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2178 of SEQ ID NO:31, b is an integer of 15 to 2192, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

5 nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:31, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 22

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following

10 tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Primary Breast Cancer Reexcision; Human Cerebellum and to a lesser extent in Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; Activated T-Cells, 0hrs, subtracted; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human; normalized infant brain cDNA; NCI\_CGAP\_HSC2; Olfactory epithelium,nasalcavity; Rejected Kidney, lib 4; Human adult testis, large inserts;

15 NTERA2, control; breast lymph node CDNA library; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr22; Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11); Osteoblasts; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; T cell helper II; Soares infant brain 1NIB; normalized infant brain cDNA; Infant brain, Bento Soares; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Thyroid Tumour; Stomach Tumour; CD34+ cell, I, frac II;

20 Human OB HOS treated (1 nM E2) fraction I; Human Fetal Brain, random primed; LNCAP untreated; Breast Lymph node cDNA library; Resting T-Cell, re-excision; human corpus colosum; Human endometrial stromal cells-treated with progesterone; Human endometrial stromal cells; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision; L428; Human Osteoblasts II; Human Pancreas Tumor;

25 NCI\_CGAP\_Lu26; Human Activated T-Cells, re-excision; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; Human Testes Tumor, re-excision; CHME Cell Line,treated 5

- hrs; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; PC3 Prostate cell line; Colon Tumor; Smooth muscle, serum treated; Human Placenta; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid6; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr12; Colon Tumor II; Human Synovial Sarcoma; Human fetal lung; 12
- 5 Week Early Stage Human II, Reexcision; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr28; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid11; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr11; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr23; Colon Normal III; Monocyte activated; Human Bone Marrow, treated; H. Frontal cortex,epileptic,re-excision and Keratinocyte.
- 10 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:32 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence
- 15 would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2094 of SEQ ID NO:32, b is an integer of 15 to 2108, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:32, and where b is greater than or equal to a
- 20 + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 23**

- It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares ovary tumor NbHOT and to a lesser extent in Soares
- 25 infant brain 1NIB; Activated T-Cells,12 hrs,re-excision; Keratinocyte; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; normalized infant brain cDNA; H.

- Lymph node breast Cancer; HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE BOUND  
 POLYSOMES; Human Activated T-Cells; T-Cell PHA 24 hrs; Soares breast  
 2NbHBst; Colon Tumor; breast lymph node CDNA library; Colon Normal II; Human  
 Testes Tumor; Activated T-Cell (12hs)/Thiouridine labelledEco; Human Primary  
 5 Breast Cancer Reexcision; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_NSF\_F8\_9W\_OT\_PA\_P\_S1;  
 Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Human  
 Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. B; Resting T-Cell; Human Adult Spleen;  
 metastatic squamous cell lung carcinoma, poorly differentiated; Human Cerebellum,  
 subtracted; Smooth muscle, control, re-excision; Human Fetal Bone; Human Primary  
 10 Breast Cancer; Breast Lymph node cDNA library; Amniotic Cells - Primary Culture;  
 Human Whole Brain #2 - Oligo dT > 1.5Kb; Human endometrial stromal cells;  
 Human Infant Brain; Human Neutrophil; TF-1 Cell Line GM-CSF Treated; Human  
 pancreatic cancer cell line Patu 8988t; NCI\_CGAP\_AA1; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2;  
 NCI\_CGAP\_Co10; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr23; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells,  
 15 uninduced; Human Heart; Human Pancreas Tumor, Reexcision; Human umbilical  
 vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced; Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Human Activated  
 T-Cells, re-excision; Human Thymus; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Ut4;  
 NCI\_CGAP\_CLL1; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; CHME Cell Line, treated 5 hrs; Macrophage  
 (GM-CSF treated); CHME Cell Line, untreated; Soares breast 3NbHBst; Adipocytes;  
 20 Human Synovial Sarcoma; Endothelial-induced; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-  
 excision; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr2; neutrophils control; T cell helper II and  
 Human Cerebellum.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic  
 epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 80 as residues: Ala-15 to Gln-22, Gly-36 to Gly-41,  
 25 Arg-47 to Pro-63, Pro-85 to His-98. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are

also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are  
5 related to SEQ ID NO:33 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the  
10 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1750 of SEQ ID NO:33, b is an integer of 15 to 1764, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:33, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### 15 **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 24**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human adult testis, large inserts; Soares infant brain 1NIB and to a lesser extent in Human Adult Testes, Large Inserts, Reexcision; breast lymph node CDNA library; Stratagene fetal spleen (#937205); NCI\_CGAP\_Lu1; Soares  
20 adult brain N2b5HB55Y; Brain frontal cortex; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; Human Cerebellum; Bone Cancer, re-excision; Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; Bone Cancer; H. Whole Brain #2, re-excision; Soares adult brain N2b4HB55Y; Stratagene placenta (#937225); NTERA2 + retinoic acid, 14 days; Human Frontal Cortex, Schizophrenia; NCI\_CGAP\_Co8; Soares\_testis\_NHT;  
25 Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; normalized infant brain cDNA; Human Infant Brain; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Human Fetal Kidney; Human retina

- cDNA randomly primed sublibrary; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, uninduced; Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Stratagene colon (#937204); Rejected Kidney, lib 4; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Human Synovial Sarcoma; Human Fetal Lung
- 5 III; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; Human Endometrial Tumor; Keratinocyte; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; Human Uterine Cancer, subtracted; Gessler Wilms tumor; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Human Pituitary; Larynx Normal; Human Colon, subtraction; Human Colon; Human Adult Retina; Smooth Muscle Serum Treated, Norm; Smooth muscle, control, re-excision; Human Primary
- 10 Breast Cancer; Human Soleus; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Human Adult Heart, re-excision; Cem cells cyclohexamide treated; Raji Cells, cyclohexamide treated; Human Normal Breast; Human Tonsils, Lib 2; Human Lung Cancer, re-excision; Jurkat T-cell G1 phase; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; H. Meningima, M1; Human Manic Depression Tissue; Spleen metastatic melanoma; 1-NIB; Gessler Wilms tumor;
- 15 Human epidermal keratinocyte; Infant brain, Bento Soares; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; H. Lymph node breast Cancer; Human Bone Marrow, re-excision; Human Brain, Striatum; Human heart cDNA (YNakamura); NCI\_CGAP\_Co2; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; NCI\_CGAP\_Co4; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4;
- 20 NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Co10; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr12; Human Fetal Dura Mater; Macrophage-oxLDL; Human Adipose; Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated; Human Fetal Brain; Soares breast 2NbHBst; Stratagene liver (#937224); Fetal Heart; Human Substantia Nigra; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; NCI\_CGAP\_Co10; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Colon Tumor II; Soares\_testis\_NHT;
- 25 Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Human Fetal Kidney, Reexcision; Human Testes, Reexcision; Bone marrow; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Anergic T-cell;



Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Monocyte activated; Human Testes; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1 and Infant brain, LLNL array of Dr. M. Soares 1NIB.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly  
 5 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:34 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention  
 10 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1694 of SEQ ID NO:34, b is an integer of 15 to 1708, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:34, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

15

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 25**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1 and to a lesser extent in Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; Human Primary Breast Cancer Reexcision; Soares infant brain 1NIB;  
 20 Pancreatic Islet; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Colon Normal III; Soares placenta Nb2HP; Soares retina N2b4HR; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Mo7e Cell Line GM-CSF treated (1ng/ml); Human Heart; NCI\_CGAP\_Co10; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; normalized infant brain cDNA; Human Primary Breast Cancer; Hepatocellular  
 25 Tumor; Stratagene colon (#937204); Myeloid Progenitor Cell Line; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1;

- Human Ovary; Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU;  
 Stratagene colon (#937204); Epithelial-TNF $\alpha$  and INF induced;  
 Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Early Stage Human Brain; Colon Tumor II;  
 Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W; human tonsils; Human Fetal Heart;
- 5 NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr7; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr22; Human  
 Osteoclastoma; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; T Cell helper I;  
 Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Bone Marrow Cell  
 Line (RS4,11); Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; Human  
 promyelocyte; STRATAGENE Human skeletal muscle cDNA library, cat. #936215.;
- 10 Soares\_testis\_NHT; Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218; Subtracted human retinal  
 pigment epithelium (RPE); Spleen/normal; Colon Normal; Human Prostate,  
 subtracted; Human epithelioid sarcoma; stomach cancer (human); HUMAN  
 STOMACH; Activated T-cells; Human Thyroid; Human Lung; Human Epididymus;  
 Human Hypothalamus,schizophrenia, re-excision; Human Osteosarcoma; Synovial
- 15 Fibroblasts (III/TNF), subt; Human Manic Depression Tissue; Spleen metastatic  
 melanoma; Human Adult Small Intestine; Human Neutrophil; Human Prostate; 12  
 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells,  
 uninduced; Human Fetal Dura Mater; Liver, Hepatoma; Ulcerative Colitis; Human  
 Fetal Brain; NTERA2, control; Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express;
- 20 Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Fetal Heart; Human placenta cDNA (TFujiwara);  
 NCI\_CGAP\_Pr22; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr25; Human Ovarian Cancer Reexcision; 12 Week  
 Old Early Stage Human; Colon Normal II; Human adult (K.Okubo);  
 NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid6; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM;  
 Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Human Synovial Sarcoma; Human
- 25 Neutrophil, Activated; Human Adult Pulmonary,re-excision;  
 Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W; CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord

Blood), re-excision; NCI\_CGAP\_AA1; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GC5;  
NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Ov8; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr6; NCI\_CGAP\_SS1;  
NCI\_CGAP\_Alv1; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid6; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr12; Human  
Amygdala; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; Human Endometrial Tumor;

- 5 Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; T cell helper II and  
Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic  
epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 82 as residues: Ala-13 to Asp-18. Polynucleotides  
encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that  
10 bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly  
antibodies that inhibit activity.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly  
available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are  
related to SEQ ID NO:35 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of  
15 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically  
excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence  
would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention  
are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the  
general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 3247 of SEQ ID NO:35, b  
20 is an integer of 15 to 3261, where both a and b correspond to the positions of  
nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:35, and where b is greater than or equal to a  
+ 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 26**

- 25 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following  
tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W and to a lesser extent in

- Human Synovial Sarcoma; Human Testes Tumor; Healing groin wound - zero hr post-incision (control); Stratagene placenta (#937225); Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Ulcerative Colitis; Hemangiopericytoma; Fetal Liver, subtraction II; Colon Tumor II; Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express; Colon Normal III;
- 5 Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; H.Leukocytes, normalized cot 50A3; Whole 6 Week Old Embryo; HSC172 cells; Human Fetal Bone; H. Epididymus, cauda; Human Normal Breast; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Messangial cell, frac 2; Human Fetal Epithelium (Skin); Healing groin wound, 7.5 hours post incision; Human
- 10 Adipose Tissue, re-excision; Synovial hypoxia; Synovial Fibroblasts (II1/TNF), subt; wilm's tumor; Human Brain, Striatum; Human Fetal Dura Mater; Human Pancreas Tumor; Human Chondrosarcoma; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; Soares breast 3NbHBst; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid6; Endothelial cells-control; Human Amygdala;
- 15 Monocyte activated; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; Human Testes; Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision and Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS.

- Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 83 as residues: Ser-83 to Asp-88, Val-166 to Gly-181,
- 20 Pro-193 to Ala-199, Glu-235 to Gln-250. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

- Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly
- 25 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:36 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of

the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1490 of SEQ ID NO:36, b is an integer of 15 to 1504, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:36, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

## 10 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 27

The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gnl|PID|d1032614 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "KIAA0678 protein [Homo sapiens]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```

20  >gnl|PID|d1032614 (AB014578) KIAA0678 protein [Homo sapiens]
    >sp|O75165|O75165
        KIAA0678 PROTEIN (FRAGMENT).
        Length = 1021

25  Plus Strand HSPs:

    Score = 191 (67.2 bits), Expect = 2.1e-10, P = 2.1e-10
    Identities = 36/37 (97%), Positives = 36/37 (97%), Frame = +3

30  Q: 1314 LAGPGVAGYLTAGTSTSVMSNLPPPVDHEAGDLGYQT 1424
      L  GPGVAGYLTAGTSTSVMSNLPPPVDHEAGDLGYQT
      S: 985 LTGPGVAGYLTAGTSTSVMSNLPPPVDHEAGDLGYQT 1021

```

The segment of gnl|PID|d1032614 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 127. Based on the structural similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein.

- 5 Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein. Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 128 which corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

- 10 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares melanocyte 2NbHM and to a lesser extent in Adipocytes; Human Testes Tumor; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares breast 3NbHBst; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Human Testes, Reexcision; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human; Soares placenta
- 15 Nb2HP; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; Spleen/normal; Human Colon, subtraction; Soares retina N2b5HR; B Cell lymphoma; Glioblastoma; Stratagene HeLa cell s3 937216; Human Adipose Tissue, re-excision; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Stratagene ovarian cancer (#937219); Human Osteoclastoma, re-excision; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision; Human Manic Depression Tissue; Stromal cell
- 20 TF274; Human Adrenal Gland Tumor; Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Endothelial-induced; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Human Osteoclastoma; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Monocyte activated; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; Human Endometrial Tumor; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo and Soares infant brain 1NIB.

- 25 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are

related to SEQ ID NO:37 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention

5 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2190 of SEQ ID NO:37, b is an integer of 15 to 2204, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:37, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

10

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 28**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Testes Tumor.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly

15 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:38 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention

20 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1324 of SEQ ID NO:38, b is an integer of 15 to 1338, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:38, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

25

**FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 29**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in Resting T-Cell Library,II.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:39 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 879 of SEQ ID NO:39, b is an integer of 15 to 893, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:39, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

**FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 30**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS and to a lesser extent in Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Soares infant brain 1NIB; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Human Thyroid; Soares retina N2b4HR; Resting T-Cell, re-excision; Messangial cell, frac 2; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Stratagene corneal stroma (#937222); Human Bone Marrow, re-excision; Stratagene fetal spleen (#937205); Soares breast 2NbHBst; Infant brain, LLNL array of Dr. M. Soares 1NIB; Brain frontal cortex; Human Testes Tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_Co8; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; Colon Tumor II; Bone marrow; NCI\_CGAP\_GC3;



NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Human Osteoclastoma; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human and Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:40 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 490 of SEQ ID NO:40, b is an integer of 15 to 504, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:40, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### 15 **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 31**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Neutrophil, Activated and to a lesser extent in Human Neutrophil; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Activated T-cells, 24 hrs, re-excision; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; Synovial Fibroblasts (II1/TNF), sub; Osteoblasts; Soares infant brain 1NIB; Colon Carcinoma; Colon Tumor II; NCI\_CGAP\_Ew1; Human Primary Breast Cancer Reexcision; Soares placenta Nb2HP; Activated T-Cells, 12 hrs, re-excision; Synovial hypoxia; Myeloid Progenitor Cell Line; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Stromal cell TF274; CHME Cell Line, treated 5 hrs; Activated T-Cell (12hs)/Thiouridine labelled Eco; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Monocyte activated; Human Bone Marrow, treated;

- Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Morton Fetal Cochlea; H. Striatum Depression, subt;  
 HUMAN STOMACH; Human Epididymus; Human Prostate Cancer, Stage C  
 fraction; Human Osteoclastoma, re-excision; Human Prostate; T-Cell PHA 16 hrs;  
 Human colorectal cancer; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Temporal cortex-Alzheimer,  
 5 subtracted; Monocyte activated, re-excision; Stratagene fetal spleen (#937205); T-  
 Cell PHA 24 hrs; Human Thymus; Macrophage (GM-CSF treated); Human Whole  
 Six Week Old Embryo; CHME Cell Line, untreated; Human T-Cell Lymphoma;  
 breast lymph node CDNA library; Adipocytes; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr2;  
 Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Primary Dendritic cells, frac 2; 12 Week Early Stage  
 10 Human II, Reexcision; NCI\_CGAP\_Lym12; Human Osteoclastoma;  
 Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; T Cell helper I;  
 neutrophils control; Stratagene hNT neuron (#937233); Nine Week Old Early Stage  
 Human; T cell helper II; Bone Marrow Stroma, TNF&LPS ind; Stomach, normal;  
 Activated T-Cells, 24 hrs.; Colon Tumor; Thyroid Tumour; Adenocarcinoma; H.  
 15 hypothalamus, frac A; Human Whole 6 Week Old Embryo (II), subt; Salivary Gland,  
 Lib 3; LNCAP + 30nM R1881; Human Prostate, subtracted; Saos2 Cells, Vitamin D3  
 Treated; Saos2, Dexamethosome Treated; Human OB HOS treated (1 nM E2)  
 fraction I; Human Colon, subtraction; Human Gall Bladder, fraction II; stomach  
 cancer (human); Human Cardiomyopathy, subtracted; Human Fetal Spleen; Human  
 20 Placenta; Human Neutrophils, Activated, re-excision; Supt Cells, cyclohexamide  
 treated; human colon cancer; Aorta endothelial cells + TNF-a; Amniotic Cells - TNF  
 induced; Soares retina N2b4HR; Resting T-Cell, re-excision; Human Pineal Gland;  
 Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Apoptotic T-cell, re-excision; HEL cell line; Morton Fetal;  
 STROMAL -OSTEOCLASTOMA; Synovial IL-1/TNF stimulated; pBMC stimulated  
 25 w/ poly I/C; NTERA2 + retinoic acid, 14 days; Glioblastoma; Human Stomach, re-  
 excision; Human endometrial stromal cells-treated with progesterone; Human

endometrial stromal cells; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours  
 post incision; wilm's tumor; Spleen metastatic melanoma; Human Chronic Synovitis;  
 HTCDL1; STRATAGENE Human skeletal muscle cDNA library, cat. #936215.;  
 Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Testis 2;  
 5 normalized infant brain cDNA; Mo7e Cell Line GM-CSF treated (1ng/ml);  
 NCI\_CGAP\_Ov2; NCI\_CGAP\_Thy1; Human Osteoblasts II; HUMAN JURKAT  
 MEMBRANE BOUND POLYSOMES; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells,  
 uninduced; Human Uterine Cancer; Human Fetal Dura Mater; Human Activated T-  
 Cells; Human Pancreas Tumor; Human Heart; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Macrophage-  
 10 oxLDL; Liver, Hepatoma; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA;  
 Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4  
 induced; Human Activated Monocytes; Spinal cord; Human Chondrosarcoma;  
 Ulcerative Colitis; Human Adrenal Gland Tumor; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision;  
 NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Ut2; NCI\_CGAP\_Ut3; NCI\_CGAP\_Ov23;  
 15 NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; NCI\_CGAP\_Lym12; Colon Tumor; Resting T-Cell Library,II;  
 Neutrophils IL-1 and LPS induced; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Human  
 Eosinophils; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Smooth muscle, serum treated;  
 Colon Normal II; Human Testes Tumor; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Human pancreatic  
 cancer cell line Patu 8988t; NCI\_CGAP\_GC3; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Ov2;  
 20 NCI\_CGAP\_Alv1; NCI\_CGAP\_Co12; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5;  
 NCI\_CGAP\_PNS1; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr12; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Human  
 Synovial Sarcoma; Human Fetal Lung III; Human Placenta; Bone marrow; human  
 tonsils; Endothelial cells-control; NCI\_CGAP\_GC6; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid11;  
 Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; NCI\_CGAP\_Co11; Human Amygdala;  
 25 Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Neutrophils IL-1 and LPS induced; Bone Marrow Cell Line  
 (RS4,11); Human Endometrial Tumor; Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express;

Keratinocyte; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1 and Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:41 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1197 of SEQ ID NO:41, b is an integer of 15 to 1211, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:41, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

## 15 **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 32**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Cerebellum and to a lesser extent in Soares fetal liver spleen INFLS; Soares infant brain INIB; Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; Human Adult Testes, Large Inserts, Reexcision; Activated T-Cell (12hs)/Thiouridine labelledEco; Human adult testis, large inserts; Stratagene pancreas (#937208); Smooth Muscle- HASTE normalized; Human Chondrosarcoma; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; T Cell helper I; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Stratagene neuroepithelium (#937231); Stratagene ovary (#937217); HL-60, PMA 4H, re-excision; Jurkat T-cell G1 phase; Human Thymus; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; NCI\_CGAP\_SS1; PC3 Prostate cell line; CHME Cell Line,untreated; Soares breast 3NbHBst; Human Fetal Kidney, Reexcision; Human Synovial Sarcoma;

- Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11); Stratagene HeLa cell s3 937216; Keratinocyte; Soares placenta Nb2HP; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Normal Prostate; Whole 6 Week Old Embryo; Human colon carcinoma (HCC) cell line, remake; Human Cerebellum, subtracted; Human Placenta;
- 5 H. Epididymus, caput & corpus; Human Primary Breast Cancer; Activated T-cells; H. cerebellum, Enzyme subtracted; HSA 172 Cells; Soares retina N2b4HR; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Apoptotic T-cell, re-excision; Stomach cancer (human), re-excision; NTERA2 + retinoic acid, 14 days; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; wilm's tumor; Prostate BPH; H. Lymph node breast Cancer; TF-1 Cell Line GM-CSF Treated;
- 10 Breast Cancer Cell line, angiogenic; Human Fetal Kidney; HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE BOUND POLYSOMES; Human Fetal Dura Mater; Human retina cDNA Tsp509I-cleaved sublibrary; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid6; Human Hypothalamus, Schizophrenia; Olfactory epithelium, nasalcavity; Spinal cord; CHME Cell Line, treated 5 hrs; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_Co9; NCI\_CGAP\_GC2;
- 15 NCI\_CGAP\_Lu1; NCI\_CGAP\_Co10; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr22; NTERA2, control; Human Liver, normal; Fetal Heart; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn23; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn25; Colon Tumor; Adipocytes; Human Testes Tumor; Gessler Wilms tumor; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218; Human Testes, Reexcision; Bone marrow; Human Fetal Heart; Human Primary
- 20 Breast Cancer Reexcision; Colon Normal III; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Monocyte activated; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; Human Bone Marrow, treated; Human Endometrial Tumor; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; Gessler Wilms tumor; Human promyelocyte; normalized infant brain cDNA; Normalized infant brain, Bento
- 25 Soares; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w and b4HB3MA-Cot51.5-HAP-Ft.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 89 as residues: Pro-70 to Ser-89, Ser-92 to Ser-115. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention,  
5 particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:42 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically  
10 excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1126 of SEQ ID NO:42, b is an integer of 15 to 1140, where both a and b correspond to the positions of  
15 nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:42, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 33**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following  
20 tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Osteoclastoma and to a lesser extent in Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Resting T-Cell; Soares retina N2b4HR; Human Pineal Gland; Synovial IL-1/TNF stimulated; Human Adipose Tissue, re-excision; Human Osteoclastoma, re-excision; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Human Activated T-Cells, re-excision; Dendritic  
25 cells, pooled; Primary Dendritic cells,frac 2; 12 Week Early Stage Human II, Reexcision; Bone marrow; Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express;

NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; T Cell helper I; Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision and Human 8 Week Whole Embryo.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 90 as residues: Arg-5 to Phe-12, Ser-46 to Arg-51.

- 5 Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

- Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:43 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 924 of SEQ ID NO:43, b is an integer of 15 to 938, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:43, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.
- 10
- 15

## 20 **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 34**

- It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Cerebellum and to a lesser extent in 12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_Ov2; Soares breast 3NbHBst; 12 Week Early Stage Human II, Reexcision; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; Soares placenta Nb2HP; Salivary gland, re-excision; Human White Fat; Human Colon Cancer, re-
- 25

- excision; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Salivary Gland, Lib 2; Human Colon, re-excision; Prostate BPH; Human Adult Small Intestine; Mo7e Cell Line GM-CSF treated (1ng/ml); Temporal cortex-Alzheimer, subtracted; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Human Hypothalamus, Schizophrenia;
- 5 NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; Olfactory epithelium, nasal cavity; Human Adipose; Spinal cord; Hemangiopericytoma; Fetal Liver, subtraction II; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Human Ovarian Cancer Reexcision; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human; Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Adipocytes; Human Testes Tumor; Bone marrow; CD34 positive cells (Cord Blood); HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA;
- 10 Human Bone Marrow, treated; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; T Cell helper I; Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11); Osteoblasts and Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1.

- Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:44 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of
- 15 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1397 of SEQ ID NO:44, b
- 20 is an integer of 15 to 1411, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:44, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 35**

- 25 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Neutrophil, Activated and to a lesser extent in Human



Stomach, re-excision; Human Adult Heart, subtracted; Colon Normal III; Human Bone Marrow, treated; T cell helper II; WI 38 cells; STROMAL - OSTEOCLASTOMA; Healing groin wound, 7.5 hours post incision; H. Lymph node breast Cancer; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; human tonsils; HUMAN B CELL

5 LYMPHOMA; Soares placenta Nb2HP; Primary Dendritic Cells, lib 1; Human Rejected Kidney, 704 re-excision; Colon Normal; Larynx tumor; Human Infant Adrenal Gland; SKIN; Human Pancreatic Carcinoma; HUMAN STOMACH; Activated T-cells; Human Liver; Soares retina N2b4HR; Resting T-Cell, re-excision; Human adult small intestine, re-excision; Apoptotic T-cell, re-excision; Hepatocellular

10 Tumor; Human Adult Small Intestine; Human Neutrophil; Human Adipose; Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated; Human Thymus Stromal Cells; Rejected Kidney, lib 4; Fetal Heart; Resting T-Cell Library, II; Human Placenta; Adipocytes; Dendritic cells, pooled; Endothelial-induced; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Human Osteoclastoma; Anergic T-cell; Smooth muscle, control;

15 H. Frontal cortex, epileptic, re-excision; Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision and Osteoblasts.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 92 as residues: Asp-28 to Lys-35. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that

20 bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:45 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of

25 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence

would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 829 of SEQ ID NO:45, b is an integer of 15 to 843, where both a and b correspond to the positions of  
5 nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:45, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 36**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following  
10 tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares placenta Nb2HP; Soares infant brain 1NIB and to a lesser extent in Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; normalized infant brain cDNA; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Normalized infant brain, Bento Soares;  
15 Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; H. Striatum Depression, subt; Stratagene lung (#937210); Stratagene muscle 937209; Normal colon; Activated T-Cell (12hs)/Thiouridine labelledEco; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Human Amygdala and Neutrophils IL-1 and LPS induced.

20 Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 93 as residues: Cys-26 to Asp-31. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

25 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are

related to SEQ ID NO:46 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention

5 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2108 of SEQ ID NO:46, b is an integer of 15 to 2122, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:46, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

10

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 37**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: HM3; H Female Bladder, Adult.

When tested against sensory neuron cell lines, supernatants removed from

15 cells containing this gene activated the EGR1 assay. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates sensory neuron cells through a signal transduction pathway. Early growth response 1 (EGR1) is a promoter associated with certain genes that induces various tissues and cell types upon activation, leading the cells to undergo differentiation and proliferation.

20 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:47 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence

25 would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the

general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 408 of SEQ ID NO:47, b is an integer of 15 to 422, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:47, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

5

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 38**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares breast 2NbHBst and to a lesser extent in Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; Bone Cancer; Hypothalamus; Human adult (K.Okubo);

- 10 NCI\_CGAP\_Co2; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr1; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr3;  
NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr22; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1;  
Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w;  
Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Brain Frontal Cortex, re-excision; 12 Week  
Old Early Stage Human; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W;  
15 Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Brain frontal  
cortex and Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia.

- Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:48 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of  
20 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 578 of SEQ ID NO:48, b  
25 is an integer of 15 to 592, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:48, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 39

5 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Human Testes, Reexcision; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1 and to a lesser extent in Macrophage (GM-CSF treated); Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Human Adult Spleen; Adipocytes, re-excision; Human Pineal Gland; pBMC stimulated w/ poly I/C; Glioblastoma; Human Pituitary, 10 subt IX; Prostate BPH; T-Cell PHA 24 hrs; Human Chondrosarcoma; Soares adult brain N2b5HB55Y; Human Adrenal Gland Tumor; Soares\_NSF\_F8\_9W\_OT\_PA\_P\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Smooth muscle, serum induced, re-exc; Human Gall Bladder; H Macrophage (GM-CSF treated), re-excision; Primary Dendritic cells, frac 2; Bone marrow; NCI\_CGAP\_Co2; 15 NCI\_CGAP\_Lar1; Colon Normal III; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11); Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision; T cell helper II and Soares placenta Nb2HP.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are 20 related to SEQ ID NO:49 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the 25 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1109 of SEQ ID NO:49, b is an integer of 15 to 1123, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:49, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 40

5           The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gil1710216 (all information available through the recited accession number is incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "Homo sapiens  
10   protein". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```

15           >gi|1710216 unknown [Homo sapiens] >sp|Q99770|Q99770 HYPOTHETICAL 15.4 KD
              PROTEIN.
              Length = 139

              Minus Strand HSPs:

20           Score = 204 (71.8 bits), Expect = 5.9e-19, Sum P(2) = 5.9e-19
              Identities = 46/70 (65%), Positives = 54/70 (77%), Frame = -2

              Q: 2285 FLRQSLALSPRLE*NGAISAHCNLCPLGSSDSPASASQVAETTGTYTR--LIFVFLVETG 2112
                  F QS +++ RLE +G ISAHCNLCPLGSS+SPASAS+VA T GT R LIFVFL E G
              S: 53 FETQSHSVT-RLECSGTISAHCNLCPLGSSNSPASASRVAGTAGTCRRAQLIFVFLAEMG 111

25           Q: 2111 FRHVDQAGLEL 2079
                  F HV + GL+L
              S: 112 FHHVGRDGLDL 122

```

30           The segment of gil1710216 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 129. Based on the structural similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein. Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have

been described elsewhere herein. Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 130 which corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

5           It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Adult Small Intestine; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo and to a lesser extent in Human Pineal Gland; Kidney medulla; Larynx carcinoma IV; Prostate; Soares retina N2b4HR; Breast Cancer cell line, MDA 36; Human Osteosarcoma; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Endothelial cells-control; Human brain  
10   frontal cortex; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Stratagene schizo brain S11 and Nine Week Old Early Stage Human.

          Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 97 as residues: Glu-28 to Lys-34. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that  
15   bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

          Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:50 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of  
20   the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2272 of SEQ ID NO:50, b  
25   is an integer of 15 to 2286, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:50, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 41

- 5           It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP and to a lesser extent in Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares placenta Nb2HP; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Soares breast 3NbHBst; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; normalized infant brain
- 10 cDNA; Human Fetal Kidney, Reexcision; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Soares infant brain 1NIB; Rectum normal; Rectum tumour; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; Saos2 Cells, Vitamin D3 Treated; Human Tonsils, Lib 2; HEL cell line; Human Colon Cancer, re-excision; Human Synovium;
- 15 Human Stomach, re-excision; Human Fetal Kidney; Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced; Human Placenta (re-excision); Rejected Kidney, lib 4; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; Colon Carcinoma; Normal colon; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Human placenta cDNA (TFujiwara); NCI\_CGAP\_Lym3; STRATAGENE Human skeletal muscle cDNA library, cat. #936215.; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Human
- 20 Fetal Lung III; Bone marrow; human tonsils; Human Primary Breast Cancer Reexcision; Human Amygdala; NCI\_CGAP\_Ut3; H. Frontal cortex, epileptic, re-excision; T cell helper II; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W and Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP.

- 25           Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:51 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of



the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the  
5 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1398 of SEQ ID NO:51, b is an integer of 15 to 1412, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:51, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### 10 **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 42**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: CD34 positive cells (Cord Blood) and to a lesser extent in CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood); Human pancreatic islet; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Stratagene cDNA library Human heart,  
15 cat#936208; Monocyte activated, re-excision; L428; Human Fetal Heart; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood), re-excision; Stratagene pancreas (#937208) and Soares placenta Nb2HP.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are  
20 related to SEQ ID NO:52 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the  
25 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 580 of SEQ ID NO:52, b is an integer of 15 to 594, where both a and b correspond to the positions of

nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:52, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 43**

5 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: CD34 positive cells (Cord Blood).

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 100 as residues: Glu-27 to Lys-33. Polynucleotides encoding said polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. Antibodies that  
10 bind polypeptides of the invention are encompassed by the invention, particularly antibodies that inhibit activity.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:53 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of  
15 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 361 of SEQ ID NO:53, b  
20 is an integer of 15 to 375, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:53, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 44**

25 It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Soares placenta Nb2HP and to a lesser

extent in L428; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; HUMAN STOMACH; Human Lung; H. Epididymus, cauda; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu1; Human Tonsils, Lib 2; Synovial hypoxia-RSF subtracted; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; Human adult (K.Okubo); Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Human Umbilical Vein

5 Endothelial Cells, uninduced; Human Heart; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced; Human Chondrosarcoma; Ulcerative Colitis; Human Thymus Stromal Cells; CHME Cell Line,untreated; Primary Dendritic cells,frac 2; T Cell helper I; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Keratinocyte and Human 8 Week Whole Embryo.

10 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:54 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence

15 would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2221 of SEQ ID NO:54, b is an integer of 15 to 2235, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:54, and where b is greater than or equal to a

20 + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 45**

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Soares placenta Nb2HP and to a lesser extent in Soares

25 melanocyte 2NbHM; Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated; normalized infant brain cDNA; Soares infant brain 1NIB; Synovial Fibroblasts (control); CHME Cell

- Line,treated 5 hrs; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W;  
 Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_INFLS\_S1; Colon Carcinoma; Soares fetal liver spleen  
 INFLS; Endothelial cells-control; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; Human  
 Osteoblasts II; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Colon Normal II; Human
- 5 Osteoclastoma; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; Osteoblasts;  
 Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W;  
 Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5;  
 Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Messangial cell, frac 2;  
 Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218; H Female
- 10 Bladder, Adult; Human Colon, re-excision; Stratagene ovarian cancer (#937219); H.  
 Kidney Medulla, re-excision; human ovarian cancer; Stromal cell TF274; Human  
 Adipose; Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; PC3 Prostate cell  
 line; CHME Cell Line,untreated; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Stratagene  
 fibroblast (#937212); Colon Tumor II; Normal colon;
- 15 Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Human Fetal Heart; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr1;  
 Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express; Human  
 Macrophage; Human Rejected Kidney, 704 re-excision;  
 Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Colon Normal; Larynx Normal; Human Pre-  
 Differentiated Adipocytes; Activated T-Cells, 8 hrs, subtracted; Human Prostate,
- 20 subtracted; Saos2, Dexamethosome Treated; prostate-edited; Human Aortic  
 Endothelium; SKIN; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Human fetal  
 heart, Lambda ZAP Express; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid3; Adipocytes,re-excision; Smooth  
 Muscle Serum Treated, Norm; Aorta endothelial cells + TNF-a; H. Epididymus,  
 cauda; Smooth Muscle- HASTE normalized; Human adult small intestine,re-excision;
- 25 Human Normal Breast; Healing groin wound - zero hr post-incision (control);  
 Pancreas Tumor PCA4 Tu; Human Synovium; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223;

- Synovial IL-1/TNF stimulated; Smooth muscle, IL1b induced; LNCAP prostate cell line; Human Adipose Tissue, re-excision; Synovial hypoxia; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision; Prostate BPH; Human Adult Small Intestine; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; TF-1 Cell Line GM-CSF Treated; Human
- 5 Brain, Striatum; Stratagene fetal spleen (#937205); 12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; Human Pancreas Tumor; Human Ovary; Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced; Human Thymus Stromal Cells; Human Whole Six Week Old Embryo; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Ovarian Tumor 10-3-95; NTERA2, control; Normal Human Trabecular Bone Cells; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU;
- 10 Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Stratagene lung (#937210); Stratagene fetal retina 937202; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Smooth muscle, serum induced, re-exc; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human; Soares\_senescent\_fibroblasts\_NbHSF; Stratagene colon (#937204); Smooth muscle, serum treated; Human Placenta; Adipocytes;
- 15 Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W; Human Fetal Lung III; Human Placenta; Endothelial-induced; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Colon Normal III; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_GC5; NCI\_CGAP\_Ov2; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; Human Amygdala; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Smooth muscle, control; Human Testes; Stratagene neuroepithelium (#937231);
- 20 Keratinocyte; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human and Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:55 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically

25 excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention

are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 3250 of SEQ ID NO:55, b is an integer of 15 to 3264, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:55, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

#### FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 46

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Human Eosinophils; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS; Soares infant brain 1NIB and to a lesser extent in Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; Human Bone Marrow, treated; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human; Smooth muscle, control; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; Fetal Heart; Human Placenta; Colon Normal III; Human Cerebellum; Monocyte activated, re-excision; Human Adipose; Human Testes Tumor, re-excision; Gessler Wilms tumor; Human Fetal Heart; Monocyte activated; T Cell helper I; Human Testes; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; T cell helper II; Synovial hypoxia; Synovial Fibroblasts (II1/TNF), sub; T-Cell PHA 16 hrs; human ovarian cancer; Human Uterine Cancer; Human Placenta (re-excision); Human Chondrosarcoma; NTERA2, control; Human Gall Bladder; Clontech human aorta polyA+ mRNA (#6572); PC3 Prostate cell line; Human Testes Tumor; Colon Tumor II; Dendritic cells, pooled; Human Fetal Lung III; Human Amygdala; NCI\_CGAP\_Co3; Osteoblasts; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision; H. Meningioma, M1; Human Neutrophil; Human Prostate; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; KMH2; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Human Fetal Dura Mater; T-Cell PHA 24 hrs; Human Ovary; Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express; Rejected Kidney, lib 4; Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express; Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Stratagene schizo brain

- S11; Soares breast 3NbHBst; 12 Week Early Stage Human II, Reexcision; Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; Endothelial cells-control; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid6; Human Fetal Brain; HUMAN STOMACH; Apoptotic T-cell, re-excision; Human Hypothalamus, schizophrenia, re-excision; STROMAL -OSTEOCLASTOMA; Human Synovium; Hepatocellular Tumor, re-excision; Stratagene placenta (#937225); Synovial hypoxia-RSF subtracted; Glioblastoma; Healing groin wound, 7.5 hours post incision; Salivary Gland, Lib 2; LNCAP prostate cell line; Human endometrial stromal cells; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Prostate BPH; Human Infant Brain; Hippocampus, Alzheimer Subtracted; H. Kidney Medulla, re-excision; Gessler Wilms tumor; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; L428; Human Pancreas Tumor; Human Hypothalamus, Schizophrenia; Pancreatic Islet; Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated; Human Adrenal Gland Tumor; Colon Tumor; Resting T-Cell Library, II; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human; Soares\_multiple\_sclerosis\_2NbHMSP; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_1NFLS\_S1; Stratagene HeLa cell s3 937216; Early Stage Human Brain; Adipocytes; Human Testes, Reexcision; Human Neutrophil, Activated; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr1; Clontech human aorta polyA+ mRNA (#6572); Human adult (K.Okubo); Human fetal heart, Lambda ZAP Express; Human Pancreas; Human Testes; Human Eosinophils; PCR, pBMC I/C treated; Aryepiglottis Normal; Testis, normal; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial cells, frac B, re-excision; brain stem; Salivary Gland, Lib 3; Human Pre-Differentiated Adipocytes; CD34+cells, II, FRACTION 2; LNCAP + 30nM R1881; H. Meningioma, M6; Dermatofibrosarcoma Protuberance; Human Adult Liver, subtracted; Human Fetal Brain, random primed; Morton Fetal Cochlea; Human Gall Bladder, fraction II; Human OB HOS control fraction I; metastatic squamous cell lung carcinoma, poorly differentiated; Human (HCC) cell line liver (mouse)

- metastasis, remake; Human Cerebellum, subtracted; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, fract. A; H. Atrophic Endometrium; Human Placenta; NCI\_CGAP\_Gas4; NCI\_CGAP\_Brn35; Fetal Heart, re-excision; H. cerebellum, Enzyme subtracted; Breast Lymph node cDNA library; Early Stage Human Lung,
- 5 subtracted; Human T-cell lymphoma, re-excision; NTERA2 teratocarcinoma cell line+retinoic acid (14 days); Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Raji Cells, cyclohexamide treated; CD34 positive cells (cord blood), re-ex; Human Tonsils, Lib 2; Healing groin wound - zero hr post-incision (control); B Cell lymphoma; Human Epididymus; Gessler Wilms tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; normalized
- 10 infant brain cDNA; NTERA2 + retinoic acid, 14 days; H. Kidney Cortex, subtracted; Human Stomach, re-excision; Human Adipose Tissue, re-excision; Human Osteosarcoma; Myeloid Progenitor Cell Line; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; wilm's tumor; H. Lymph node breast Cancer; Brain Frontal Cortex, re-excision; Soares\_placenta\_8to9weeks\_2NbHP8to9W; Human pancreatic islet;
- 15 Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Mo7e Cell Line GM-CSF treated (1ng/ml); TF-1 Cell Line GM-CSF Treated; Human Thymus; NCI\_CGAP\_Br7; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; NCI\_CGAP\_PNS1; WATM1; Human Fetal Kidney; Stratagene fetal spleen (#937205); Human Osteoblasts II; Human Activated T-Cells; Stromal cell TF274; Macrophage-oxLDL; Human Pancreas Tumor,
- 20 Reexcision; Human Hippocampus; Olfactory epithelium, nasalcavity; Spinal cord; Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAM1 937234; Ulcerative Colitis; PERM TF274; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Hemangiopericytoma; Human Thymus Stromal Cells; Human Whole Six Week Old Embryo; Stratagene liver (#937224); Macrophage-oxLDL, re-excision; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor;
- 25 NCI\_CGAP\_GC3; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_Pr3; NCI\_CGAP\_Br1.1; Human fetal lung; Soares\_NhHMPu\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Stratagene hNT



- neuron (#937233); Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218; normalized infant brain cDNA; Human Substantia Nigra; Colon Normal II; Normal colon; human tonsils; Endothelial-induced; Human Osteoclastoma; Anergic T-cell; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W;
- 5 Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; CD34 positive cells (Cord Blood); NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; NCI\_CGAP\_GC4; NCI\_CGAP\_CLL1; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; NCI\_CGAP\_Lei2; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_total\_fetus\_Nb2HF8\_9w; Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11); Human Endometrial Tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_Alv1; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; NCI\_CGAP\_HSC1 and Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W.
- 10 Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:56 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence
- 15 would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 4893 of SEQ ID NO:56, b is an integer of 15 to 4907, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:56, and where b is greater than or equal to a
- 20 + 14.

#### **FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 47**

- The computer algorithm BLASTX has been used to determine that the translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with, as a non-limiting
- 25 example, the sequence accessible through the following database accession no. gi|2708669 (all information available through the recited accession number is

incorporated herein by reference) which is described therein as "butyrophilin [Bos taurus]". A partial alignment demonstrating the observed homology is shown immediately below.

```

5   >gi|2708669 (AF037402) butyrophilin [Bos taurus] >sp|O46535|O46535
    BUTYROPHILIN
      (FRAGMENT). {SUB 1-286}
      Length = 287

10   Plus Strand HSPs:

      Score = 164 (57.7 bits), Expect = 1.8e-08, P = 1.8e-08
      Identities = 48/195 (24%), Positives = 86/195 (44%), Frame = +3

15   Q:  216 IGEDGILSCTFEPDIKLSDIVIQWLKEGVLGLVHEFKEGQR*AVGAG*NVQRPQQCXXX 395
      +GED L C P++ + ++W +E V V +EGQ G R
    S:  42  VGEDAELPCRLSPNVSAGKMELRWFREKVSFAVFSREGQE-QEGEEMAEYRGRVSLVED 100

20   Q:  396 XXXXXXXXXXXRLKNVQLTDAGTYKCYIITSKGKGNANLEYKTGAF-SMPEVNVVDYNASSET 572
      R++ V+ +D G Y+C+ + A + K A S P +++ S E
    S:  101 HIAEGSVAVRIQEVKASDDGEYRCFFRQDENYEEAIVHLKVAALGSDPHISMKVQESGEI 160

    Q:  573 -LRCEAPRWFPQPTVWVASQVDQGANFSEVSNTSFELNSENV-TMKVSVLYNVTINNTY 746
      L C + W+P+P V W + +G F +S S + E + T++ ++ + ++ N
25   S:  161 QLECTSVGWYPEPQVQWRTH--RGEEFPMSE-SRNPDEEGLFTVRASVIIRDSSMKNV- 216

    Q:  747 SCMIENDIAKATGDIKVT 800
      SC I N + D++V+
30   S:  217 SCCIRNLLLGQEKDVEVS 234

```

The segment of gi|2708669 that is shown as "S" above is set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 131. Based on the structural similarity, these homologous polypeptides are expected to share at least some biological activities. Such activities are known in the art, some of which are described elsewhere herein.

35 Assays for determining such activities are also known in the art, some of which have been described elsewhere herein. Preferred polypeptides of the invention comprise a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence set out in the sequence listing as SEQ ID NO. 132 which corresponds to the "Q" sequence in the alignment shown above (gaps introduced in a sequence by the computer are, of course, removed).

It has been discovered that this gene is expressed primarily in the following tissues/cDNA libraries: Bone Marrow Cell Line (RS4,11) and to a lesser extent in 12 Week Old Early Stage Human; Early Stage Human Brain; Smooth muscle, serum treated; Endothelial-induced; Epithelial-TNF $\alpha$  and INF induced; T-Cell PHA 16 hrs;

5 T-Cell PHA 24 hrs; Human Ovary; Human umbilical vein endothelial cells, IL-4 induced; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; Apoptotic T-cell; Hemangiopericytoma; Human Placenta; Endothelial cells-control; Osteoblasts; Nine Week Old Early Stage Human; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; Bone marrow; Human Microvascular Endothelial Cells, fract. A; Smooth muscle,control; Soares fetal liver spleen 1NFLS;

10 Soares ovary tumor NbHOT; Raji Cells, cyclohexamide treated; Glioblastoma; Prostate BPH; Human Bone Marrow, re-excision; human ovarian cancer; Stromal cell TF274; Adipocytes; Human Testes Tumor; Keratinocyte; T cell helper II; Cem cells cyclohexamide treated; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; wilm's tumor; 12 Week Old Early Stage Human, II; Stratagene liver (#937224); Human Gall Bladder; Human

15 Fetal Lung III; Human (HCC) cell line liver (mouse) metastasis, remake; Human Normal Breast; Smooth muscle, IL1b induced; Stratagene fetal spleen (#937205); Human Heart; Anergic T-cell; Hodgkin's Lymphoma II; Human 8 Week Whole Embryo; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Soares infant brain 1NIB; Smooth Muscle Serum Treated, Norm; Resting T-Cell, re-excision; Apoptotic T-cell, re-excision;

20 human corpus colosum; Stratagene ovarian cancer (#937219); L428; HUMAN JURKAT MEMBRANE BOUND POLYSOMES; Human Whole Six Week Old Embryo; Smooth muscle, serum induced,re-exc; Macrophage-oxLDL, re-excision; Human Bone Marrow, treated; Spleen, Chronic lymphocytic leukemia; Stratagene neuroepithelium NT2RAMI 937234; Stratagene ovarian cancer (#937219); Primary

25 Dendritic Cells, lib 1; HCC cell line metastasis to liver; Activated T-Cells, 8 hrs., ligation 2; Human Aortic Endothelium; Human Colon Carcinoma (HCC) cell line;

- Supt Cells, cyclohexamide treated; Mesangial cell, frac 2; Human endometrial stromal cells-treated with estradiol; Human Osteosarcoma; KMH2; Human Uterine Cancer; Human Fetal Dura Mater; Human Adipose; Spinal cord; Human Thymus; Human Fetal Brain; Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; Human Substantia Nigra;
- 5 Human Adult Pulmonary, re-excision; HUMAN B CELL LYMPHOMA; NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1; Human Cerebellum; Whole 6 Week Old Embryo; Human Adult Liver, subtracted; prostate-edited; L1 Cell line; Human Adult Spleen; Human Colon; Human White Adipose; Human Thyroid; Human Lung; Stratagene ovary (#937217); H. Whole Brain #2, re-excision; Human Umbilical Vein, Endo. remake; Healing
- 10 groin wound, 7.5 hours post incision; LNCAP prostate cell line; HL-60, PMA 4H, re-excision; Spleen metastatic melanoma; Stratagene ovarian cancer (#937219); H. Kidney Medulla, re-excision; CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood); Soares\_testis\_NHT; Human Thymus; Human Brain, Striatum; Human Fetal Kidney; Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cells, uninduced; Human Activated T-Cells; Macrophage-oxLDL;
- 15 Human Activated Monocytes; Human Chondrosarcoma; Ulcerative Colitis; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Human Adrenal Gland Tumor; Macrophage (GM-CSF treated); NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; Resting T-Cell Library, II; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Soares breast 3NbHBst; H Macrophage (GM-CSF treated), re-excision; Dendritic cells, pooled; Human fetal brain (TFujiwara); Human
- 20 Synovial Sarcoma; Human Testes, Reexcision; Human Fetal Heart; Human Amygdala; Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_INFLS\_S1; Soares\_fetal\_lung\_NbHL19W; Human Endometrial Tumor; Stratagene fibroblast (#937212); Stratagene endothelial cell 937223; Human Fetal Brain; HT29M6; Human Myometrium Leiomyoma; Human Prostate Cancer, Stage C; Human Infant Adrenal Gland; Human Adult Liver;
- 25 Activated T-Cells, 8 hrs, differentially expressed; Jurkat Cells, cyclohexamide treated, subtraction; HeLa cell line; HCBB's differential consolidation; H Amygdala

- Depression, subtracted; CAMA I Ee Cell Line; Human colon carcinoma (HCC) cell line; HUMAN SCHWANOMA; Human Fetal Brain, normalized CO; Human ovary tumor cell OV350721; Kidney medulla; Activated T-Cells, 4 hrs, subtracted; Soares\_testis\_NHT; Soares\_NFL\_T\_GBC\_S1; Stratagene hNT neuron (#937233);
- 5 Supt cells, cyclohexamide treated, subtracted; Human Gastrocnemius; Normal trachea; Bone marrow stroma,treated; Testis, normal; Duodenum; Human Prostate Cancer, Stage B2; HPAS (human pancreas, subtracted); Raji cells, cyclohexamide treated, subtracted; Human B Cell 8866; Human Thymus Tumor, subtracted; Testes; Thymus; Human Tonsil, Lib 3; Hypothalamus; Human Prostate Cancer, Stage B2
- 10 fraction; H. Normalized Fetal Liver, II; Human epithelioid sarcoma; HL-60, RA 4h, Subtracted; Dermatofibrosarcoma Protuberance; LNCAP untreated; Frontal Lobe, Dementia; Human Gall Bladder, fraction II; Human OB HOS control fraction I; Human OB MG63 treated (10 nM E2) fraction I; stomach cancer (human); A-14 cell line; Human Adult Pulmonary; SKIN; H. Atrophic Endometrium; HSC172 cells;
- 15 HUMAN STOMACH; Frontal lobe,dementia,re-excision; human colon cancer; Aorta endothelial cells + TNF-a; Human Primary Breast Cancer; Activated T-cells; Amniotic Cells - TNF induced; HSA 172 Cells; Human Skin Tumor; Stratagene fibroblast (#937212); Smooth Muscle- HASTE normalized; Human Pineal Gland; Human adult small intestine,re-excision; Human Colon Cancer,re-excision;
- 20 STROMAL -OSTEOCLASTOMA; Human Synovium; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; pBMC stimulated w/ poly I/C; NTERA2 + retinoic acid, 14 days; Amniotic Cells - Primary Culture; Human Whole Brain #2 - Oligo dT > 1.5Kb; Human Amygdala,re-excision; Human Adipose Tissue, re-excision; Human endometrial stromal cells; Human Colon, re-excision; Synovial hypoxia; Stratagene
- 25 muscle 937209; Stratagene HeLa cell s3 937216; Myeloid Progenitor Cell Line; Jurkat T-Cell, S phase; Healing groin wound, 6.5 hours post incision;

Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; H. Meningima, M1; Stratagene endothelial cell  
 937223; Brain Frontal Cortex, re-excision; Spinal Cord, re-excision; Human Chronic  
 Synovitis; Merkel Cells; Soares\_parathyroid\_tumor\_NbHPA; Liver, Hepatoma;  
 Human Rhabdomyosarcoma; Bone Marrow Stromal Cell, untreated; Human Thymus  
 5 Stromal Cells; Soares\_pregnant\_uterus\_NbHPU; Fetal Liver, subtraction II; Ovarian  
 Tumor 10-3-95; Pancreas Islet Cell Tumor; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2; Fetal Heart; PC3  
 Prostate cell line; Human T-Cell Lymphoma; Human Eosinophils; breast lymph node  
 CDNA library; Human Placenta; Human adult (K.Okubo); Human fetal heart,  
 Lambda ZAP Express; NCI\_CGAP\_Kid5; Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W; Normal  
 10 colon; Soares melanocyte 2NbHM; Human Neutrophil, Activated; Activated T-Cell  
 (12hs)/Thiouridine labelledEco; CD34 depleted Buffy Coat (Cord Blood), re-  
 excision; Human Osteoclastoma; T Cell helper I; Human Testes; NCI\_CGAP\_Br2;  
 Activated T-cell(12h)/Thiouridine-re-excision and Soares placenta Nb2HP.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly  
 15 available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are  
 related to SEQ ID NO:57 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of  
 the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically  
 excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence  
 would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention  
 20 are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the  
 general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2612 of SEQ ID NO:57, b  
 is an integer of 15 to 2626, where both a and b correspond to the positions of  
 nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:57, and where b is greater than or equal to a  
 + 14.

Table 1

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No.:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
1	HTXFA72	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	11	1861	1	1861	192	192	58	1	18	19	29
2	HUSCA09	PTA-181 06/07/99	Lambda ZAP II	12	1986	1	1986		101	59	1	39	40	510
3	HSDGM42	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	13	3304	1	3291	128	128	60	1	21	22	35
4	HBXCD59	PTA-181 06/07/99	ZAP Express	14	2017	1	2017	165	165	61	1	22	23	65
5	HDPSZ07	PTA-181 06/07/99	pCMVSPORT 3.0	15	1337	1	1009	244	244	62	1	29	30	39
6	HE8SG96	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	16	2036	1	2036	118	118	63	1	17	18	24
7	HSDGM42	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	17	3244	1	3231	67	67	64	1	21	22	35
8	HWBCX93	PTA-181 06/07/99	pCMVSPORT 3.0	18	831	1	831	261	261	65	1			30
9	HHPTF26	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	19	1035	162	1035	248	248	66	1	18	19	38
10	HADEY22	PTA-181 06/07/99	pSport1	20	625	1	625	169	169	67	1	18	19	32

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No.:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
11	HCLCU75	PTA-181 06/07/99	Lambda ZAP II	21	682	1	682		228	68	1	24	25	83
12	HMCZ04	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	22	1733	405	1670	497	497	69	1	22	23	35
13	HDABR74	PTA-181 06/07/99	pSport1	23	1896	1	1896		419	70	1	14	15	243
14	HEAAN52	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	24	2166	1	2166	377	377	71	1			15
15	HBMQC74	PTA-181 06/07/99	pBluescript	25	4043	1563	3480		1815	72	1			20
16	HCNSD29	PTA-181 06/07/99	pBluescript	26	1728	1031	1633	1145	1145	73	1	20	21	31
17	HSPAL59	PTA-181 06/07/99	pSport1	27	1917	113	1383	250	250	74	1	19	20	33
18	HSQDO85	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	28	1210	1	1210	133	133	75	1			11
19	HSQFE76	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	29	1469	7	1469	31	31	76	1	19	20	31
20	HSSEA64	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	30	1282	1	1274	58	58	77	1	24	25	62



Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
21	HSSJF96	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	31	2192	1	2192	14	14	78	1	19	20	57
22	HSSJW30	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	32	2108	796	2095		928	79	1	15	16	24
23	HT4FV41	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	33	1764	1	1764		39	80	1	17	18	137
24	HBSAJ63	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	34	1708	1079	1587		1256	81	1	22	23	62
25	HTODA92	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	35	3261	1346	3251		1525	82	1	45	46	62
26	HTTCB60	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	36	1504	1	1504	84	84	83	1	17	18	266
27	HTTEO25	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	37	2204	1	2204		188	84	1	30	31	57
28	HTTFD29	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	38	1338	1	1338	52	52	85	1	20	21	28
29	HTWEA05	PTA-181 06/07/99	pSport1	39	893	1	893	198	198	86	1	26	27	33
30	HTWLG39	PTA-181 06/07/99	Lambda ZAP II	40	504	1	504	200	200	87	1	28	29	32

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No.:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
31	HTXDB22	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	41	1211	1	1135		229	88	1	12	13	22
32	HTXDD61	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	42	1140	1	1140		49	89	1	17	18	132
33	HTXJM94	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	43	938	1	938	44	44	90	1	46	47	73
34	HWFB23	PTA-181 06/07/99	pBluescript SK-	44	1411	1	1411	40	40	91	1	29	30	38
35	HWHR51	PTA-181 06/07/99	pCMVSPORT 3.0	45	843	1	843		148	92	1	20	21	59
36	HAGFJ67	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	46	2122	1	2122	208	208	93	1	29	30	92
37	HBAGV01	PTA-181 06/07/99	pSport1	47	422	1	422	17	17	94	1	22	23	30
38	HBSAK32	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	48	592	129	592	447	447	95	1	33	34	48
39	HCFLY20	PTA-181 06/07/99	pSport1	49	1123	38	857	396	396	96	1			8
40	HCHCG33	PTA-181 06/07/99	pSport1	50	2286	549	2286	576	576	97	1	26	27	55

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit No.:Z and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
41	HCQCV23	PTA-181 06/07/99	Lambda ZAP II	51	1412	396	1412	516	516	98	1			25
42	HCUFQ58	PTA-181 06/07/99	ZAP Express	52	594	248	594	293	293	99	1	23	24	34
43	HCWFI16	PTA-181 06/07/99	ZAP Express	53	375	12	358	227	227	100	1	18	19	49
44	HDTGW76	PTA-181 06/07/99	pCMVSPORT 2.0	54	2235	1	2235	156	156	101	1			37
45	HE2AC74	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	55	3264	1713	3206	1869	1869	102	1	26	27	31
46	HE8FD92	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	56	4907	2918	4890	3073	3073	103	1	25	26	43
47	HE8NC81	PTA-181 06/07/99	Uni-ZAP XR	57	2626	1	2626	74	74	104	1			13

Table 1 summarizes the information corresponding to each "Gene No." described above. The nucleotide sequence identified as "NT SEQ ID NO:X" was assembled from partially homologous ("overlapping") sequences obtained from the "cDNA clone ID" identified in Table 1 and, in some cases, from additional related DNA clones. The overlapping sequences were assembled into a single contiguous sequence of high redundancy (usually three to five overlapping sequences at each nucleotide position), resulting in a final sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X.

The cDNA Clone ID was deposited on the date and given the corresponding deposit number listed in "ATCC Deposit No:Z and Date." Some of the deposits contain multiple different clones corresponding to the same gene. "Vector" refers to the type of vector contained in the cDNA Clone ID.

"Total NT Seq." refers to the total number of nucleotides in the contig identified by "Gene No." The deposited clone may contain all or most of these sequences, reflected by the nucleotide position indicated as "5' NT of Clone Seq." and the "3' NT of Clone Seq." of SEQ ID NO:X. The nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO:X of the putative start codon (methionine) is identified as "5' NT of Start Codon." Similarly, the nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO:X of the predicted signal sequence is identified as "5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep."

The translated amino acid sequence, beginning with the methionine, is identified as "AA SEQ ID NO:Y," although other reading frames can also be easily translated using known molecular biology techniques. The polypeptides produced by these alternative open reading frames are specifically contemplated by the present invention.

The first and last amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the predicted signal peptide is identified as "First AA of Sig Pep" and "Last AA of Sig Pep." The predicted first amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the secreted portion is

identified as "Predicted First AA of Secreted Portion." Finally, the amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the last amino acid in the open reading frame is identified as "Last AA of ORF."

SEQ ID NO:X (where X may be any of the polynucleotide sequences disclosed in the sequence listing) and the translated SEQ ID NO:Y (where Y may be any of the polypeptide sequences disclosed in the sequence listing) are sufficiently accurate and otherwise suitable for a variety of uses well known in the art and described further below. For instance, SEQ ID NO:X is useful for designing nucleic acid hybridization probes that will detect nucleic acid sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained in the deposited clone. These probes will also hybridize to nucleic acid molecules in biological samples, thereby enabling a variety of forensic and diagnostic methods of the invention. Similarly, polypeptides identified from SEQ ID NO:Y may be used, for example, to generate antibodies which bind specifically to proteins containing the polypeptides and the secreted proteins encoded by the cDNA clones identified in Table 1.

Nevertheless, DNA sequences generated by sequencing reactions can contain sequencing errors. The errors exist as misidentified nucleotides, or as insertions or deletions of nucleotides in the generated DNA sequence. The erroneously inserted or deleted nucleotides cause frame shifts in the reading frames of the predicted amino acid sequence. In these cases, the predicted amino acid sequence diverges from the actual amino acid sequence, even though the generated DNA sequence may be greater than 99.9% identical to the actual DNA sequence (for example, one base insertion or deletion in an open reading frame of over 1000 bases).

Accordingly, for those applications requiring precision in the nucleotide sequence or the amino acid sequence, the present invention provides not only the generated nucleotide sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X and the predicted

translated amino acid sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:Y, but also a sample of plasmid DNA containing a human cDNA of the invention deposited with the ATCC, as set forth in Table 1. The nucleotide sequence of each deposited clone can readily be determined by sequencing the deposited clone in accordance with known methods.

5 The predicted amino acid sequence can then be verified from such deposits. Moreover, the amino acid sequence of the protein encoded by a particular clone can also be directly determined by peptide sequencing or by expressing the protein in a suitable host cell containing the deposited human cDNA, collecting the protein, and determining its sequence.

10 The present invention also relates to the genes corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X, SEQ ID NO:Y, or the deposited clone. The corresponding gene can be isolated in accordance with known methods using the sequence information disclosed herein. Such methods include preparing probes or primers from the disclosed sequence and identifying or amplifying the corresponding gene from appropriate  
15 sources of genomic material.

Also provided in the present invention are allelic variants, orthologs, and/or species homologs. Procedures known in the art can be used to obtain full-length genes, allelic variants, splice variants, full-length coding portions, orthologs, and/or species homologs of genes corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X, SEQ ID NO:Y, or a  
20 deposited clone, using information from the sequences disclosed herein or the clones deposited with the ATCC. For example, allelic variants and/or species homologs may be isolated and identified by making suitable probes or primers from the sequences provided herein and screening a suitable nucleic acid source for allelic variants and/or the desired homologue.

25 The polypeptides of the invention can be prepared in any suitable manner. Such polypeptides include isolated naturally occurring polypeptides, recombinantly

produced polypeptides, synthetically produced polypeptides, or polypeptides produced by a combination of these methods. Means for preparing such polypeptides are well understood in the art.

The polypeptides may be in the form of the secreted protein, including the  
5 mature form, or may be a part of a larger protein, such as a fusion protein (see below). It is often advantageous to include an additional amino acid sequence which contains secretory or leader sequences, pro-sequences, sequences which aid in purification , such as multiple histidine residues, or an additional sequence for stability during recombinant production.

10 The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are substantially purified. A recombinantly produced version of a polypeptide, including the secreted polypeptide, can be substantially purified using techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, such as, for example, by the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson, Gene 67:31-40  
15 (1988). Polypeptides of the invention also can be purified from natural, synthetic or recombinant sources using techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, such as, for example, antibodies of the invention raised against the secreted protein.

The present invention provides a polynucleotide comprising, or alternatively consisting of, the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:X, and/or a cDNA contained  
20 in ATCC deposit Z. The present invention also provides a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively, consisting of, the polypeptide sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y and/or a polypeptide encoded by the cDNA contained in ATCC deposit Z. Polynucleotides encoding a polypeptide comprising, or alternatively consisting of the polypeptide sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y and/or a polypeptide sequence encoded by the cDNA  
25 contained in ATCC deposit Z are also encompassed by the invention.

#### Signal Sequences

The present invention also encompasses mature forms of the polypeptide having the polypeptide sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y and/or the polypeptide sequence encoded by the cDNA in a deposited clone. Polynucleotides encoding the mature forms (such as, for example, the polynucleotide sequence in SEQ ID NO:X and/or the polynucleotide sequence contained in the cDNA of a deposited clone) are also encompassed by the invention. According to the signal hypothesis, proteins secreted by mammalian cells have a signal or secretory leader sequence which is cleaved from the mature protein once export of the growing protein chain across the rough endoplasmic reticulum has been initiated. Most mammalian cells and even insect cells cleave secreted proteins with the same specificity. However, in some cases, cleavage of a secreted protein is not entirely uniform, which results in two or more mature species of the protein. Further, it has long been known that cleavage specificity of a secreted protein is ultimately determined by the primary structure of the complete protein, that is, it is inherent in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide.

Methods for predicting whether a protein has a signal sequence, as well as the cleavage point for that sequence, are available. For instance, the method of McGeoch, *Virus Res.* 3:271-286 (1985), uses the information from a short N-terminal charged region and a subsequent uncharged region of the complete (uncleaved) protein. The method of von Heinje, *Nucleic Acids Res.* 14:4683-4690 (1986) uses the information from the residues surrounding the cleavage site, typically residues -13 to +2, where +1 indicates the amino terminus of the secreted protein. The accuracy of predicting the cleavage points of known mammalian secretory proteins for each of these methods is in the range of 75-80%. (von Heinje, *supra.*) However, the two methods do not always produce the same predicted cleavage point(s) for a given protein.



In the present case, the deduced amino acid sequence of the secreted polypeptide was analyzed by a computer program called SignalP (Henrik Nielsen et al., Protein Engineering 10:1-6 (1997)), which predicts the cellular location of a protein based on the amino acid sequence. As part of this computational prediction of localization, the methods of McGeoch and von Heinje are incorporated. The analysis of the amino acid sequences of the secreted proteins described herein by this program provided the results shown in Table 1.

As one of ordinary skill would appreciate, however, cleavage sites sometimes vary from organism to organism and cannot be predicted with absolute certainty. Accordingly, the present invention provides secreted polypeptides having a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:Y which have an N-terminus beginning within 5 residues (i.e., + or - 5 residues) of the predicted cleavage point. Similarly, it is also recognized that in some cases, cleavage of the signal sequence from a secreted protein is not entirely uniform, resulting in more than one secreted species. These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, are contemplated by the present invention.

Moreover, the signal sequence identified by the above analysis may not necessarily predict the naturally occurring signal sequence. For example, the naturally occurring signal sequence may be further upstream from the predicted signal sequence. However, it is likely that the predicted signal sequence will be capable of directing the secreted protein to the ER. Nonetheless, the present invention provides the mature protein produced by expression of the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X and/or the polynucleotide sequence contained in the cDNA of a deposited clone, in a mammalian cell (e.g., COS cells, as described below). These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, are contemplated by the present invention.

### **Polynucleotide and Polypeptide Variants**

The present invention is directed to variants of the polynucleotide sequence disclosed in SEQ ID NO:X, the complementary strand thereto, and/or the cDNA  
5 sequence contained in a deposited clone.

The present invention also encompasses variants of the polypeptide sequence disclosed in SEQ ID NO:Y and/or encoded by a deposited clone.

"Variant" refers to a polynucleotide or polypeptide differing from the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention, but retaining essential  
10 properties thereof. Generally, variants are overall closely similar, and, in many regions, identical to the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention.

The present invention is also directed to nucleic acid molecules which comprise, or alternatively consist of, a nucleotide sequence which is at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for example, the nucleotide  
15 coding sequence in SEQ ID NO:X or the complementary strand thereto, the nucleotide coding sequence contained in a deposited cDNA clone or the complementary strand thereto, a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:Y, a nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA contained in a deposited clone, and/or polynucleotide fragments of any of  
20 these nucleic acid molecules (e.g., those fragments described herein).

Polynucleotides which hybridize to these nucleic acid molecules under stringent hybridization conditions or lower stringency conditions are also encompassed by the invention, as are polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides.

The present invention is also directed to polypeptides which comprise, or  
25 alternatively consist of, an amino acid sequence which is at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% identical to, for example, the polypeptide sequence

shown in SEQ ID NO:Y, the polypeptide sequence encoded by the cDNA contained in a deposited clone, and/or polypeptide fragments of any of these polypeptides (e.g., those fragments described herein).

By a nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95%  
5 "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the nucleotide sequence of the nucleic acid is identical to the reference sequence except that the nucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence at least 95%  
10 identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the nucleotides in the reference sequence may be deleted or substituted with another nucleotide, or a number of nucleotides up to 5% of the total nucleotides in the reference sequence may be inserted into the reference sequence. The query sequence may be an entire sequence shown in Table 1, the ORF (open reading frame), or any fragment specified  
15 as described herein.

As a practical matter, whether any particular nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide is at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide sequence of the present invention can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best  
20 overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245(1990)). In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are both DNA sequences. An RNA sequence can be compared by  
25 converting U's to T's. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB alignment of DNA sequences to

calculate percent identity are: Matrix=Unitary, k-tuple=4, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=30, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty 0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject nucleotide sequence, whichever is shorter.

5           If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence because of 5' or 3' deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for 5' and 3' truncations of the subject sequence when calculating percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the 5' or 3' ends, relative to the query sequence, the percent  
10 identity is corrected by calculating the number of bases of the query sequence that are 5' and 3' of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a nucleotide is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using  
15 the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This corrected score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only bases outside the 5' and 3' bases of the subject sequence, as displayed by the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are calculated for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score.

20           For example, a 90 base subject sequence is aligned to a 100 base query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletions occur at the 5' end of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matched/alignment of the first 10 bases at 5' end. The 10 unpaired bases represent  
25 10% of the sequence (number of bases at the 5' and 3' ends not matched/total number of bases in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 bases were perfectly

matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 base subject sequence is compared with a 100 base query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so that there are no bases on the 5' or 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only bases 5' and 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are to be made for the purposes of the present invention.

By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a query amino acid sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the amino acid sequence of the subject polypeptide is identical to the query sequence except that the subject polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the query amino acid sequence. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a query amino acid sequence, up to 5% of the amino acid residues in the subject sequence may be inserted, deleted, (indels) or substituted with another amino acid. These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for instance, an amino acid sequences shown in Table 1 (SEQ ID NO:Y) or to the amino acid sequence encoded by cDNA contained in a deposited clone can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject

sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245(1990)). In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are either both nucleotide sequences or both amino acid sequences. The result of said

5 global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB amino acid alignment are: Matrix=PAM 0, k-tuple=2, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=20, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Window Size=sequence length, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty=0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject amino acid sequence, whichever is shorter.

10 If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence due to N- or C-terminal deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for N- and C-terminal truncations of the subject sequence when calculating global percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the N- and C-termini, relative to the

15 query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of residues of the query sequence that are N- and C-terminal of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with a corresponding subject residue, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a residue is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from

20 the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This final percent identity score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only residues to the N- and C-termini of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are considered for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity

25 score. That is, only query residue positions outside the farthest N- and C-terminal residues of the subject sequence.

For example, a 90 amino acid residue subject sequence is aligned with a 100 residue query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletion occurs at the N-terminus of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matching/alignment of the first 10 residues at the N-terminus. The 10  
5 unpaired residues represent 10% of the sequence (number of residues at the N- and C-termini not matched/total number of residues in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 residues were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 residue subject sequence is compared with a 100  
10 residue query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so there are no residues at the N- or C-termini of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only residue positions outside the N- and C-terminal ends of the subject sequence, as displayed in the FASTDB alignment, which are not  
15 matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are to be made for the purposes of the present invention.

The variants may contain alterations in the coding regions, non-coding regions, or both. Especially preferred are polynucleotide variants containing alterations which produce silent substitutions, additions, or deletions, but do not alter  
20 the properties or activities of the encoded polypeptide. Nucleotide variants produced by silent substitutions due to the degeneracy of the genetic code are preferred. Moreover, variants in which 5-10, 1-5, or 1-2 amino acids are substituted, deleted, or added in any combination are also preferred. Polynucleotide variants can be produced for a variety of reasons, e.g., to optimize codon expression for a particular host  
25 (change codons in the human mRNA to those preferred by a bacterial host such as *E. coli*).

Naturally occurring variants are called "allelic variants," and refer to one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a chromosome of an organism. (Genes II, Lewin, B., ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York (1985).) These allelic variants can vary at either the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide level and are  
5 included in the present invention. Alternatively, non-naturally occurring variants may be produced by mutagenesis techniques or by direct synthesis.

Using known methods of protein engineering and recombinant DNA technology, variants may be generated to improve or alter the characteristics of the polypeptides of the present invention. For instance, one or more amino acids can be  
10 deleted from the N-terminus or C-terminus of the secreted protein without substantial loss of biological function. The authors of Ron et al., J. Biol. Chem. 268: 2984-2988 (1993), reported variant KGF proteins having heparin binding activity even after deleting 3, 8, or 27 amino-terminal amino acid residues. Similarly, Interferon gamma exhibited up to ten times higher activity after deleting 8-10 amino acid residues from  
15 the carboxy terminus of this protein. (Dobeli et al., J. Biotechnology 7:199-216 (1988).)

Moreover, ample evidence demonstrates that variants often retain a biological activity similar to that of the naturally occurring protein. For example, Gayle and coworkers (J. Biol. Chem 268:22105-22111 (1993)) conducted extensive mutational  
20 analysis of human cytokine IL-1a. They used random mutagenesis to generate over 3,500 individual IL-1a mutants that averaged 2.5 amino acid changes per variant over the entire length of the molecule. Multiple mutations were examined at every possible amino acid position. The investigators found that "[m]ost of the molecule could be altered with little effect on either [binding or biological activity]." (See,  
25 Abstract.) In fact, only 23 unique amino acid sequences, out of more than 3,500



nucleotide sequences examined, produced a protein that significantly differed in activity from wild-type.

Furthermore, even if deleting one or more amino acids from the N-terminus or C-terminus of a polypeptide results in modification or loss of one or more biological functions, other biological activities may still be retained. For example, the ability of a deletion variant to induce and/or to bind antibodies which recognize the secreted form will likely be retained when less than the majority of the residues of the secreted form are removed from the N-terminus or C-terminus. Whether a particular polypeptide lacking N- or C-terminal residues of a protein retains such immunogenic activities can readily be determined by routine methods described herein and otherwise known in the art.

Thus, the invention further includes polypeptide variants which show substantial biological activity. Such variants include deletions, insertions, inversions, repeats, and substitutions selected according to general rules known in the art so as to have little effect on activity. For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided in Bowie et al., Science 247:1306-1310 (1990), wherein the authors indicate that there are two main strategies for studying the tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change.

The first strategy exploits the tolerance of amino acid substitutions by natural selection during the process of evolution. By comparing amino acid sequences in different species, conserved amino acids can be identified. These conserved amino acids are likely important for protein function. In contrast, the amino acid positions where substitutions have been tolerated by natural selection indicates that these positions are not critical for protein function. Thus, positions tolerating amino acid substitution could be modified while still maintaining biological activity of the protein.

The second strategy uses genetic engineering to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene to identify regions critical for protein function. For example, site directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (introduction of single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule) can be used.

- 5 (Cunningham and Wells, Science 244:1081-1085 (1989).) The resulting mutant molecules can then be tested for biological activity.

As the authors state, these two strategies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions. The authors further indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at certain amino acid positions in the protein. For example, most buried (within the tertiary structure of the protein) amino acid residues require nonpolar side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Moreover, tolerated conservative amino acid substitutions involve replacement of the aliphatic or hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; replacement of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr; replacement of the acidic residues Asp and Glu; replacement of the amide residues Asn and Gln, replacement of the basic residues Lys, Arg, and His; replacement of the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr, and Trp, and replacement of the small-sized amino acids Ala, Ser, Thr, Met, and Gly.

Besides conservative amino acid substitution, variants of the present invention include (i) substitutions with one or more of the non-conserved amino acid residues, where the substituted amino acid residues may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) substitution with one or more of amino acid residues having a substituent group, or (iii) fusion of the mature polypeptide with another compound, such as a compound to increase the stability and/or solubility of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) fusion of the polypeptide with additional amino acids, such as, for example, an IgG Fc fusion region peptide, or leader or secretory

sequence, or a sequence facilitating purification. Such variant polypeptides are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

For example, polypeptide variants containing amino acid substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids may produce proteins with improved characteristics, such as less aggregation. Aggregation of pharmaceutical formulations both reduces activity and increases clearance due to the aggregate's immunogenic activity. (Pinckard et al., Clin. Exp. Immunol. 2:331-340 (1967); Robbins et al., Diabetes 36: 838-845 (1987); Cleland et al., Crit. Rev. Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems 10:307-377 (1993).)

A further embodiment of the invention relates to a polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence of the present invention having an amino acid sequence which contains at least one amino acid substitution, but not more than 50 amino acid substitutions, even more preferably, not more than 40 amino acid substitutions, still more preferably, not more than 30 amino acid substitutions, and still even more preferably, not more than 20 amino acid substitutions. Of course, in order of ever-increasing preference, it is highly preferable for a peptide or polypeptide to have an amino acid sequence which comprises the amino acid sequence of the present invention, which contains at least one, but not more than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 amino acid substitutions. In specific embodiments, the number of additions, substitutions, and/or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the present invention or fragments thereof (e.g., the mature form and/or other fragments described herein), is 1-5, 5-10, 5-25, 5-50, 10-50 or 50-150, conservative amino acid substitutions are preferable.

## **Polynucleotide and Polypeptide Fragments**

The present invention is also directed to polynucleotide fragments of the polynucleotides of the invention.

In the present invention, a "polynucleotide fragment" refers to a short polynucleotide having a nucleic acid sequence which: is a portion of that contained in  
5 a deposited clone, or encoding the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA in a deposited clone; is a portion of that shown in SEQ ID NO:X or the complementary strand thereto, or is a portion of a polynucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:Y. The nucleotide fragments of the invention are preferably at least about 15 nt, and more preferably at least about 20 nt, still more preferably at least about 30 nt,  
10 and even more preferably, at least about 40 nt, at least about 50 nt, at least about 75 nt, or at least about 150 nt in length. A fragment "at least 20 nt in length," for example, is intended to include 20 or more contiguous bases from the cDNA sequence contained in a deposited clone or the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:X. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited value, a value larger  
15 or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at both termini. These nucleotide fragments have uses that include, but are not limited to, as diagnostic probes and primers as discussed herein. Of course, larger fragments (e.g., 50, 150, 500, 600, 2000 nucleotides) are preferred.

Moreover, representative examples of polynucleotide fragments of the  
20 invention, include, for example, fragments comprising, or alternatively consisting of, a sequence from about nucleotide number 1-50, 51-100, 101-150, 151-200, 201-250, 251-300, 301-350, 351-400, 401-450, 451-500, 501-550, 551-600, 651-700, 701-750, 751-800, 800-850, 851-900, 901-950, 951-1000, 1001-1050, 1051-1100, 1101-1150, 1151-1200, 1201-1250, 1251-1300, 1301-1350, 1351-1400, 1401-1450, 1451-1500,  
25 1501-1550, 1551-1600, 1601-1650, 1651-1700, 1701-1750, 1751-1800, 1801-1850, 1851-1900, 1901-1950, 1951-2000, or 2001 to the end of SEQ ID NO:X, or the

complementary strand thereto, or the cDNA contained in a deposited clone. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges, and ranges larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at both termini.

Preferably, these fragments encode a polypeptide which has biological activity. More

5 preferably, these polynucleotides can be used as probes or primers as discussed herein. Polynucleotides which hybridize to these nucleic acid molecules under stringent hybridization conditions or lower stringency conditions are also encompassed by the invention, as are polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides.

In the present invention, a "polypeptide fragment" refers to an amino acid  
10 sequence which is a portion of that contained in SEQ ID NO:Y or encoded by the cDNA contained in a deposited clone. Protein (polypeptide) fragments may be "free-standing," or comprised within a larger polypeptide of which the fragment forms a part or region, most preferably as a single continuous region. Representative examples of polypeptide fragments of the invention, include, for example, fragments  
15 comprising, or alternatively consisting of, from about amino acid number 1-20, 21-40, 41-60, 61-80, 81-100, 102-120, 121-140, 141-160, or 161 to the end of the coding region. Moreover, polypeptide fragments can be about 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 amino acids in length. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges or values, and ranges or values larger or  
20 smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) amino acids, at either extreme or at both extremes. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

Preferred polypeptide fragments include the secreted protein as well as the mature form. Further preferred polypeptide fragments include the secreted protein or the mature form having a continuous series of deleted residues from the amino or the  
25 carboxy terminus, or both. For example, any number of amino acids, ranging from 1-60, can be deleted from the amino terminus of either the secreted polypeptide or the

mature form. Similarly, any number of amino acids, ranging from 1-30, can be deleted from the carboxy terminus of the secreted protein or mature form.

Furthermore, any combination of the above amino and carboxy terminus deletions are preferred. Similarly, polynucleotides encoding these polypeptide fragments are also

5 preferred.

Also preferred are polypeptide and polynucleotide fragments characterized by structural or functional domains, such as fragments that comprise alpha-helix and alpha-helix forming regions, beta-sheet and beta-sheet-forming regions, turn and turn-forming regions, coil and coil-forming regions, hydrophilic regions, hydrophobic  
10 regions, alpha amphipathic regions, beta amphipathic regions, flexible regions, surface-forming regions, substrate binding region, and high antigenic index regions.

Polypeptide fragments of SEQ ID NO:Y falling within conserved domains are specifically contemplated by the present invention. Moreover, polynucleotides encoding these domains are also contemplated.

15 Other preferred polypeptide fragments are biologically active fragments. Biologically active fragments are those exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the polypeptide of the present invention. The biological activity of the fragments may include an improved desired activity, or a decreased undesirable activity. Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptide fragments are also  
20 encompassed by the invention.

Preferably, the polynucleotide fragments of the invention encode a polypeptide which demonstrates a functional activity. By a polypeptide demonstrating a "functional activity" is meant, a polypeptide capable of displaying one or more known functional activities associated with a full-length (complete)  
25 polypeptide of invention protein. Such functional activities include, but are not limited to, biological activity, antigenicity [ability to bind (or compete with a

polypeptide of the invention for binding) to an antibody to the polypeptide of the invention], immunogenicity (ability to generate antibody which binds to a polypeptide of the invention), ability to form multimers with polypeptides of the invention, and ability to bind to a receptor or ligand for a polypeptide of the invention.

5           The functional activity of polypeptides of the invention, and fragments, variants derivatives, and analogs thereof, can be assayed by various methods.

For example, in one embodiment where one is assaying for the ability to bind or compete with full-length polypeptide of the invention for binding to an antibody of the polypeptide of the invention, various immunoassays known in the art can be used, including but not limited to, competitive and non-competitive assay systems using techniques such as radioimmunoassays, ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent assay), "sandwich" immunoassays, immunoradiometric assays, gel diffusion precipitation reactions, immunodiffusion assays, in situ immunoassays (using colloidal gold, enzyme or radioisotope labels, for example), western blots, precipitation reactions, agglutination assays (e.g., gel agglutination assays, hemagglutination assays), complement fixation assays, immunofluorescence assays, protein A assays, and immunoelectrophoresis assays, etc. In one embodiment, antibody binding is detected by detecting a label on the primary antibody. In another embodiment, the primary antibody is detected by detecting binding of a secondary antibody or reagent to the primary antibody. In a further embodiment, the secondary antibody is labeled. Many means are known in the art for detecting binding in an immunoassay and are within the scope of the present invention.

10  
15  
20

In another embodiment, where a ligand for a polypeptide of the invention identified, or the ability of a polypeptide fragment, variant or derivative of the invention to multimerize is being evaluated, binding can be assayed, e.g., by means well-known in the art, such as, for example, reducing and non-reducing gel

25

chromatography, protein affinity chromatography, and affinity blotting. See generally, Phizicky, E., et al., 1995, Microbiol. Rev. 59:94-123. In another embodiment, physiological correlates of binding of a polypeptide of the invention to its substrates (signal transduction) can be assayed.

5 In addition, assays described herein (see Examples) and otherwise known in the art may routinely be applied to measure the ability of polypeptides of the invention and fragments, variants derivatives and analogs thereof to elicit related biological activity related to that of the polypeptide of the invention (either in vitro or in vivo). Other methods will be known to the skilled artisan and are within the scope  
10 of the invention.

### **Epitopes and Antibodies**

The present invention encompasses polypeptides comprising, or alternatively consisting of, an epitope of the polypeptide having an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID  
15 NO:Y, or an epitope of the polypeptide sequence encoded by a polynucleotide sequence contained in ATCC deposit No. Z or encoded by a polynucleotide that hybridizes to the complement of the sequence of SEQ ID NO:X or contained in ATCC deposit No. Z under stringent hybridization conditions or lower stringency hybridization conditions as defined supra. The present invention further encompasses  
20 polynucleotide sequences encoding an epitope of a polypeptide sequence of the invention (such as, for example, the sequence disclosed in SEQ ID NO:X), polynucleotide sequences of the complementary strand of a polynucleotide sequence encoding an epitope of the invention, and polynucleotide sequences which hybridize to the complementary strand under stringent hybridization conditions or lower  
25 stringency hybridization conditions defined supra.



The term "epitopes," as used herein, refers to portions of a polypeptide having antigenic or immunogenic activity in an animal, preferably a mammal, and most preferably in a human. In a preferred embodiment, the present invention encompasses a polypeptide comprising an epitope, as well as the polynucleotide

5 encoding this polypeptide. An "immunogenic epitope," as used herein, is defined as a portion of a protein that elicits an antibody response in an animal, as determined by any method known in the art, for example, by the methods for generating antibodies described infra. (See, for example, Geysen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3998-4002 (1983)). The term "antigenic epitope," as used herein, is defined as a  
10 portion of a protein to which an antibody can immunospecifically bind its antigen as determined by any method well known in the art, for example, by the immunoassays described herein. Immunospecific binding excludes non-specific binding but does not necessarily exclude cross-reactivity with other antigens. Antigenic epitopes need not necessarily be immunogenic.

15 Fragments which function as epitopes may be produced by any conventional means. (See, e.g., Houghten, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5131-5135 (1985), further described in U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211).

In the present invention, antigenic epitopes preferably contain a sequence of at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, more preferably at least 8, at least 9, at least 10,  
20 at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 20, at least 25, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, and, most preferably, between about 15 to about 30 amino acids. Preferred polypeptides comprising immunogenic or antigenic epitopes are at least 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, or 100 amino acid residues in length. Additional non-exclusive preferred antigenic epitopes  
25 include the antigenic epitopes disclosed herein, as well as portions thereof. Antigenic epitopes are useful, for example, to raise antibodies, including monoclonal antibodies,

that specifically bind the epitope. Preferred antigenic epitopes include the antigenic epitopes disclosed herein, as well as any combination of two, three, four, five or more of these antigenic epitopes. Antigenic epitopes can be used as the target molecules in immunoassays. (See, for instance, Wilson et al., Cell 37:767-778 (1984); Sutcliffe et al., Science 219:660-666 (1983)).

Similarly, immunogenic epitopes can be used, for example, to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art. (See, for instance, Sutcliffe et al., supra; Wilson et al., supra; Chow et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:910-914; and Bittle et al., J. Gen. Virol. 66:2347-2354 (1985). Preferred immunogenic epitopes include the immunogenic epitopes disclosed herein, as well as any combination of two, three, four, five or more of these immunogenic epitopes. The polypeptides comprising one or more immunogenic epitopes may be presented for eliciting an antibody response together with a carrier protein, such as an albumin, to an animal system (such as rabbit or mouse), or, if the polypeptide is of sufficient length (at least about 25 amino acids), the polypeptide may be presented without a carrier. However, immunogenic epitopes comprising as few as 8 to 10 amino acids have been shown to be sufficient to raise antibodies capable of binding to, at the very least, linear epitopes in a denatured polypeptide (e.g., in Western blotting).

Epitope-bearing polypeptides of the present invention may be used to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art including, but not limited to, in vivo immunization, in vitro immunization, and phage display methods. See, e.g., Sutcliffe et al., supra; Wilson et al., supra, and Bittle et al., J. Gen. Virol., 66:2347-2354 (1985). If in vivo immunization is used, animals may be immunized with free peptide; however, anti-peptide antibody titer may be boosted by coupling the peptide to a macromolecular carrier, such as keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH) or tetanus toxoid. For instance, peptides containing cysteine residues may be coupled to a

carrier using a linker such as maleimidobenzoyl- N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS), while other peptides may be coupled to carriers using a more general linking agent such as glutaraldehyde. Animals such as rabbits, rats and mice are immunized with either free or carrier- coupled peptides, for instance, by intraperitoneal and/or

5 intradermal injection of emulsions containing about 100  $\mu$ g of peptide or carrier protein and Freund's adjuvant or any other adjuvant known for stimulating an immune response. Several booster injections may be needed, for instance, at intervals of about two weeks, to provide a useful titer of anti-peptide antibody which can be detected, for example, by ELISA assay using free peptide adsorbed to a solid

10 surface. The titer of anti-peptide antibodies in serum from an immunized animal may be increased by selection of anti-peptide antibodies, for instance, by adsorption to the peptide on a solid support and elution of the selected antibodies according to methods well known in the art.

As one of skill in the art will appreciate, and as discussed above, the

15 polypeptides of the present invention comprising an immunogenic or antigenic epitope can be fused to other polypeptide sequences. For example, the polypeptides of the present invention may be fused with the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgE, IgG, IgM), or portions thereof (CH1, CH2, CH3, or any combination thereof and portions thereof) resulting in chimeric polypeptides. Such fusion proteins

20 may facilitate purification and may increase half-life in vivo. This has been shown for chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4- polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. See, e.g., EP 394,827; Traunecker et al., Nature, 331:84-86 (1988). Enhanced delivery of an antigen across the epithelial barrier to the

25 immune system has been demonstrated for antigens (e.g., insulin) conjugated to an FcRn binding partner such as IgG or Fc fragments (see, e.g., PCT Publications WO

96/22024 and WO 99/04813). IgG Fusion proteins that have a disulfide-linked dimeric structure due to the IgG portion desulfide bonds have also been found to be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules than monomeric polypeptides or fragments thereof alone. See, e.g., Fountoulakis et al., J. Biochem., 270:3958-3964 (1995). Nucleic acids encoding the above epitopes can also be recombined with a gene of interest as an epitope tag (e.g., the hemagglutinin ("HA") tag or flag tag) to aid in detection and purification of the expressed polypeptide. For example, a system described by Janknecht et al. allows for the ready purification of non-denatured fusion proteins expressed in human cell lines (Janknecht et al., 1991, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:8972- 897). In this system, the gene of interest is subcloned into a vaccinia recombination plasmid such that the open reading frame of the gene is translationally fused to an amino-terminal tag consisting of six histidine residues. The tag serves as a matrix binding domain for the fusion protein. Extracts from cells infected with the recombinant vaccinia virus are loaded onto Ni<sup>2+</sup>-nitriloacetic acid-agarose column and histidine-tagged proteins can be selectively eluted with imidazole-containing buffers.

Additional fusion proteins of the invention may be generated through the techniques of gene-shuffling, motif-shuffling, exon-shuffling, and/or codon-shuffling (collectively referred to as "DNA shuffling"). DNA shuffling may be employed to modulate the activities of polypeptides of the invention, such methods can be used to generate polypeptides with altered activity, as well as agonists and antagonists of the polypeptides. See, generally, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,605,793; 5,811,238; 5,830,721; 5,834,252; and 5,837,458, and Patten et al., Curr. Opinion Biotechnol. 8:724-33 (1997); Harayama, Trends Biotechnol. 16(2):76-82 (1998); Hansson, et al., J. Mol. Biol. 287:265-76 (1999); and Lorenzo and Blasco, Biotechniques 24(2):308- 13 (1998) (each of these patents and publications are hereby incorporated by reference in

its entirety). In one embodiment, alteration of polynucleotides corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides may be achieved by DNA shuffling. DNA shuffling involves the assembly of two or more DNA segments by homologous or site-specific recombination to generate variation in the polynucleotide sequence. In another embodiment, polynucleotides of the invention, or the encoded polypeptides, may be altered by being subjected to random mutagenesis by error-prone PCR, random nucleotide insertion or other methods prior to recombination. In another embodiment, one or more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc., of a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the invention may be recombined with one or more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc. of one or more heterologous molecules.

#### Antibodies

Further polypeptides of the invention relate to antibodies and T-cell antigen receptors (TCR) which immunospecifically bind a polypeptide, polypeptide fragment, or variant of SEQ ID NO:Y, and/or an epitope, of the present invention (as determined by immunoassays well known in the art for assaying specific antibody-antigen binding). Antibodies of the invention include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, multispecific, human, humanized or chimeric antibodies, single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, F(ab') fragments, fragments produced by a Fab expression library, anti-idiotypic (anti-Id) antibodies (including, e.g., anti-Id antibodies to antibodies of the invention), and epitope-binding fragments of any of the above. The term "antibody," as used herein, refers to immunoglobulin molecules and immunologically active portions of immunoglobulin molecules, i.e., molecules that contain an antigen binding site that immunospecifically binds an antigen. The immunoglobulin molecules of the invention can be of any type (e.g., IgG, IgE, IgM,

IgD, IgA and IgY), class (e.g., IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA1 and IgA2) or subclass of immunoglobulin molecule.

Most preferably the antibodies are human antigen-binding antibody fragments of the present invention and include, but are not limited to, Fab, Fab' and F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, Fd, single-chain Fvs (scFv), single-chain antibodies, disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv) and fragments comprising either a VL or VH domain. Antigen-binding antibody fragments, including single-chain antibodies, may comprise the variable region(s) alone or in combination with the entirety or a portion of the following: hinge region, CH1, CH2, and CH3 domains. Also included in the invention are antigen-binding fragments also comprising any combination of variable region(s) with a hinge region, CH1, CH2, and CH3 domains. The antibodies of the invention may be from any animal origin including birds and mammals. Preferably, the antibodies are human, murine (e.g., mouse and rat), donkey, ship rabbit, goat, guinea pig, camel, horse, or chicken. As used herein, "human" antibodies include antibodies having the amino acid sequence of a human immunoglobulin and include antibodies isolated from human immunoglobulin libraries or from animals transgenic for one or more human immunoglobulin and that do not express endogenous immunoglobulins, as described infra and, for example in, U.S. Patent No. 5,939,598 by Kucherlapati et al.

The antibodies of the present invention may be monospecific, bispecific, trispecific or of greater multispecificity. Multispecific antibodies may be specific for different epitopes of a polypeptide of the present invention or may be specific for both a polypeptide of the present invention as well as for a heterologous epitope, such as a heterologous polypeptide or solid support material. See, e.g., PCT publications WO 93/17715; WO 92/08802; WO 91/00360; WO 92/05793; Tutt, et al., J. Immunol. 147:60-69 (1991); U.S. Patent Nos. 4,474,893; 4,714,681; 4,925,648; 5,573,920; 5,601,819; Kostelny et al., J. Immunol. 148:1547-1553 (1992).

Antibodies of the present invention may be described or specified in terms of the epitope(s) or portion(s) of a polypeptide of the present invention which they recognize or specifically bind. The epitope(s) or polypeptide portion(s) may be specified as described herein, e.g., by N-terminal and C-terminal positions, by size in  
5 contiguous amino acid residues, or listed in the Tables and Figures. Antibodies which specifically bind any epitope or polypeptide of the present invention may also be excluded. Therefore, the present invention includes antibodies that specifically bind polypeptides of the present invention, and allows for the exclusion of the same.

Antibodies of the present invention may also be described or specified in  
10 terms of their cross-reactivity. Antibodies that do not bind any other analog, ortholog, or homolog of a polypeptide of the present invention are included. Antibodies that bind polypeptides with at least 95%, at least 90%, at least 85%, at least 80%, at least 75%, at least 70%, at least 65%, at least 60%, at least 55%, and at least 50% identity (as calculated using methods known in the art and described  
15 herein) to a polypeptide of the present invention are also included in the present invention. In specific embodiments, antibodies of the present invention cross-react with murine, rat and/or rabbit homologs of human proteins and the corresponding epitopes thereof. Antibodies that do not bind polypeptides with less than 95%, less than 90%, less than 85%, less than 80%, less than 75%, less than 70%, less than 65%,  
20 less than 60%, less than 55%, and less than 50% identity (as calculated using methods known in the art and described herein) to a polypeptide of the present invention are also included in the present invention. In a specific embodiment, the above-described cross-reactivity is with respect to any single specific antigenic or immunogenic polypeptide, or combination(s) of 2, 3, 4, 5, or more of the specific  
25 antigenic and/or immunogenic polypeptides disclosed herein. Further included in the present invention are antibodies which bind polypeptides encoded by polynucleotides

which hybridize to a polynucleotide of the present invention under stringent hybridization conditions (as described herein). Antibodies of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their binding affinity to a polypeptide of the invention. Preferred binding affinities include those with a dissociation constant or  $K_d$  less than  $5 \times 10^{-2}$  M,  $10^{-2}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-3}$  M,  $10^{-3}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  M,  $10^{-4}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  M,  $10^{-5}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  M,  $10^{-6}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  M,  $10^{-7}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-8}$  M,  $10^{-8}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-9}$  M,  $10^{-9}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  M,  $10^{-10}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-11}$  M,  $10^{-11}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-12}$  M,  $10^{-12}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-13}$  M,  $10^{-13}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-14}$  M,  $10^{-14}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-15}$  M, or  $10^{-15}$  M.

The invention also provides antibodies that competitively inhibit binding of an antibody to an epitope of the invention as determined by any method known in the art for determining competitive binding, for example, the immunoassays described herein. In preferred embodiments, the antibody competitively inhibits binding to the epitope by at least 95%, at least 90%, at least 85 %, at least 80%, at least 75%, at least 70%, at least 60%, or at least 50%.

Antibodies of the present invention may act as agonists or antagonists of the polypeptides of the present invention. For example, the present invention includes antibodies which disrupt the receptor/ligand interactions with the polypeptides of the invention either partially or fully. Preferably, antibodies of the present invention bind an antigenic epitope disclosed herein, or a portion thereof. The invention features both receptor-specific antibodies and ligand-specific antibodies. The invention also features receptor-specific antibodies which do not prevent ligand binding but prevent receptor activation. Receptor activation (i.e., signaling) may be determined by techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art. For example, receptor activation can be determined by detecting the phosphorylation (e.g., tyrosine or serine/threonine) of the receptor or its substrate by immunoprecipitation followed by western blot analysis (for example, as described



supra). In specific embodiments, antibodies are provided that inhibit ligand activity or receptor activity by at least 95%, at least 90%, at least 85%, at least 80%, at least 75%, at least 70%, at least 60%, or at least 50% of the activity in absence of the antibody.

5           The invention also features receptor-specific antibodies which both prevent ligand binding and receptor activation as well as antibodies that recognize the receptor-ligand complex, and, preferably, do not specifically recognize the unbound receptor or the unbound ligand. Likewise, included in the invention are neutralizing antibodies which bind the ligand and prevent binding of the ligand to the receptor, as  
10       well as antibodies which bind the ligand, thereby preventing receptor activation, but do not prevent the ligand from binding the receptor. Further included in the invention are antibodies which activate the receptor. These antibodies may act as receptor agonists, i.e., potentiate or activate either all or a subset of the biological activities of the ligand-mediated receptor activation, for example, by inducing dimerization of the  
15       receptor. The antibodies may be specified as agonists, antagonists or inverse agonists for biological activities comprising the specific biological activities of the peptides of the invention disclosed herein. The above antibody agonists can be made using methods known in the art. See, e.g., PCT publication WO 96/40281; U.S. Patent No. 5,811,097; Deng et al., Blood 92(6):1981-1988 (1998); Chen et al., Cancer Res.  
20       58(16):3668-3678 (1998); Harrop et al., J. Immunol. 161(4):1786-1794 (1998); Zhu et al., Cancer Res. 58(15):3209-3214 (1998); Yoon et al., J. Immunol. 160(7):3170-3179 (1998); Prat et al., J. Cell. Sci. 111(Pt2):237-247 (1998); Pitard et al., J. Immunol. Methods 205(2):177-190 (1997); Liautard et al., Cytokine 9(4):233-241 (1997); Carlson et al., J. Biol. Chem. 272(17):11295-11301 (1997); Taryman et al.,  
25       Neuron 14(4):755-762 (1995); Muller et al., Structure 6(9):1153-1167 (1998);

Bartunek et al., Cytokine 8(1):14-20 (1996) (which are all incorporated by reference herein in their entirety).

Antibodies of the present invention may be used, for example, but not limited to, to purify, detect, and target the polypeptides of the present invention, including both in vitro and in vivo diagnostic and therapeutic methods. For example, the antibodies have use in immunoassays for qualitatively and quantitatively measuring levels of the polypeptides of the present invention in biological samples. See, e.g., Harlow et al., Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988) (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

As discussed in more detail below, the antibodies of the present invention may be used either alone or in combination with other compositions. The antibodies may further be recombinantly fused to a heterologous polypeptide at the N- or C-terminus or chemically conjugated (including covalently and non-covalently conjugations) to polypeptides or other compositions. For example, antibodies of the present invention may be recombinantly fused or conjugated to molecules useful as labels in detection assays and effector molecules such as heterologous polypeptides, drugs, radionuclides, or toxins. See, e.g., PCT publications WO 92/08495; WO 91/14438; WO 89/12624; U.S. Patent No. 5,314,995; and EP 396,387.

The antibodies of the invention include derivatives that are modified, i.e., by the covalent attachment of any type of molecule to the antibody such that covalent attachment does not prevent the antibody from generating an anti-idiotypic response. For example, but not by way of limitation, the antibody derivatives include antibodies that have been modified, e.g., by glycosylation, acetylation, pegylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to a cellular ligand or other protein, etc. Any of numerous chemical modifications may be carried out by known techniques,

including, but not limited to specific chemical cleavage, acetylation, formylation, metabolic synthesis of tunicamycin, etc. Additionally, the derivative may contain one or more non-classical amino acids.

The antibodies of the present invention may be generated by any suitable method known in the art. Polyclonal antibodies to an antigen-of- interest can be produced by various procedures well known in the art. For example, a polypeptide of the invention can be administered to various host animals including, but not limited to, rabbits, mice, rats, etc. to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies specific for the antigen. Various adjuvants may be used to increase the immunological response, depending on the host species, and include but are not limited to, Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanins, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG (bacille Calmette-Guerin) and corynebacterium parvum. Such adjuvants are also well known in the art.

Monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using a wide variety of techniques known in the art including the use of hybridoma, recombinant, and phage display technologies, or a combination thereof. For example, monoclonal antibodies can be produced using hybridoma techniques including those known in the art and taught, for example, in Harlow et al., *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988); Hammerling, et al., in: *Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas* 563-681 (Elsevier, N.Y., 1981) (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties). The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein is not limited to antibodies produced through hybridoma technology. The term "monoclonal antibody" refers to an antibody that is derived from a single clone,

including any eukaryotic, prokaryotic, or phage clone, and not the method by which it is produced.

Methods for producing and screening for specific antibodies using hybridoma technology are routine and well known in the art and are discussed in detail in the Examples (e.g., Example 16). In a non-limiting example, mice can be immunized with a polypeptide of the invention or a cell expressing such peptide. Once an immune response is detected, e.g., antibodies specific for the antigen are detected in the mouse serum, the mouse spleen is harvested and splenocytes isolated. The splenocytes are then fused by well known techniques to any suitable myeloma cells, for example cells from cell line SP20 available from the ATCC. Hybridomas are selected and cloned by limited dilution. The hybridoma clones are then assayed by methods known in the art for cells that secrete antibodies capable of binding a polypeptide of the invention. Ascites fluid, which generally contains high levels of antibodies, can be generated by immunizing mice with positive hybridoma clones.

Accordingly, the present invention provides methods of generating monoclonal antibodies as well as antibodies produced by the method comprising culturing a hybridoma cell secreting an antibody of the invention wherein, preferably, the hybridoma is generated by fusing splenocytes isolated from a mouse immunized with an antigen of the invention with myeloma cells and then screening the hybridomas resulting from the fusion for hybridoma clones that secrete an antibody able to bind a polypeptide of the invention.

Antibody fragments which recognize specific epitopes may be generated by known techniques. For example, Fab and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments of the invention may be produced by proteolytic cleavage of immunoglobulin molecules, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments).

F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments contain the variable region, the light chain constant region and the CH1 domain of the heavy chain.

For example, the antibodies of the present invention can also be generated using various phage display methods known in the art. In phage display methods, functional antibody domains are displayed on the surface of phage particles which carry the polynucleotide sequences encoding them. In a particular embodiment, such phage can be utilized to display antigen binding domains expressed from a repertoire or combinatorial antibody library (e.g., human or murine). Phage expressing an antigen binding domain that binds the antigen of interest can be selected or identified with antigen, e.g., using labeled antigen or antigen bound or captured to a solid surface or bead. Phage used in these methods are typically filamentous phage including fd and M13 binding domains expressed from phage with Fab, Fv or disulfide stabilized Fv antibody domains recombinantly fused to either the phage gene III or gene VIII protein. Examples of phage display methods that can be used to make the antibodies of the present invention include those disclosed in Brinkman et al., J. Immunol. Methods 182:41-50 (1995); Ames et al., J. Immunol. Methods 184:177-186 (1995); Kettleborough et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 24:952-958 (1994); Persic et al., Gene 187 9-18 (1997); Burton et al., Advances in Immunology 57:191-280 (1994); PCT application No. PCT/GB91/01134; PCT publications WO 90/02809; WO 91/10737; WO 92/01047; WO 92/18619; WO 93/11236; WO 95/15982; WO 95/20401; and U.S. Patent Nos. 5,698,426; 5,223,409; 5,403,484; 5,580,717; 5,427,908; 5,750,753; 5,821,047; 5,571,698; 5,427,908; 5,516,637; 5,780,225; 5,658,727; 5,733,743 and 5,969,108; each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

As described in the above references, after phage selection, the antibody coding regions from the phage can be isolated and used to generate whole antibodies,

including human antibodies, or any other desired antigen binding fragment, and expressed in any desired host, including mammalian cells, insect cells, plant cells, yeast, and bacteria, e.g., as described in detail below. For example, techniques to recombinantly produce Fab, Fab' and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments can also be employed using  
5 methods known in the art such as those disclosed in PCT publication WO 92/22324; Mullinax et al., *BioTechniques* 12(6):864-869 (1992); and Sawai et al., *AJRI* 34:26-34 (1995); and Better et al., *Science* 240:1041-1043 (1988) (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties).

Examples of techniques which can be used to produce single-chain Fvs and  
10 antibodies include those described in U.S. Patents 4,946,778 and 5,258,498; Huston et al., *Methods in Enzymology* 203:46-88 (1991); Shu et al., *PNAS* 90:7995-7999 (1993); and Skerra et al., *Science* 240:1038-1040 (1988). For some uses, including in vivo use of antibodies in humans and in vitro detection assays, it may be preferable to use chimeric, humanized, or human antibodies. A chimeric antibody is a molecule  
15 in which different portions of the antibody are derived from different animal species, such as antibodies having a variable region derived from a murine monoclonal antibody and a human immunoglobulin constant region. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. See e.g., Morrison, *Science* 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., *BioTechniques* 4:214 (1986); Gillies et al., (1989) *J. Immunol.*  
20 *Methods* 125:191-202; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,807,715; 4,816,567; and 4,816,397, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. Humanized antibodies are antibody molecules from non-human species antibody that binds the desired antigen having one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the non-human species and a framework regions from a human immunoglobulin molecule.  
25 Often, framework residues in the human framework regions will be substituted with the corresponding residue from the CDR donor antibody to alter, preferably improve,

antigen binding. These framework substitutions are identified by methods well known in the art, e.g., by modeling of the interactions of the CDR and framework residues to identify framework residues important for antigen binding and sequence comparison to identify unusual framework residues at particular positions. (See, e.g.,  
5 Queen et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,585,089; Riechmann et al., Nature 332:323 (1988), which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.) Antibodies can be humanized using a variety of techniques known in the art including, for example, CDR-grafting (EP 239,400; PCT publication WO 91/09967; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,225,539; 5,530,101; and 5,585,089), veneering or resurfacing (EP 592,106; EP  
10 519,596; Padlan, Molecular Immunology 28(4/5):489-498 (1991); Studnicka et al., Protein Engineering 7(6):805-814 (1994); Roguska. et al., PNAS 91:969-973 (1994)), and chain shuffling (U.S. Patent No. 5,565,332).

Completely human antibodies are particularly desirable for therapeutic treatment of human patients. Human antibodies can be made by a variety of methods  
15 known in the art including phage display methods described above using antibody libraries derived from human immunoglobulin sequences. See also, U.S. Patent Nos. 4,444,887 and 4,716,111; and PCT publications WO 98/46645, WO 98/50433, WO 98/24893, WO 98/16654, WO 96/34096, WO 96/33735, and WO 91/10741; each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

20 Human antibodies can also be produced using transgenic mice which are incapable of expressing functional endogenous immunoglobulins, but which can express human immunoglobulin genes. For example, the human heavy and light chain immunoglobulin gene complexes may be introduced randomly or by homologous recombination into mouse embryonic stem cells. Alternatively, the  
25 human variable region, constant region, and diversity region may be introduced into mouse embryonic stem cells in addition to the human heavy and light chain genes.

The mouse heavy and light chain immunoglobulin genes may be rendered non-functional separately or simultaneously with the introduction of human immunoglobulin loci by homologous recombination. In particular, homozygous deletion of the JH region prevents endogenous antibody production. The modified embryonic stem cells are expanded and microinjected into blastocysts to produce chimeric mice. The chimeric mice are then bred to produce homozygous offspring which express human antibodies. The transgenic mice are immunized in the normal fashion with a selected antigen, e.g., all or a portion of a polypeptide of the invention. Monoclonal antibodies directed against the antigen can be obtained from the immunized, transgenic mice using conventional hybridoma technology. The human immunoglobulin transgenes harbored by the transgenic mice rearrange during B cell differentiation, and subsequently undergo class switching and somatic mutation. Thus, using such a technique, it is possible to produce therapeutically useful IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE antibodies. For an overview of this technology for producing human antibodies, see Lonberg and Huszar, *Int. Rev. Immunol.* 13:65-93 (1995). For a detailed discussion of this technology for producing human antibodies and human monoclonal antibodies and protocols for producing such antibodies, see, e.g., PCT publications WO 98/24893; WO 92/01047; WO 96/34096; WO 96/33735; European Patent No. 0 598 877; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,413,923; 5,625,126; 5,633,425; 5,569,825; 5,661,016; 5,545,806; 5,814,318; 5,885,793; 5,916,771; and 5,939,598, which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety. In addition, companies such as Abgenix, Inc. (Freemont, CA) and Genpharm (San Jose, CA) can be engaged to provide human antibodies directed against a selected antigen using technology similar to that described above.

Completely human antibodies which recognize a selected epitope can be generated using a technique referred to as "guided selection." In this approach a



selected non-human monoclonal antibody, e.g., a mouse antibody, is used to guide the selection of a completely human antibody recognizing the same epitope. (Jespers et al., Bio/technology 12:899-903 (1988)).

Further, antibodies to the polypeptides of the invention can, in turn, be utilized to generate anti-idiotypic antibodies that "mimic" polypeptides of the invention using techniques well known to those skilled in the art. (See, e.g., Greenspan & Bona, FASEB J. 7(5):437-444; (1989) and Nissinoff, J. Immunol. 147(8):2429-2438 (1991)). For example, antibodies which bind to and competitively inhibit polypeptide multimerization and/or binding of a polypeptide of the invention to a ligand can be used to generate anti-idiotypes that "mimic" the polypeptide multimerization and/or binding domain and, as a consequence, bind to and neutralize polypeptide and/or its ligand. Such neutralizing anti-idiotypes or Fab fragments of such anti-idiotypes can be used in therapeutic regimens to neutralize polypeptide ligand. For example, such anti-idiotypic antibodies can be used to bind a polypeptide of the invention and/or to bind its ligands/receptors, and thereby block its biological activity.

#### Polynucleotides Encoding Antibodies

The invention further provides polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antibody of the invention and fragments thereof. The invention also encompasses polynucleotides that hybridize under stringent or lower stringency hybridization conditions, e.g., as defined supra, to polynucleotides that encode an antibody, preferably, that specifically binds to a polypeptide of the invention, preferably, an antibody that binds to a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

The polynucleotides may be obtained, and the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotides determined, by any method known in the art. For example, if the

nucleotide sequence of the antibody is known, a polynucleotide encoding the antibody may be assembled from chemically synthesized oligonucleotides (e.g., as described in Kutmeier et al., *BioTechniques* 17:242 (1994)), which, briefly, involves the synthesis of overlapping oligonucleotides containing portions of the sequence  
5 encoding the antibody, annealing and ligating of those oligonucleotides, and then amplification of the ligated oligonucleotides by PCR.

Alternatively, a polynucleotide encoding an antibody may be generated from nucleic acid from a suitable source. If a clone containing a nucleic acid encoding a particular antibody is not available, but the sequence of the antibody molecule is  
10 known, a nucleic acid encoding the immunoglobulin may be chemically synthesized or obtained from a suitable source (e.g., an antibody cDNA library, or a cDNA library generated from, or nucleic acid, preferably poly A+ RNA, isolated from, any tissue or cells expressing the antibody, such as hybridoma cells selected to express an antibody of the invention) by PCR amplification using synthetic primers hybridizable  
15 to the 3' and 5' ends of the sequence or by cloning using an oligonucleotide probe specific for the particular gene sequence to identify, e.g., a cDNA clone from a cDNA library that encodes the antibody. Amplified nucleic acids generated by PCR may then be cloned into replicable cloning vectors using any method well known in the art.

20 Once the nucleotide sequence and corresponding amino acid sequence of the antibody is determined, the nucleotide sequence of the antibody may be manipulated using methods well known in the art for the manipulation of nucleotide sequences, e.g., recombinant DNA techniques, site directed mutagenesis, PCR, etc. (see, for example, the techniques described in Sambrook et al., 1990, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY and Ausubel et al., eds., 1998, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John  
25

Wiley & Sons, NY, which are both incorporated by reference herein in their entireties), to generate antibodies having a different amino acid sequence, for example to create amino acid substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions.

In a specific embodiment, the amino acid sequence of the heavy and/or light chain variable domains may be inspected to identify the sequences of the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) by methods that are well known in the art, e.g., by comparison to known amino acid sequences of other heavy and light chain variable regions to determine the regions of sequence hypervariability. Using routine recombinant DNA techniques, one or more of the CDRs may be inserted within framework regions, e.g., into human framework regions to humanize a non-human antibody, as described supra. The framework regions may be naturally occurring or consensus framework regions, and preferably human framework regions (see, e.g., Chothia et al., J. Mol. Biol. 278: 457-479 (1998) for a listing of human framework regions). Preferably, the polynucleotide generated by the combination of the framework regions and CDRs encodes an antibody that specifically binds a polypeptide of the invention. Preferably, as discussed supra, one or more amino acid substitutions may be made within the framework regions, and, preferably, the amino acid substitutions improve binding of the antibody to its antigen. Additionally, such methods may be used to make amino acid substitutions or deletions of one or more variable region cysteine residues participating in an intrachain disulfide bond to generate antibody molecules lacking one or more intrachain disulfide bonds. Other alterations to the polynucleotide are encompassed by the present invention and within the skill of the art.

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies" (Morrison et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 81:851-855 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 312:604-608 (1984); Takeda et al., Nature 314:452-454 (1985)) by splicing genes

from a mouse antibody molecule of appropriate antigen specificity together with genes from a human antibody molecule of appropriate biological activity can be used. As described supra, a chimeric antibody is a molecule in which different portions are derived from different animal species, such as those having a variable region derived from a murine mAb and a human immunoglobulin constant region, e.g., humanized antibodies.

Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies (U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778; Bird, Science 242:423- 42 (1988); Huston et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:5879-5883 (1988); and Ward et al., Nature 334:544-54 (1989)) can be adapted to produce single chain antibodies. Single chain antibodies are formed by linking the heavy and light chain fragments of the Fv region via an amino acid bridge, resulting in a single chain polypeptide. Techniques for the assembly of functional Fv fragments in E. coli may also be used (Skerra et al., Science 242:1038- 1041 (1988)).

#### Methods of Producing Antibodies

The antibodies of the invention can be produced by any method known in the art for the synthesis of antibodies, in particular, by chemical synthesis or preferably, by recombinant expression techniques.

Recombinant expression of an antibody of the invention, or fragment, derivative or analog thereof, (e.g., a heavy or light chain of an antibody of the invention or a single chain antibody of the invention), requires construction of an expression vector containing a polynucleotide that encodes the antibody. Once a polynucleotide encoding an antibody molecule or a heavy or light chain of an antibody, or portion thereof (preferably containing the heavy or light chain variable domain), of the invention has been obtained, the vector for the production of the

antibody molecule may be produced by recombinant DNA technology using techniques well known in the art. Thus, methods for preparing a protein by expressing a polynucleotide containing an antibody encoding nucleotide sequence are described herein. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art can be

5 used to construct expression vectors containing antibody coding sequences and appropriate transcriptional and translational control signals. These methods include, for example, in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. The invention, thus, provides replicable vectors comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antibody molecule of the invention, or a heavy or

10 light chain thereof, or a heavy or light chain variable domain, operably linked to a promoter. Such vectors may include the nucleotide sequence encoding the constant region of the antibody molecule (see, e.g., PCT Publication WO 86/05807; PCT Publication WO 89/01036; and U.S. Patent No. 5,122,464) and the variable domain of the antibody may be cloned into such a vector for expression of the entire heavy or

15 light chain.

The expression vector is transferred to a host cell by conventional techniques and the transfected cells are then cultured by conventional techniques to produce an antibody of the invention. Thus, the invention includes host cells containing a polynucleotide encoding an antibody of the invention, or a heavy or light chain

20 thereof, or a single chain antibody of the invention, operably linked to a heterologous promoter. In preferred embodiments for the expression of double-chained antibodies, vectors encoding both the heavy and light chains may be co-expressed in the host cell for expression of the entire immunoglobulin molecule, as detailed below.

A variety of host-expression vector systems may be utilized to express the

25 antibody molecules of the invention. Such host-expression systems represent vehicles by which the coding sequences of interest may be produced and subsequently

purified, but also represent cells which may, when transformed or transfected with the appropriate nucleotide coding sequences, express an antibody molecule of the invention in situ. These include but are not limited to microorganisms such as bacteria (e.g., *E. coli*, *B. subtilis*) transformed with recombinant bacteriophage DNA, plasmid DNA or cosmid DNA expression vectors containing antibody coding sequences; yeast (e.g., *Saccharomyces*, *Pichia*) transformed with recombinant yeast expression vectors containing antibody coding sequences; insect cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus) containing antibody coding sequences; plant cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or transformed with recombinant plasmid expression vectors (e.g., Ti plasmid) containing antibody coding sequences; or mammalian cell systems (e.g., COS, CHO, BHK, 293, 3T3 cells) harboring recombinant expression constructs containing promoters derived from the genome of mammalian cells (e.g., metallothionein promoter) or from mammalian viruses (e.g., the adenovirus late promoter; the vaccinia virus 7.5K promoter). Preferably, bacterial cells such as *Escherichia coli*, and more preferably, eukaryotic cells, especially for the expression of whole recombinant antibody molecule, are used for the expression of a recombinant antibody molecule. For example, mammalian cells such as Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO), in conjunction with a vector such as the major intermediate early gene promoter element from human cytomegalovirus is an effective expression system for antibodies (Foecking et al., *Gene* 45:101 (1986); Cockett et al., *Bio/Technology* 8:2 (1990)).

In bacterial systems, a number of expression vectors may be advantageously selected depending upon the use intended for the antibody molecule being expressed. For example, when a large quantity of such a protein is to be produced, for the

generation of pharmaceutical compositions of an antibody molecule, vectors which direct the expression of high levels of fusion protein products that are readily purified may be desirable. Such vectors include, but are not limited, to the E. coli expression vector pUR278 (Ruther et al., EMBO J. 2:1791 (1983)), in which the antibody coding  
5 sequence may be ligated individually into the vector in frame with the lac Z coding region so that a fusion protein is produced; pIN vectors (Inouye & Inouye, Nucleic Acids Res. 13:3101-3109 (1985); Van Heeke & Schuster, J. Biol. Chem. 24:5503-5509 (1989)); and the like. pGEX vectors may also be used to express foreign polypeptides as fusion proteins with glutathione S-transferase (GST). In general, such  
10 fusion proteins are soluble and can easily be purified from lysed cells by adsorption and binding to matrix glutathione-agarose beads followed by elution in the presence of free glutathione. The pGEX vectors are designed to include thrombin or factor Xa protease cleavage sites so that the cloned target gene product can be released from the GST moiety.

15 In an insect system, Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) is used as a vector to express foreign genes. The virus grows in *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells. The antibody coding sequence may be cloned individually into non-essential regions (for example the polyhedrin gene) of the virus and placed under control of an AcNPV promoter (for example the polyhedrin  
20 promoter).

In mammalian host cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, the antibody coding sequence of interest may be ligated to an adenovirus transcription/translation control complex, e.g., the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. This chimeric  
25 gene may then be inserted in the adenovirus genome by in vitro or in vivo recombination. Insertion in a non-essential region of the viral genome (e.g., region

E1 or E3) will result in a recombinant virus that is viable and capable of expressing the antibody molecule in infected hosts. (e.g., see Logan & Shenk, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:355-359 (1984)). Specific initiation signals may also be required for efficient translation of inserted antibody coding sequences. These signals include the

5 ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. Furthermore, the initiation codon must be in phase with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire insert. These exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons can be of a variety of origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate

10 transcription enhancer elements, transcription terminators, etc. (see Bittner et al., Methods in Enzymol. 153:51-544 (1987)).

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Such modifications (e.g., glycosylation) and processing (e.g.,

15 cleavage) of protein products may be important for the function of the protein. Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification of proteins and gene products. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. To this end, eukaryotic host cells which

20 possess the cellular machinery for proper processing of the primary transcript, glycosylation, and phosphorylation of the gene product may be used. Such mammalian host cells include but are not limited to CHO, VERO, BHK, HeLa, COS, MDCK, 293, 3T3, WI38, and in particular, breast cancer cell lines such as, for example, BT483, Hs578T, HTB2, BT20 and T47D, and normal mammary gland cell

25 line such as, for example, CRL7030 and Hs578Bst.



For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins, stable expression is preferred. For example, cell lines which stably express the antibody molecule may be engineered. Rather than using expression vectors which contain viral origins of replication, host cells can be transformed with DNA controlled by appropriate expression control elements (e.g., promoter, enhancer, sequences, transcription terminators, polyadenylation sites, etc.), and a selectable marker. Following the introduction of the foreign DNA, engineered cells may be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched media, and then are switched to a selective media. The selectable marker in the recombinant plasmid confers resistance to the selection and allows cells to stably integrate the plasmid into their chromosomes and grow to form foci which in turn can be cloned and expanded into cell lines. This method may advantageously be used to engineer cell lines which express the antibody molecule. Such engineered cell lines may be particularly useful in screening and evaluation of compounds that interact directly or indirectly with the antibody molecule.

A number of selection systems may be used, including but not limited to the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler et al., Cell 11:223 (1977)), hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (Szybalska & Szybalski, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 48:202 (1992)), and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy et al., Cell 22:817 (1980)) genes can be employed in tk-, hgprt- or aprt- cells, respectively. Also, antimetabolite resistance can be used as the basis of selection for the following genes: dhfr, which confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler et al., Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:357 (1980); O'Hare et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:1527 (1981)); gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid (Mulligan & Berg, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:2072 (1981)); neo, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G-418 Clinical Pharmacy 12:488-505; Wu and Wu, Biotherapy 3:87-95 (1991); Tolstoshev, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 32:573-596 (1993); Mulligan, Science

260:926-932 (1993); and Morgan and Anderson, *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 62:191-217 (1993); May, 1993, *TIB TECH* 11(5):155-215); and hygromycin, which confers resistance to hygromycin (Santerre et al., *Gene* 30:147 (1984)). Methods commonly known in the art of recombinant DNA technology may be routinely applied to select the desired recombinant clone, and such methods are described, for example, in Ausubel et al. (eds.), *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1993); Kriegler, *Gene Transfer and Expression, A Laboratory Manual*, Stockton Press, NY (1990); and in Chapters 12 and 13, Dracopoli et al. (eds), *Current Protocols in Human Genetics*, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1994); Colberre-Garapin et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 150:1 (1981), which are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties.

The expression levels of an antibody molecule can be increased by vector amplification (for a review, see Bebbington and Hentschel, *The use of vectors based on gene amplification for the expression of cloned genes in mammalian cells in DNA cloning*, Vol.3. (Academic Press, New York, 1987)). When a marker in the vector system expressing antibody is amplifiable, increase in the level of inhibitor present in culture of host cell will increase the number of copies of the marker gene. Since the amplified region is associated with the antibody gene, production of the antibody will also increase (Crouse et al., *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3:257 (1983)).

The host cell may be co-transfected with two expression vectors of the invention, the first vector encoding a heavy chain derived polypeptide and the second vector encoding a light chain derived polypeptide. The two vectors may contain identical selectable markers which enable equal expression of heavy and light chain polypeptides. Alternatively, a single vector may be used which encodes, and is capable of expressing, both heavy and light chain polypeptides. In such situations, the light chain should be placed before the heavy chain to avoid an excess of toxic free heavy chain (Proudfoot, *Nature* 322:52 (1986); Kohler, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*

USA 77:2197 (1980)). The coding sequences for the heavy and light chains may comprise cDNA or genomic DNA.

Once an antibody molecule of the invention has been produced by an animal, chemically synthesized, or recombinantly expressed, it may be purified by any  
5 method known in the art for purification of an immunoglobulin molecule, for example, by chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, particularly by affinity for the specific antigen after Protein A, and sizing column chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. In addition, the antibodies of the present invention or  
10 fragments thereof can be fused to heterologous polypeptide sequences described herein or otherwise known in the art, to facilitate purification.

The present invention encompasses antibodies recombinantly fused or chemically conjugated (including both covalently and non-covalently conjugations) to a polypeptide (or portion thereof, preferably at least 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80,  
15 90 or 100 amino acids of the polypeptide) of the present invention to generate fusion proteins. The fusion does not necessarily need to be direct, but may occur through linker sequences. The antibodies may be specific for antigens other than polypeptides (or portion thereof, preferably at least 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 or 100 amino acids of the polypeptide) of the present invention. For example, antibodies may be  
20 used to target the polypeptides of the present invention to particular cell types, either in vitro or in vivo, by fusing or conjugating the polypeptides of the present invention to antibodies specific for particular cell surface receptors. Antibodies fused or conjugated to the polypeptides of the present invention may also be used in in vitro immunoassays and purification methods using methods known in the art. See e.g.,  
25 Harbor et al., supra, and PCT publication WO 93/21232; EP 439,095; Naramura et al., Immunol. Lett. 39:91-99 (1994); U.S. Patent 5,474,981; Gillies et al., PNAS

89:1428-1432 (1992); Fell et al., J. Immunol. 146:2446-2452(1991), which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.

The present invention further includes compositions comprising the polypeptides of the present invention fused or conjugated to antibody domains other than the variable regions. For example, the polypeptides of the present invention may be fused or conjugated to an antibody Fc region, or portion thereof. The antibody portion fused to a polypeptide of the present invention may comprise the constant region, hinge region, CH1 domain, CH2 domain, and CH3 domain or any combination of whole domains or portions thereof. The polypeptides may also be fused or conjugated to the above antibody portions to form multimers. For example, Fc portions fused to the polypeptides of the present invention can form dimers through disulfide bonding between the Fc portions. Higher multimeric forms can be made by fusing the polypeptides to portions of IgA and IgM. Methods for fusing or conjugating the polypeptides of the present invention to antibody portions are known in the art. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,336,603; 5,622,929; 5,359,046; 5,349,053; 5,447,851; 5,112,946; EP 307,434; EP 367,166; PCT publications WO 96/04388; WO 91/06570; Ashkenazi et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10535-10539 (1991); Zheng et al., J. Immunol. 154:5590-5600 (1995); and Vil et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:11337-11341(1992) (said references incorporated by reference in their entireties).

As discussed, supra, the polypeptides corresponding to a polypeptide, polypeptide fragment, or a variant of SEQ ID NO:Y may be fused or conjugated to the above antibody portions to increase the in vivo half life of the polypeptides or for use in immunoassays using methods known in the art. Further, the polypeptides corresponding to SEQ ID NO:Y may be fused or conjugated to the above antibody portions to facilitate purification. One reported example describes chimeric proteins

consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EP 394,827; Traunecker et al., *Nature* 331:84-86 (1988)). The polypeptides of the present invention fused or conjugated to an antibody having

5 disulfide- linked dimeric structures (due to the IgG) may also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules, than the monomeric secreted protein or protein fragment alone. (Fountoulakis et al., *J. Biochem.* 270:3958-3964 (1995)). In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is beneficial in therapy and diagnosis, and thus can result in, for example, improved pharmacokinetic properties. (EP A

10 232,262). Alternatively, deleting the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected, and purified, would be desired. For example, the Fc portion may hinder therapy and diagnosis if the fusion protein is used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as hIL-5, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to

15 identify antagonists of hIL-5. (See, Bennett et al., *J. Molecular Recognition* 8:52-58 (1995); Johanson et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:9459-9471 (1995)).

Moreover, the antibodies or fragments thereof of the present invention can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide to facilitate purification. In preferred embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the

20 tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:821-824 (1989), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. Other peptide tags useful for purification include, but are not limited to, the "HA" tag, which

25 corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein (Wilson et al., *Cell* 37:767 (1984)) and the "flag" tag.

The present invention further encompasses antibodies or fragments thereof conjugated to a diagnostic or therapeutic agent. The antibodies can be used diagnostically to, for example, monitor the development or progression of a tumor as part of a clinical testing procedure to, e.g., determine the efficacy of a given treatment regimen. Detection can be facilitated by coupling the antibody to a detectable substance. Examples of detectable substances include various enzymes, prosthetic groups, fluorescent materials, luminescent materials, bioluminescent materials, radioactive materials, positron emitting metals using various positron emission tomographies, and nonradioactive paramagnetic metal ions. The detectable substance may be coupled or conjugated either directly to the antibody (or fragment thereof) or indirectly, through an intermediate (such as, for example, a linker known in the art) using techniques known in the art. See, for example, U.S. Patent No. 4,741,900 for metal ions which can be conjugated to antibodies for use as diagnostics according to the present invention. Examples of suitable enzymes include horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, beta-galactosidase, or acetylcholinesterase; examples of suitable prosthetic group complexes include streptavidin/biotin and avidin/biotin; examples of suitable fluorescent materials include umbelliferone, fluorescein, fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, dichlorotriazinylamine fluorescein, dansyl chloride or phycoerythrin; an example of a luminescent material includes luminol; examples of bioluminescent materials include luciferase, luciferin, and aequorin; and examples of suitable radioactive material include  $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{131}\text{I}$ ,  $^{111}\text{In}$  or  $^{99}\text{Tc}$ .

Further, an antibody or fragment thereof may be conjugated to a therapeutic moiety such as a cytotoxin, e.g., a cytostatic or cytotoxic agent, a therapeutic agent or a radioactive metal ion, e.g., alpha-emitters such as, for example,  $^{213}\text{Bi}$ . A cytotoxin or cytotoxic agent includes any agent that is detrimental to cells. Examples include

paclitaxol, cytochalasin B, gramicidin D, ethidium bromide, emetine, mitomycin, etoposide, tenoposide, vincristine, vinblastine, colchicin, doxorubicin, daunorubicin, dihydroxy anthracin dione, mitoxantrone, mithramycin, actinomycin D, 1-dehydrotestosterone, glucocorticoids, procaine, tetracaine, lidocaine, propranolol, and puromycin and analogs or homologs thereof. Therapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, antimetabolites (e.g., methotrexate, 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, cytarabine, 5-fluorouracil decarbazine), alkylating agents (e.g., mechlorethamine, thioepa chlorambucil, melphalan, carmustine (BSNU) and lomustine (CCNU), cyclophosphamide, busulfan, dibromomannitol, streptozotocin, mitomycin C, and cis-10 dichlorodiamine platinum (II) (DDP) cisplatin), anthracyclines (e.g., daunorubicin (formerly daunomycin) and doxorubicin), antibiotics (e.g., dactinomycin (formerly actinomycin), bleomycin, mithramycin, and anthramycin (AMC)), and anti-mitotic agents (e.g., vincristine and vinblastine).

The conjugates of the invention can be used for modifying a given biological response, the therapeutic agent or drug moiety is not to be construed as limited to 15 classical chemical therapeutic agents. For example, the drug moiety may be a protein or polypeptide possessing a desired biological activity. Such proteins may include, for example, a toxin such as abrin, ricin A, pseudomonas exotoxin, or diphtheria toxin; a protein such as tumor necrosis factor,  $\alpha$ -interferon,  $\beta$ -interferon, nerve growth 20 factor, platelet derived growth factor, tissue plasminogen activator, an apoptotic agent, e.g., TNF- $\alpha$ , TNF- $\beta$ , AIM I (See, International Publication No. WO 97/33899), AIM II (See, International Publication No. WO 97/34911), Fas Ligand (Takahashi *et al.*, *Int. Immunol.*, 6:1567-1574 (1994)), VEGF (See, International Publication No. WO 99/23105), a thrombotic agent or an anti-angiogenic agent, e.g., 25 angiostatin or endostatin; or, biological response modifiers such as, for example, lymphokines, interleukin-1 ("IL-1"), interleukin-2 ("IL-2"), interleukin-6 ("IL-6"),

granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor ("GM-CSF"), granulocyte colony stimulating factor ("G-CSF"), or other growth factors.

Antibodies may also be attached to solid supports, which are particularly useful for immunoassays or purification of the target antigen. Such solid supports  
5 include, but are not limited to, glass, cellulose, polyacrylamide, nylon, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride or polypropylene.

Techniques for conjugating such therapeutic moiety to antibodies are well known, see, e.g., Arnon et al., "Monoclonal Antibodies For Immunotargeting Of Drugs In Cancer Therapy", in *Monoclonal Antibodies And Cancer Therapy*, Reisfeld et al. (eds.), pp. 243-56 (Alan R. Liss, Inc. 1985); Hellstrom et al., "Antibodies For  
10 Drug Delivery", in *Controlled Drug Delivery* (2nd Ed.), Robinson et al. (eds.), pp. 623-53 (Marcel Dekker, Inc. 1987); Thorpe, "Antibody Carriers Of Cytotoxic Agents In Cancer Therapy: A Review", in *Monoclonal Antibodies '84: Biological And Clinical Applications*, Pinchera et al. (eds.), pp. 475-506 (1985); "Analysis, Results,  
15 And Future Prospective Of The Therapeutic Use Of Radiolabeled Antibody In Cancer Therapy", in *Monoclonal Antibodies For Cancer Detection And Therapy*, Baldwin et al. (eds.), pp. 303-16 (Academic Press 1985), and Thorpe et al., "The Preparation And Cytotoxic Properties Of Antibody-Toxin Conjugates", *Immunol. Rev.* 62:119-58 (1982).

20 Alternatively, an antibody can be conjugated to a second antibody to form an antibody heteroconjugate as described by Segal in U.S. Patent No. 4,676,980, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

An antibody, with or without a therapeutic moiety conjugated to it, administered alone or in combination with cytotoxic factor(s) and/or cytokine(s) can  
25 be used as a therapeutic.



### Immunophenotyping

The antibodies of the invention may be utilized for immunophenotyping of cell lines and biological samples. The translation product of the gene of the present invention may be useful as a cell specific marker, or more specifically as a cellular  
5 marker that is differentially expressed at various stages of differentiation and/or maturation of particular cell types. Monoclonal antibodies directed against a specific epitope, or combination of epitopes, will allow for the screening of cellular populations expressing the marker. Various techniques can be utilized using monoclonal antibodies to screen for cellular populations expressing the marker(s), and  
10 include magnetic separation using antibody-coated magnetic beads, "panning" with antibody attached to a solid matrix (i.e., plate), and flow cytometry (See, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,985,660; and Morrison *et al.*, *Cell*, 96:737-49 (1999)).

These techniques allow for the screening of particular populations of cells, such as might be found with hematological malignancies (i.e. minimal residual  
15 disease (MRD) in acute leukemic patients) and "non-self" cells in transplantations to prevent Graft-versus-Host Disease (GVHD). Alternatively, these techniques allow for the screening of hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells capable of undergoing proliferation and/or differentiation, as might be found in human umbilical cord blood.

### 20 Assays For Antibody Binding

The antibodies of the invention may be assayed for immunospecific binding by any method known in the art. The immunoassays which can be used include but are not limited to competitive and non-competitive assay systems using techniques such as western blots, radioimmunoassays, ELISA (enzyme linked immunosorbent  
25 assay), "sandwich" immunoassays, immunoprecipitation assays, precipitin reactions, gel diffusion precipitin reactions, immunodiffusion assays, agglutination assays,

complement-fixation assays, immunoradiometric assays, fluorescent immunoassays, protein A immunoassays, to name but a few. Such assays are routine and well known in the art (see, e.g., Ausubel et al, eds, 1994, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, which is incorporated by  
5 reference herein in its entirety). Exemplary immunoassays are described briefly below (but are not intended by way of limitation).

Immunoprecipitation protocols generally comprise lysing a population of cells in a lysis buffer such as RIPA buffer (1% NP-40 or Triton X- 100, 1% sodium deoxycholate, 0.1% SDS, 0.15 M NaCl, 0.01 M sodium phosphate at pH 7.2, 1%  
10 Trasyolol) supplemented with protein phosphatase and/or protease inhibitors (e.g., EDTA, PMSF, aprotinin, sodium vanadate), adding the antibody of interest to the cell lysate, incubating for a period of time (e.g., 1-4 hours) at 4° C, adding protein A and/or protein G sepharose beads to the cell lysate, incubating for about an hour or more at 4° C, washing the beads in lysis buffer and resuspending the beads in  
15 SDS/sample buffer. The ability of the antibody of interest to immunoprecipitate a particular antigen can be assessed by, e.g., western blot analysis. One of skill in the art would be knowledgeable as to the parameters that can be modified to increase the binding of the antibody to an antigen and decrease the background (e.g., pre-clearing the cell lysate with sepharose beads). For further discussion regarding  
20 immunoprecipitation protocols see, e.g., Ausubel et al, eds, 1994, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York at 10.16.1.

Western blot analysis generally comprises preparing protein samples, electrophoresis of the protein samples in a polyacrylamide gel (e.g., 8%- 20% SDS-PAGE depending on the molecular weight of the antigen), transferring the protein  
25 sample from the polyacrylamide gel to a membrane such as nitrocellulose, PVDF or nylon, blocking the membrane in blocking solution (e.g., PBS with 3% BSA or non-

fat milk), washing the membrane in washing buffer (e.g., PBS-Tween 20), blocking the membrane with primary antibody (the antibody of interest) diluted in blocking buffer, washing the membrane in washing buffer, blocking the membrane with a secondary antibody (which recognizes the primary antibody, e.g., an anti-human antibody) conjugated to an enzymatic substrate (e.g., horseradish peroxidase or alkaline phosphatase) or radioactive molecule (e.g.,  $^{32}\text{P}$  or  $^{125}\text{I}$ ) diluted in blocking buffer, washing the membrane in wash buffer, and detecting the presence of the antigen. One of skill in the art would be knowledgeable as to the parameters that can be modified to increase the signal detected and to reduce the background noise. For further discussion regarding western blot protocols see, e.g., Ausubel et al, eds, 1994, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York at 10.8.1.

ELISAs comprise preparing antigen, coating the well of a 96 well microtiter plate with the antigen, adding the antibody of interest conjugated to a detectable compound such as an enzymatic substrate (e.g., horseradish peroxidase or alkaline phosphatase) to the well and incubating for a period of time, and detecting the presence of the antigen. In ELISAs the antibody of interest does not have to be conjugated to a detectable compound; instead, a second antibody (which recognizes the antibody of interest) conjugated to a detectable compound may be added to the well. Further, instead of coating the well with the antigen, the antibody may be coated to the well. In this case, a second antibody conjugated to a detectable compound may be added following the addition of the antigen of interest to the coated well. One of skill in the art would be knowledgeable as to the parameters that can be modified to increase the signal detected as well as other variations of ELISAs known in the art. For further discussion regarding ELISAs see, e.g., Ausubel et al,

eds, 1994, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Vol. 1, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York at 11.2.1.

The binding affinity of an antibody to an antigen and the off-rate of an antibody-antigen interaction can be determined by competitive binding assays. One example of a competitive binding assay is a radioimmunoassay comprising the incubation of labeled antigen (e.g.,  $^3\text{H}$  or  $^{125}\text{I}$ ) with the antibody of interest in the presence of increasing amounts of unlabeled antigen, and the detection of the antibody bound to the labeled antigen. The affinity of the antibody of interest for a particular antigen and the binding off-rates can be determined from the data by scatchard plot analysis. Competition with a second antibody can also be determined using radioimmunoassays. In this case, the antigen is incubated with antibody of interest conjugated to a labeled compound (e.g.,  $^3\text{H}$  or  $^{125}\text{I}$ ) in the presence of increasing amounts of an unlabeled second antibody.

#### 15      Therapeutic Uses

The present invention is further directed to antibody-based therapies which involve administering antibodies of the invention to an animal, preferably a mammal, and most preferably a human, patient for treating one or more of the disclosed diseases, disorders, or conditions. Therapeutic compounds of the invention include, but are not limited to, antibodies of the invention (including fragments, analogs and derivatives thereof as described herein) and nucleic acids encoding antibodies of the invention (including fragments, analogs and derivatives thereof and anti-idiotypic antibodies as described herein). The antibodies of the invention can be used to treat, inhibit or prevent diseases, disorders or conditions associated with aberrant expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention, including, but not limited to, any one or more of the diseases, disorders, or conditions described herein. The treatment

and/or prevention of diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with aberrant expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention includes, but is not limited to, alleviating symptoms associated with those diseases, disorders or conditions. Antibodies of the invention may be provided in pharmaceutically acceptable compositions as known in the art or as described herein.

A summary of the ways in which the antibodies of the present invention may be used therapeutically includes binding polynucleotides or polypeptides of the present invention locally or systemically in the body or by direct cytotoxicity of the antibody, e.g. as mediated by complement (CDC) or by effector cells (ADCC).

Some of these approaches are described in more detail below. Armed with the teachings provided herein, one of ordinary skill in the art will know how to use the antibodies of the present invention for diagnostic, monitoring or therapeutic purposes without undue experimentation.

The antibodies of this invention may be advantageously utilized in combination with other monoclonal or chimeric antibodies, or with lymphokines or hematopoietic growth factors (such as, e.g., IL-2, IL-3 and IL-7), for example, which serve to increase the number or activity of effector cells which interact with the antibodies.

The antibodies of the invention may be administered alone or in combination with other types of treatments (e.g., radiation therapy, chemotherapy, hormonal therapy, immunotherapy and anti-tumor agents). Generally, administration of products of a species origin or species reactivity (in the case of antibodies) that is the same species as that of the patient is preferred. Thus, in a preferred embodiment, human antibodies, fragments derivatives, analogs, or nucleic acids, are administered to a human patient for therapy or prophylaxis.

It is preferred to use high affinity and/or potent in vivo inhibiting and/or neutralizing antibodies against polypeptides or polynucleotides of the present invention, fragments or regions thereof, for both immunoassays directed to and therapy of disorders related to polynucleotides or polypeptides, including fragments thereof, of the present invention. Such antibodies, fragments, or regions, will preferably have an affinity for polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention, including fragments thereof. Preferred binding affinities include those with a dissociation constant or  $K_d$  less than  $5 \times 10^{-2}$  M,  $10^{-2}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-3}$  M,  $10^{-3}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  M,  $10^{-4}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  M,  $10^{-5}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  M,  $10^{-6}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  M,  $10^{-7}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-8}$  M,  $10^{-8}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-9}$  M,  $10^{-9}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  M,  $10^{-10}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-11}$  M,  $10^{-11}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-12}$  M,  $10^{-12}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-13}$  M,  $10^{-13}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-14}$  M,  $10^{-14}$  M,  $5 \times 10^{-15}$  M, and  $10^{-15}$  M.

#### Gene Therapy

In a specific embodiment, nucleic acids comprising sequences encoding antibodies or functional derivatives thereof, are administered to treat, inhibit or prevent a disease or disorder associated with aberrant expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention, by way of gene therapy. Gene therapy refers to therapy performed by the administration to a subject of an expressed or expressible nucleic acid. In this embodiment of the invention, the nucleic acids produce their encoded protein that mediates a therapeutic effect.

Any of the methods for gene therapy available in the art can be used according to the present invention. Exemplary methods are described below.

For general reviews of the methods of gene therapy, see Goldspiel et al., Clinical Pharmacy 12:488-505 (1993); Wu and Wu, Biotherapy 3:87-95 (1991); Tolstoshev, Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 32:573-596 (1993); Mulligan, Science 260:926-932 (1993); and Morgan and Anderson, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217

(1993); May, TIBTECH 11(5):155-215 (1993). Methods commonly known in the art of recombinant DNA technology which can be used are described in Ausubel et al. (eds.), Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1993); and Kriegler, Gene Transfer and Expression, A Laboratory Manual, Stockton Press, NY  
5 (1990).

In a preferred aspect, the compound comprises nucleic acid sequences encoding an antibody, said nucleic acid sequences being part of expression vectors that express the antibody or fragments or chimeric proteins or heavy or light chains thereof in a suitable host. In particular, such nucleic acid sequences have promoters  
10 operably linked to the antibody coding region, said promoter being inducible or constitutive, and, optionally, tissue- specific. In another particular embodiment, nucleic acid molecules are used in which the antibody coding sequences and any other desired sequences are flanked by regions that promote homologous recombination at a desired site in the genome, thus providing for intrachromosomal expression of the  
15 antibody encoding nucleic acids (Koller and Smithies, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989). In specific embodiments, the expressed antibody molecule is a single chain antibody; alternatively, the nucleic acid sequences include sequences encoding both the heavy and light chains, or fragments thereof, of the antibody.

20 Delivery of the nucleic acids into a patient may be either direct, in which case the patient is directly exposed to the nucleic acid or nucleic acid- carrying vectors, or indirect, in which case, cells are first transformed with the nucleic acids in vitro, then transplanted into the patient. These two approaches are known, respectively, as in vivo or ex vivo gene therapy.

25 In a specific embodiment, the nucleic acid sequences are directly administered in vivo, where it is expressed to produce the encoded product. This can be

accomplished by any of numerous methods known in the art, e.g., by constructing them as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that they become intracellular, e.g., by infection using defective or attenuated retrovirals or other viral vectors (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct  
5 injection of naked DNA, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, or microcapsules, or by administering them in linkage to a peptide which is known to enter the nucleus, by administering it in linkage to a ligand subject to receptor-mediated endocytosis (see,  
10 e.g., Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem. 262:4429-4432 (1987)) (which can be used to target cell types specifically expressing the receptors), etc. In another embodiment, nucleic acid-ligand complexes can be formed in which the ligand comprises a fusogenic viral peptide to disrupt endosomes, allowing the nucleic acid to avoid lysosomal degradation. In yet another embodiment, the nucleic acid can be targeted in vivo for  
15 cell specific uptake and expression, by targeting a specific receptor (see, e.g., PCT Publications WO 92/06180; WO 92/22635; WO92/20316; WO93/14188, WO 93/20221). Alternatively, the nucleic acid can be introduced intracellularly and incorporated within host cell DNA for expression, by homologous recombination (Koller and Smithies, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); Zijlstra et al.,  
20 Nature 342:435-438 (1989)).

In a specific embodiment, viral vectors that contains nucleic acid sequences encoding an antibody of the invention are used. For example, a retroviral vector can be used (see Miller et al., Meth. Enzymol. 217:581-599 (1993)). These retroviral vectors contain the components necessary for the correct packaging of the viral  
25 genome and integration into the host cell DNA. The nucleic acid sequences encoding the antibody to be used in gene therapy are cloned into one or more vectors, which



facilitates delivery of the gene into a patient. More detail about retroviral vectors can be found in Boesen et al., *Biotherapy* 6:291-302 (1994), which describes the use of a retroviral vector to deliver the *mdr1* gene to hematopoietic stem cells in order to make the stem cells more resistant to chemotherapy. Other references illustrating the use of retroviral vectors in gene therapy are: Clowes et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 93:644-651 (1994); Kiem et al., *Blood* 83:1467-1473 (1994); Salmons and Gunzberg, *Human Gene Therapy* 4:129-141 (1993); and Grossman and Wilson, *Curr. Opin. in Genetics and Devel.* 3:110-114 (1993).

Adenoviruses are other viral vectors that can be used in gene therapy.

Adenoviruses are especially attractive vehicles for delivering genes to respiratory epithelia. Adenoviruses naturally infect respiratory epithelia where they cause a mild disease. Other targets for adenovirus-based delivery systems are liver, the central nervous system, endothelial cells, and muscle. Adenoviruses have the advantage of being capable of infecting non-dividing cells. Kozarsky and Wilson, *Current Opinion in Genetics and Development* 3:499-503 (1993) present a review of adenovirus-based gene therapy. Bout et al., *Human Gene Therapy* 5:3-10 (1994) demonstrated the use of adenovirus vectors to transfer genes to the respiratory epithelia of rhesus monkeys. Other instances of the use of adenoviruses in gene therapy can be found in Rosenfeld et al., *Science* 252:431-434 (1991); Rosenfeld et al., *Cell* 68:143-155 (1992); Mastrangeli et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 91:225-234 (1993); PCT Publication WO94/12649; and Wang, et al., *Gene Therapy* 2:775-783 (1995). In a preferred embodiment, adenovirus vectors are used.

Adeno-associated virus (AAV) has also been proposed for use in gene therapy (Walsh et al., *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 204:289-300 (1993); U.S. Patent No.

5,436,146).

Another approach to gene therapy involves transferring a gene to cells in tissue culture by such methods as electroporation, lipofection, calcium phosphate mediated transfection, or viral infection. Usually, the method of transfer includes the transfer of a selectable marker to the cells. The cells are then placed under selection  
5 to isolate those cells that have taken up and are expressing the transferred gene.

Those cells are then delivered to a patient.

In this embodiment, the nucleic acid is introduced into a cell prior to administration in vivo of the resulting recombinant cell. Such introduction can be carried out by any method known in the art, including but not limited to transfection,  
10 electroporation, microinjection, infection with a viral or bacteriophage vector containing the nucleic acid sequences, cell fusion, chromosome-mediated gene transfer, microcell-mediated gene transfer, spheroplast fusion, etc. Numerous techniques are known in the art for the introduction of foreign genes into cells (see, e.g., Loeffler and Behr, Meth. Enzymol. 217:599-618 (1993); Cohen et al., Meth.  
15 Enzymol. 217:618-644 (1993); Cline, Pharmac. Ther. 29:69-92m (1985) and may be used in accordance with the present invention, provided that the necessary developmental and physiological functions of the recipient cells are not disrupted. The technique should provide for the stable transfer of the nucleic acid to the cell, so that the nucleic acid is expressible by the cell and preferably heritable and  
20 expressible by its cell progeny.

The resulting recombinant cells can be delivered to a patient by various methods known in the art. Recombinant blood cells (e.g., hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells) are preferably administered intravenously. The amount of cells envisioned for use depends on the desired effect, patient state, etc., and can be  
25 determined by one skilled in the art.

Cells into which a nucleic acid can be introduced for purposes of gene therapy encompass any desired, available cell type, and include but are not limited to epithelial cells, endothelial cells, keratinocytes, fibroblasts, muscle cells, hepatocytes; blood cells such as Tlymphocytes, Blymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, megakaryocytes, granulocytes; various stem or progenitor cells, in particular hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells, e.g., as obtained from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, fetal liver, etc.

In a preferred embodiment, the cell used for gene therapy is autologous to the patient.

10 In an embodiment in which recombinant cells are used in gene therapy, nucleic acid sequences encoding an antibody are introduced into the cells such that they are expressible by the cells or their progeny, and the recombinant cells are then administered in vivo for therapeutic effect. In a specific embodiment, stem or progenitor cells are used. Any stem and/or progenitor cells which can be isolated and maintained in vitro can potentially be used in accordance with this embodiment of the present invention (see e.g. PCT Publication WO 94/08598; Stemple and Anderson, Cell 71:973-985 (1992); Rheinwald, Meth. Cell Bio. 21A:229 (1980); and Pittelkow and Scott, Mayo Clinic Proc. 61:771 (1986)).

20 In a specific embodiment, the nucleic acid to be introduced for purposes of gene therapy comprises an inducible promoter operably linked to the coding region, such that expression of the nucleic acid is controllable by controlling the presence or absence of the appropriate inducer of transcription. Demonstration of Therapeutic or Prophylactic Activity

25 The compounds or pharmaceutical compositions of the invention are preferably tested in vitro, and then in vivo for the desired therapeutic or prophylactic activity, prior to use in humans. For example, in vitro assays to demonstrate the

therapeutic or prophylactic utility of a compound or pharmaceutical composition include, the effect of a compound on a cell line or a patient tissue sample. The effect of the compound or composition on the cell line and/or tissue sample can be determined utilizing techniques known to those of skill in the art including, but not limited to, rosette formation assays and cell lysis assays. In accordance with the invention, in vitro assays which can be used to determine whether administration of a specific compound is indicated, include in vitro cell culture assays in which a patient tissue sample is grown in culture, and exposed to or otherwise administered a compound, and the effect of such compound upon the tissue sample is observed.

10

#### Therapeutic/Prophylactic Administration and Composition

The invention provides methods of treatment, inhibition and prophylaxis by administration to a subject of an effective amount of a compound or pharmaceutical composition of the invention, preferably an antibody of the invention. In a preferred aspect, the compound is substantially purified (e.g., substantially free from substances that limit its effect or produce undesired side-effects). The subject is preferably an animal, including but not limited to animals such as cows, pigs, horses, chickens, cats, dogs, etc., and is preferably a mammal, and most preferably human.

Formulations and methods of administration that can be employed when the compound comprises a nucleic acid or an immunoglobulin are described above; additional appropriate formulations and routes of administration can be selected from among those described herein below.

Various delivery systems are known and can be used to administer a compound of the invention, e.g., encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, microcapsules, recombinant cells capable of expressing the compound, receptor-mediated endocytosis (see, e.g., Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem. 262:4429-4432 (1987)),

25

construction of a nucleic acid as part of a retroviral or other vector, etc. Methods of introduction include but are not limited to intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal, epidural, and oral routes. The compounds or compositions may be administered by any convenient route, for example by infusion or bolus injection, by absorption through epithelial or mucocutaneous linings (e.g., oral mucosa, rectal and intestinal mucosa, etc.) and may be administered together with other biologically active agents. Administration can be systemic or local. In addition, it may be desirable to introduce the pharmaceutical compounds or compositions of the invention into the central nervous system by any suitable route, including intraventricular and intrathecal injection; intraventricular injection may be facilitated by an intraventricular catheter, for example, attached to a reservoir, such as an Ommaya reservoir. Pulmonary administration can also be employed, e.g., by use of an inhaler or nebulizer, and formulation with an aerosolizing agent.

In a specific embodiment, it may be desirable to administer the pharmaceutical compounds or compositions of the invention locally to the area in need of treatment; this may be achieved by, for example, and not by way of limitation, local infusion during surgery, topical application, e.g., in conjunction with a wound dressing after surgery, by injection, by means of a catheter, by means of a suppository, or by means of an implant, said implant being of a porous, non-porous, or gelatinous material, including membranes, such as sialastic membranes, or fibers. Preferably, when administering a protein, including an antibody, of the invention, care must be taken to use materials to which the protein does not absorb.

In another embodiment, the compound or composition can be delivered in a vesicle, in particular a liposome (see Langer, Science 249:1527-1533 (1990); Treat et al., in Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Cancer, Lopez-Berestein

and Fidler (eds.), Liss, New York, pp. 353- 365 (1989); Lopez-Berestein, *ibid.*, pp. 317-327; see generally *ibid.*)

In yet another embodiment, the compound or composition can be delivered in a controlled release system. In one embodiment, a pump may be used (see Langer, supra; Sefton, *CRC Crit. Ref. Biomed. Eng.* 14:201 (1987); Buchwald et al., *Surgery* 88:507 (1980); Saudek et al., *N. Engl. J. Med.* 321:574 (1989)). In another embodiment, polymeric materials can be used (see *Medical Applications of Controlled Release*, Langer and Wise (eds.), CRC Pres., Boca Raton, Florida (1974); *Controlled Drug Bioavailability, Drug Product Design and Performance*, Smolen and Ball (eds.), Wiley, New York (1984); Ranger and Peppas, J., *Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem.* 23:61 (1983); see also Levy et al., *Science* 228:190 (1985); During et al., *Ann. Neurol.* 25:351 (1989); Howard et al., *J. Neurosurg.* 71:105 (1989)). In yet another embodiment, a controlled release system can be placed in proximity of the therapeutic target, i.e., the brain, thus requiring only a fraction of the systemic dose (see, e.g., Goodson, in *Medical Applications of Controlled Release*, supra, vol. 2, pp. 115-138 (1984)).

Other controlled release systems are discussed in the review by Langer (*Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990)).

In a specific embodiment where the compound of the invention is a nucleic acid encoding a protein, the nucleic acid can be administered *in vivo* to promote expression of its encoded protein, by constructing it as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that it becomes intracellular, e.g., by use of a retroviral vector (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct injection, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, or by administering it in linkage to a homeobox- like peptide which is known to enter the nucleus (see e.g.,

Joliot et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:1864-1868 (1991)), etc. Alternatively, a nucleic acid can be introduced intracellularly and incorporated within host cell DNA for expression, by homologous recombination.

The present invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions. Such compositions comprise a therapeutically effective amount of a compound, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In a specific embodiment, the term "pharmaceutically acceptable" means approved by a regulatory agency of the Federal or a state government or listed in the U.S. Pharmacopeia or other generally recognized pharmacopeia for use in animals, and more particularly in humans. The term "carrier" refers to a diluent, adjuvant, excipient, or vehicle with which the therapeutic is administered. Such pharmaceutical carriers can be sterile liquids, such as water and oils, including those of petroleum, animal, vegetable or synthetic origin, such as peanut oil, soybean oil, mineral oil, sesame oil and the like. Water is a preferred carrier when the pharmaceutical composition is administered intravenously. Saline solutions and aqueous dextrose and glycerol solutions can also be employed as liquid carriers, particularly for injectable solutions. Suitable pharmaceutical excipients include starch, glucose, lactose, sucrose, gelatin, malt, rice, flour, chalk, silica gel, sodium stearate, glycerol monostearate, talc, sodium chloride, dried skim milk, glycerol, propylene, glycol, water, ethanol and the like. The composition, if desired, can also contain minor amounts of wetting or emulsifying agents, or pH buffering agents. These compositions can take the form of solutions, suspensions, emulsion, tablets, pills, capsules, powders, sustained-release formulations and the like. The composition can be formulated as a suppository, with traditional binders and carriers such as triglycerides. Oral formulation can include standard carriers such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, etc. Examples of suitable

pharmaceutical carriers are described in "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" by E.W. Martin. Such compositions will contain a therapeutically effective amount of the compound, preferably in purified form, together with a suitable amount of carrier so as to provide the form for proper administration to the patient. The formulation  
5 should suit the mode of administration.

In a preferred embodiment, the composition is formulated in accordance with routine procedures as a pharmaceutical composition adapted for intravenous administration to human beings. Typically, compositions for intravenous administration are solutions in sterile isotonic aqueous buffer. Where necessary, the  
10 composition may also include a solubilizing agent and a local anesthetic such as lignocaine to ease pain at the site of the injection. Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the  
15 composition is to be administered by infusion, it can be dispensed with an infusion bottle containing sterile pharmaceutical grade water or saline. Where the composition is administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile water for injection or saline can be provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

The compounds of the invention can be formulated as neutral or salt forms.  
20 Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include those formed with anions such as those derived from hydrochloric, phosphoric, acetic, oxalic, tartaric acids, etc., and those formed with cations such as those derived from sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, ferric hydroxides, isopropylamine, triethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine, etc.

25 The amount of the compound of the invention which will be effective in the treatment, inhibition and prevention of a disease or disorder associated with aberrant



expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention can be determined by standard clinical techniques. In addition, in vitro assays may optionally be employed to help identify optimal dosage ranges. The precise dose to be employed in the formulation will also depend on the route of administration, and the seriousness of the disease or disorder, and should be decided according to the judgment of the practitioner and each patient's circumstances. Effective doses may be extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from in vitro or animal model test systems.

For antibodies, the dosage administered to a patient is typically 0.1 mg/kg to 100 mg/kg of the patient's body weight. Preferably, the dosage administered to a patient is between 0.1 mg/kg and 20 mg/kg of the patient's body weight, more preferably 1 mg/kg to 10 mg/kg of the patient's body weight. Generally, human antibodies have a longer half-life within the human body than antibodies from other species due to the immune response to the foreign polypeptides. Thus, lower dosages of human antibodies and less frequent administration is often possible. Further, the dosage and frequency of administration of antibodies of the invention may be reduced by enhancing uptake and tissue penetration (e.g., into the brain) of the antibodies by modifications such as, for example, lipidation.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention. Optionally associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration. Diagnosis and Imaging

Labeled antibodies, and derivatives and analogs thereof, which specifically bind to a polypeptide of interest can be used for diagnostic purposes to detect,

diagnose, or monitor diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with the aberrant expression and/or activity of a polypeptide of the invention. The invention provides for the detection of aberrant expression of a polypeptide of interest, comprising (a) assaying the expression of the polypeptide of interest in cells or body fluid of an individual using one or more antibodies specific to the polypeptide interest and (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of aberrant expression.

The invention provides a diagnostic assay for diagnosing a disorder, comprising (a) assaying the expression of the polypeptide of interest in cells or body fluid of an individual using one or more antibodies specific to the polypeptide interest and (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of a particular disorder. With respect to cancer, the presence of a relatively high amount of transcript in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Antibodies of the invention can be used to assay protein levels in a biological sample using classical immunohistological methods known to those of skill in the art (e.g., see Jalkanen, et al., J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985 (1985); Jalkanen, et al., J. Cell Biol. 105:3087-3096 (1987)). Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting protein gene expression include immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). Suitable antibody

assay labels are known in the art and include enzyme labels, such as, glucose oxidase; radioisotopes, such as iodine (125I, 121I), carbon (14C), sulfur (35S), tritium (3H), indium (112In), and technetium (99Tc); luminescent labels, such as luminol; and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

5           One aspect of the invention is the detection and diagnosis of a disease or disorder associated with aberrant expression of a polypeptide of interest in an animal, preferably a mammal and most preferably a human. In one embodiment, diagnosis comprises: a) administering (for example, parenterally, subcutaneously, or intraperitoneally) to a subject an effective amount of a labeled molecule which  
10   specifically binds to the polypeptide of interest; b) waiting for a time interval following the administering for permitting the labeled molecule to preferentially concentrate at sites in the subject where the polypeptide is expressed (and for unbound labeled molecule to be cleared to background level); c) determining background level; and d) detecting the labeled molecule in the subject, such that  
15   detection of labeled molecule above the background level indicates that the subject has a particular disease or disorder associated with aberrant expression of the polypeptide of interest. Background level can be determined by various methods including, comparing the amount of labeled molecule detected to a standard value previously determined for a particular system.

20           It will be understood in the art that the size of the subject and the imaging system used will determine the quantity of imaging moiety needed to produce diagnostic images. In the case of a radioisotope moiety, for a human subject, the quantity of radioactivity injected will normally range from about 5 to 20 millicuries of 99mTc. The labeled antibody or antibody fragment will then preferentially  
25   accumulate at the location of cells which contain the specific protein. In vivo tumor imaging is described in S.W. Burchiel et al., "Immunopharmacokinetics of

Radiolabeled Antibodies and Their Fragments.” (Chapter 13 in Tumor Imaging: The Radiochemical Detection of Cancer, S.W. Burchiel and B. A. Rhodes, eds., Masson Publishing Inc. (1982).

Depending on several variables, including the type of label used and the mode  
5 of administration, the time interval following the administration for permitting the labeled molecule to preferentially concentrate at sites in the subject and for unbound labeled molecule to be cleared to background level is 6 to 48 hours or 6 to 24 hours or 6 to 12 hours. In another embodiment the time interval following administration is 5 to 20 days or 5 to 10 days.

10 In an embodiment, monitoring of the disease or disorder is carried out by repeating the method for diagnosing the disease or disease, for example, one month after initial diagnosis, six months after initial diagnosis, one year after initial diagnosis, etc.

Presence of the labeled molecule can be detected in the patient using methods  
15 known in the art for in vivo scanning. These methods depend upon the type of label used. Skilled artisans will be able to determine the appropriate method for detecting a particular label. Methods and devices that may be used in the diagnostic methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, computed tomography (CT), whole body scan such as position emission tomography (PET), magnetic resonance imaging  
20 (MRI), and sonography.

In a specific embodiment, the molecule is labeled with a radioisotope and is detected in the patient using a radiation responsive surgical instrument (Thurston et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,441,050). In another embodiment, the molecule is labeled with a fluorescent compound and is detected in the patient using a fluorescence responsive  
25 scanning instrument. In another embodiment, the molecule is labeled with a positron emitting metal and is detected in the patient using positron emission-tomography. In

yet another embodiment, the molecule is labeled with a paramagnetic label and is detected in a patient using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).

### Kits

The present invention provides kits that can be used in the above methods. In one embodiment, a kit comprises an antibody of the invention, preferably a purified antibody, in one or more containers. In a specific embodiment, the kits of the present invention contain a substantially isolated polypeptide comprising an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with an antibody included in the kit. Preferably, the kits of the present invention further comprise a control antibody which does not react with the polypeptide of interest. In another specific embodiment, the kits of the present invention contain a means for detecting the binding of an antibody to a polypeptide of interest (e.g., the antibody may be conjugated to a detectable substrate such as a fluorescent compound, an enzymatic substrate, a radioactive compound or a luminescent compound, or a second antibody which recognizes the first antibody may be conjugated to a detectable substrate).

In another specific embodiment of the present invention, the kit is a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antibodies specific against proliferative and/or cancerous polynucleotides and polypeptides. Such a kit may include a control antibody that does not react with the polypeptide of interest. Such a kit may include a substantially isolated polypeptide antigen comprising an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with at least one anti-polypeptide antigen antibody. Further, such a kit includes means for detecting the binding of said antibody to the antigen (e.g., the antibody may be conjugated to a fluorescent compound such as fluorescein or rhodamine which can be detected by flow cytometry). In specific embodiments, the kit may include a recombinantly produced or chemically synthesized polypeptide antigen. The polypeptide antigen of the kit may also be attached to a solid support.

In a more specific embodiment the detecting means of the above-described kit includes a solid support to which said polypeptide antigen is attached. Such a kit may also include a non-attached reporter-labeled anti-human antibody. In this embodiment, binding of the antibody to the polypeptide antigen can be detected by  
5 binding of the said reporter-labeled antibody.

In an additional embodiment, the invention includes a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antigens of the polypeptide of the invention. The diagnostic kit includes a substantially isolated antibody specifically immunoreactive with polypeptide or polynucleotide antigens, and means for detecting the binding of  
10 the polynucleotide or polypeptide antigen to the antibody. In one embodiment, the antibody is attached to a solid support. In a specific embodiment, the antibody may be a monoclonal antibody. The detecting means of the kit may include a second, labeled monoclonal antibody. Alternatively, or in addition, the detecting means may include a labeled, competing antigen.

15 In one diagnostic configuration, test serum is reacted with a solid phase reagent having a surface-bound antigen obtained by the methods of the present invention. After binding with specific antigen antibody to the reagent and removing unbound serum components by washing, the reagent is reacted with reporter-labeled anti-human antibody to bind reporter to the reagent in proportion to the amount of  
20 bound anti-antigen antibody on the solid support. The reagent is again washed to remove unbound labeled antibody, and the amount of reporter associated with the reagent is determined. Typically, the reporter is an enzyme which is detected by incubating the solid phase in the presence of a suitable fluorometric, luminescent or colorimetric substrate (Sigma, St. Louis, MO).

25 The solid surface reagent in the above assay is prepared by known techniques for attaching protein material to solid support material, such as polymeric beads, dip

sticks, 96-well plate or filter material. These attachment methods generally include non-specific adsorption of the protein to the support or covalent attachment of the protein, typically through a free amine group, to a chemically reactive group on the solid support, such as an activated carboxyl, hydroxyl, or aldehyde group.

5 Alternatively, streptavidin coated plates can be used in conjunction with biotinylated antigen(s).

Thus, the invention provides an assay system or kit for carrying out this diagnostic method. The kit generally includes a support with surface-bound recombinant antigens, and a reporter-labeled anti-human antibody for detecting  
10 surface-bound anti-antigen antibody.

### **Fusion Proteins**

Any polypeptide of the present invention can be used to generate fusion proteins. For example, the polypeptide of the present invention, when fused to a  
15 second protein, can be used as an antigenic tag. Antibodies raised against the polypeptide of the present invention can be used to indirectly detect the second protein by binding to the polypeptide. Moreover, because secreted proteins target cellular locations based on trafficking signals, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used as targeting molecules once fused to other proteins.

20 Examples of domains that can be fused to polypeptides of the present invention include not only heterologous signal sequences, but also other heterologous functional regions. The fusion does not necessarily need to be direct, but may occur through linker sequences.

Moreover, fusion proteins may also be engineered to improve characteristics  
25 of the polypeptide of the present invention. For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the

polypeptide to improve stability and persistence during purification from the host cell or subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to facilitate handling  
5 of polypeptides are familiar and routine techniques in the art.

Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention, including fragments, and specifically epitopes, can be combined with parts of the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgA, IgE, IgG, IgM) or portions thereof (CH1, CH2, CH3, and any combination thereof, including both entire domains and portions thereof), resulting in  
10 chimeric polypeptides. These fusion proteins facilitate purification and show an increased half-life in vivo. One reported example describes chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EP A 394,827; Traunecker et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).)  
15 Fusion proteins having disulfide-linked dimeric structures (due to the IgG) can also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules, than the monomeric secreted protein or protein fragment alone. (Fountoulakis et al., J. Biochem. 270:3958-3964 (1995).)

Similarly, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion  
20 proteins comprising various portions of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is beneficial in therapy and diagnosis, and thus can result in, for example, improved pharmacokinetic properties. (EP-A 0232 262.) Alternatively, deleting the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected, and purified,  
25 would be desired. For example, the Fc portion may hinder therapy and diagnosis if the fusion protein is used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for



example, human proteins, such as hIL-5, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify antagonists of hIL-5. (See, D. Bennett et al., J. Molecular Recognition 8:52-58 (1995); K. Johanson et al., J. Biol. Chem. 270:9459-9471 (1995).)

- 5           Moreover, the polypeptides of the present invention can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In preferred embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available.
- 10          As described in Gentz et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:821-824 (1989), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. Another peptide tag useful for purification, the "HA" tag, corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein. (Wilson et al., Cell 37:767 (1984).)
- 15           Thus, any of these above fusions can be engineered using the polynucleotides or the polypeptides of the present invention.

#### **Vectors, Host Cells, and Protein Production**

- 20           The present invention also relates to vectors containing the polynucleotide of the present invention, host cells, and the production of polypeptides by recombinant techniques. The vector may be, for example, a phage, plasmid, viral, or retroviral vector. Retroviral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case, viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.
- 25           The polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate,

such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged in vitro using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

The polynucleotide insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate  
5 promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the E. coli lac, trp, phoA and tac promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be known to the skilled artisan. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination, and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding  
10 portion of the transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiating codon at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase, G418 or neomycin  
15 resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline, kanamycin or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in E. coli and other bacteria. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as E. coli, Streptomyces and Salmonella typhimurium cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells (e.g., Saccharomyces cerevisiae or Pichia pastoris (ATCC Accession No. 201178));  
20 insect cells such as Drosophila S2 and Spodoptera Sf9 cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS, 293, and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60 and pQE-  
9, available from QIAGEN, Inc.; pBluescript vectors, Phagescript vectors, pNH8A,  
25 pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A, available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc.; and ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia Biotech,

Inc. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. Preferred expression vectors for use in yeast systems include, but are not limited to pYES2, pYD1, pTEF1/Zeo, pYES2/GS, pPICZ, pGAPZ, pGAPZalph, 5 pPIC9, pPIC3.5, pHIL-D2, pHIL-S1, pPIC3.5K, pPIC9K, and PAO815 (all available from Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated 10 transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection, or other methods. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Davis et al., Basic Methods In Molecular Biology (1986). It is specifically contemplated that the polypeptides of the present invention may in fact be expressed by a host cell lacking a recombinant vector.

15 A polypeptide of this invention can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Most 20 preferably, high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification.

Polypeptides of the present invention, and preferably the secreted form, can also be recovered from: products purified from natural sources, including bodily fluids, tissues and cells, whether directly isolated or cultured; products of chemical 25 synthetic procedures; and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant,

insect, and mammalian cells. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the polypeptides of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. In addition, polypeptides of the invention may also include an initial modified methionine residue, in some cases as a result of host-mediated processes. Thus, it is well known in the art that the N-terminal methionine encoded by the translation initiation codon generally is removed with high efficiency from any protein after translation in all eukaryotic cells. While the N-terminal methionine on most proteins also is efficiently removed in most prokaryotes, for some proteins, this prokaryotic removal process is inefficient, depending on the nature of the amino acid to which the N-terminal methionine is covalently linked.

In one embodiment, the yeast *Pichia pastoris* is used to express the polypeptide of the present invention in a eukaryotic system. *Pichia pastoris* is a methylotrophic yeast which can metabolize methanol as its sole carbon source. A main step in the methanol metabolism pathway is the oxidation of methanol to formaldehyde using O<sub>2</sub>. This reaction is catalyzed by the enzyme alcohol oxidase. In order to metabolize methanol as its sole carbon source, *Pichia pastoris* must generate high levels of alcohol oxidase due, in part, to the relatively low affinity of alcohol oxidase for O<sub>2</sub>. Consequently, in a growth medium depending on methanol as a main carbon source, the promoter region of one of the two alcohol oxidase genes (*AOX1*) is highly active. In the presence of methanol, alcohol oxidase produced from the *AOX1* gene comprises up to approximately 30% of the total soluble protein in *Pichia pastoris*. See, Ellis, S.B., *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:1111-21 (1985); Koutz, P.J., *et al.*, *Yeast* 5:167-77 (1989); Tschopp, J.F., *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 15:3859-76 (1987). Thus, a heterologous coding sequence, such as, for example, a polynucleotide of the present invention, under the transcriptional regulation of all or part of the *AOX1*

regulatory sequence is expressed at exceptionally high levels in *Pichia* yeast grown in the presence of methanol.

In one example, the plasmid vector pPIC9K is used to express DNA encoding a polypeptide of the invention, as set forth herein, in a *Pichea* yeast system essentially as described in "*Pichia* Protocols: Methods in Molecular Biology," D.R. Higgins and J. Cregg, eds. The Humana Press, Totowa, NJ, 1998. This expression vector allows expression and secretion of a protein of the invention by virtue of the strong *AOX1* promoter linked to the *Pichia pastoris* alkaline phosphatase (PHO) secretory signal peptide (i.e., leader) located upstream of a multiple cloning site.

Many other yeast vectors could be used in place of pPIC9K, such as, pYES2, pYD1, pTEF1/Zeo, pYES2/GS, pPICZ, pGAPZ, pGAPZalpha, pPIC9, pPIC3.5, pHIL-D2, pHIL-S1, pPIC3.5K, and PAO815, as one skilled in the art would readily appreciate, as long as the proposed expression construct provides appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, secretion (if desired), and the like, including an in-frame AUG as required.

In another embodiment, high-level expression of a heterologous coding sequence, such as, for example, a polynucleotide of the present invention, may be achieved by cloning the heterologous polynucleotide of the invention into an expression vector such as, for example, pGAPZ or pGAPZalpha, and growing the yeast culture in the absence of methanol.

In addition to encompassing host cells containing the vector constructs discussed herein, the invention also encompasses primary, secondary, and immortalized host cells of vertebrate origin, particularly mammalian origin, that have been engineered to delete or replace endogenous genetic material (e.g., coding sequence), and/or to include genetic material (e.g., heterologous polynucleotide

sequences) that is operably associated with the polynucleotides of the invention, and which activates, alters, and/or amplifies endogenous polynucleotides. For example, techniques known in the art may be used to operably associate heterologous control regions (e.g., promoter and/or enhancer) and endogenous polynucleotide sequences via homologous recombination, resulting in the formation of a new transcription unit (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; U.S. Patent No. 5,733,761, issued March 31, 1998; International Publication No. WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication No. WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989), the disclosures of each of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties).

In addition, polypeptides of the invention can be chemically synthesized using techniques known in the art (e.g., see Creighton, 1983, Proteins: Structures and Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman & Co., N.Y., and Hunkapiller et al., *Nature*, 310:105-111 (1984)). For example, a polypeptide corresponding to a fragment of a polypeptide sequence of the invention can be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. Furthermore, if desired, nonclassical amino acids or chemical amino acid analogs can be introduced as a substitution or addition into the polypeptide sequence. Non-classical amino acids include, but are not limited to, to the D-isomers of the common amino acids, 2,4-diaminobutyric acid,  $\alpha$ -amino isobutyric acid, 4-aminobutyric acid, Abu, 2-amino butyric acid,  $\gamma$ -Abu,  $\epsilon$ -Ahx, 6-amino hexanoic acid, Aib, 2-amino isobutyric acid, 3-amino propionic acid, ornithine, norleucine, norvaline, hydroxyproline, sarcosine, citrulline, homocitrulline, cysteic acid, t-butylglycine, t-butylalanine, phenylglycine, cyclohexylalanine,  $\beta$ -alanine, fluoro-amino acids, designer amino acids such as  $\beta$ -methyl amino acids,  $\alpha$ -methyl amino

acids, Na-methyl amino acids, and amino acid analogs in general. Furthermore, the amino acid can be D (dextrorotary) or L (levorotary).

The invention encompasses polypeptides which are differentially modified during or after translation, *e.g.*, by glycosylation, acetylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to an antibody molecule or other cellular ligand, etc. Any of numerous chemical modifications may be carried out by known techniques, including but not limited, to specific chemical cleavage by cyanogen bromide, trypsin, chymotrypsin, papain, V8 protease, NaBH<sub>4</sub>; acetylation, formylation, oxidation, reduction; metabolic synthesis in the presence of tunicamycin; etc.

Additional post-translational modifications encompassed by the invention include, for example, *e.g.*, N-linked or O-linked carbohydrate chains, processing of N-terminal or C-terminal ends), attachment of chemical moieties to the amino acid backbone, chemical modifications of N-linked or O-linked carbohydrate chains, and addition or deletion of an N-terminal methionine residue as a result of procaryotic host cell expression. The polypeptides may also be modified with a detectable label, such as an enzymatic, fluorescent, isotopic or affinity label to allow for detection and isolation of the protein.

Also provided by the invention are chemically modified derivatives of the polypeptides of the invention which may provide additional advantages such as increased solubility, stability and circulating time of the polypeptide, or decreased immunogenicity (see U.S. Patent NO: 4,179,337). The chemical moieties for derivitization may be selected from water soluble polymers such as polyethylene glycol, ethylene glycol/propylene glycol copolymers, carboxymethylcellulose, dextran, polyvinyl alcohol and the like. The polypeptides may be modified at random

positions within the molecule, or at predetermined positions within the molecule and may include one, two, three or more attached chemical moieties.

The polymer may be of any molecular weight, and may be branched or unbranched. For polyethylene glycol, the preferred molecular weight is between about 1 kDa and about 100 kDa (the term "about" indicating that in preparations of polyethylene glycol, some molecules will weigh more, some less, than the stated molecular weight) for ease in handling and manufacturing. Other sizes may be used, depending on the desired therapeutic profile (e.g., the duration of sustained release desired, the effects, if any on biological activity, the ease in handling, the degree or lack of antigenicity and other known effects of the polyethylene glycol to a therapeutic protein or analog).

The polyethylene glycol molecules (or other chemical moieties) should be attached to the protein with consideration of effects on functional or antigenic domains of the protein. There are a number of attachment methods available to those skilled in the art, e.g., EP 0 401 384, herein incorporated by reference (coupling PEG to G-CSF), see also Malik et al., *Exp. Hematol.* 20:1028-1035 (1992) (reporting pegylation of GM-CSF using tresyl chloride). For example, polyethylene glycol may be covalently bound through amino acid residues via a reactive group, such as, a free amino or carboxyl group. Reactive groups are those to which an activated polyethylene glycol molecule may be bound. The amino acid residues having a free amino group may include lysine residues and the N-terminal amino acid residues; those having a free carboxyl group may include aspartic acid residues glutamic acid residues and the C-terminal amino acid residue. Sulfhydryl groups may also be used as a reactive group for attaching the polyethylene glycol molecules. Preferred for therapeutic purposes is attachment at an amino group, such as attachment at the N-terminus or lysine group.



One may specifically desire proteins chemically modified at the N-terminus.

Using polyethylene glycol as an illustration of the present composition, one may select from a variety of polyethylene glycol molecules (by molecular weight, branching, etc.), the proportion of polyethylene glycol molecules to protein

- 5 (polypeptide) molecules in the reaction mix, the type of pegylation reaction to be performed, and the method of obtaining the selected N-terminally pegylated protein. The method of obtaining the N-terminally pegylated preparation (i.e., separating this moiety from other monopegylated moieties if necessary) may be by purification of the N-terminally pegylated material from a population of pegylated protein molecules.
- 10 Selective proteins chemically modified at the N-terminus modification may be accomplished by reductive alkylation which exploits differential reactivity of different types of primary amino groups (lysine versus the N-terminal) available for derivatization in a particular protein. Under the appropriate reaction conditions, substantially selective derivatization of the protein at the N-terminus with a carbonyl
- 15 group containing polymer is achieved.

- The polypeptides of the invention may be in monomers or multimers (i.e., dimers, trimers, tetramers and higher multimers). Accordingly, the present invention relates to monomers and multimers of the polypeptides of the invention, their preparation, and compositions (preferably, *Therapeutics*) containing them. In specific
- 20 embodiments, the polypeptides of the invention are monomers, dimers, trimers or tetramers. In additional embodiments, the multimers of the invention are at least dimers, at least trimers, or at least tetramers.

Multimers encompassed by the invention may be homomers or heteromers.

- As used herein, the term homomer, refers to a multimer containing only polypeptides
- 25 corresponding to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y or encoded by the cDNA contained in a deposited clone (including fragments, variants, splice variants, and

fusion proteins, corresponding to these polypeptides as described herein). These homomers may contain polypeptides having identical or different amino acid sequences. In a specific embodiment, a homomer of the invention is a multimer containing only polypeptides having an identical amino acid sequence. In another  
5 specific embodiment, a homomer of the invention is a multimer containing polypeptides having different amino acid sequences. In specific embodiments, the multimer of the invention is a homodimer (*e.g.*, containing polypeptides having identical or different amino acid sequences) or a homotrimer (*e.g.*, containing polypeptides having identical and/or different amino acid sequences). In additional  
10 embodiments, the homomeric multimer of the invention is at least a homodimer, at least a homotrimer, or at least a homotetramer.

As used herein, the term heteromer refers to a multimer containing one or more heterologous polypeptides (*i.e.*, polypeptides of different proteins) in addition to the polypeptides of the invention. In a specific embodiment, the multimer of the  
15 invention is a heterodimer, a heterotrimer, or a heterotetramer. In additional embodiments, the heteromeric multimer of the invention is at least a heterodimer, at least a heterotrimer, or at least a heterotetramer.

Multimers of the invention may be the result of hydrophobic, hydrophilic, ionic and/or covalent associations and/or may be indirectly linked, by for example, liposome formation. Thus, in one embodiment, multimers of the invention, such as,  
20 for example, homodimers or homotrimers, are formed when polypeptides of the invention contact one another in solution. In another embodiment, heteromultimers of the invention, such as, for example, heterotrimers or heterotetramers, are formed when polypeptides of the invention contact antibodies to the polypeptides of the  
25 invention (including antibodies to the heterologous polypeptide sequence in a fusion protein of the invention) in solution. In other embodiments, multimers of the

invention are formed by covalent associations with and/or between the polypeptides of the invention. Such covalent associations may involve one or more amino acid residues contained in the polypeptide sequence ( e.g., that recited in the sequence listing, or contained in the polypeptide encoded by a deposited clone). In one  
5 instance, the covalent associations are cross-linking between cysteine residues located within the polypeptide sequences which interact in the native (i.e., naturally occurring) polypeptide. In another instance, the covalent associations are the consequence of chemical or recombinant manipulation. Alternatively, such covalent associations may involve one or more amino acid residues contained in the  
10 heterologous polypeptide sequence in a fusion protein of the invention.

In one example, covalent associations are between the heterologous sequence contained in a fusion protein of the invention (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925). In a specific example, the covalent associations are between the heterologous sequence contained in an Fc fusion protein of the invention (as  
15 described herein). In another specific example, covalent associations of fusion proteins of the invention are between heterologous polypeptide sequence from another protein that is capable of forming covalently associated multimers, such as for example, osteoprotegerin (see, e.g., International Publication NO: WO 98/49305, the contents of which are herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In another  
20 embodiment, two or more polypeptides of the invention are joined through peptide linkers. Examples include those peptide linkers described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,073,627 (hereby incorporated by reference). Proteins comprising multiple polypeptides of the invention separated by peptide linkers may be produced using conventional recombinant DNA technology.

25 Another method for preparing multimer polypeptides of the invention involves use of polypeptides of the invention fused to a leucine zipper or isoleucine zipper

polypeptide sequence. Leucine zipper and isoleucine zipper domains are polypeptides that promote multimerization of the proteins in which they are found. Leucine zippers were originally identified in several DNA-binding proteins (Landschulz et al., Science 240:1759, (1988)), and have since been found in a variety of different

5 proteins. Among the known leucine zippers are naturally occurring peptides and derivatives thereof that dimerize or trimerize. Examples of leucine zipper domains suitable for producing soluble multimeric proteins of the invention are those described in PCT application WO 94/10308, hereby incorporated by reference. Recombinant fusion proteins comprising a polypeptide of the invention fused to a polypeptide

10 sequence that dimerizes or trimerizes in solution are expressed in suitable host cells, and the resulting soluble multimeric fusion protein is recovered from the culture supernatant using techniques known in the art.

Trimeric polypeptides of the invention may offer the advantage of enhanced biological activity. Preferred leucine zipper moieties and isoleucine moieties are

15 those that preferentially form trimers. One example is a leucine zipper derived from lung surfactant protein D (SPD), as described in Hoppe et al. (FEBS Letters 344:191, (1994)) and in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 08/446,922, hereby incorporated by reference. Other peptides derived from naturally occurring trimeric proteins may be employed in preparing trimeric polypeptides of the invention.

20 In another example, proteins of the invention are associated by interactions between Flag® polypeptide sequence contained in fusion proteins of the invention containing Flag® polypeptide sequence. In a further embodiment, associations proteins of the invention are associated by interactions between heterologous polypeptide sequence contained in Flag® fusion proteins of the invention and anti-

25 Flag® antibody.

The multimers of the invention may be generated using chemical techniques known in the art. For example, polypeptides desired to be contained in the multimers of the invention may be chemically cross-linked using linker molecules and linker molecule length optimization techniques known in the art (see, e.g., US Patent  
5 Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).  
Additionally, multimers of the invention may be generated using techniques known in the art to form one or more inter-molecule cross-links between the cysteine residues located within the sequence of the polypeptides desired to be contained in the multimer (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by  
10 reference in its entirety). Further, polypeptides of the invention may be routinely modified by the addition of cysteine or biotin to the C terminus or N-terminus of the polypeptide and techniques known in the art may be applied to generate multimers containing one or more of these modified polypeptides (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). Additionally,  
15 techniques known in the art may be applied to generate liposomes containing the polypeptide components desired to be contained in the multimer of the invention (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

Alternatively, multimers of the invention may be generated using genetic  
20 engineering techniques known in the art. In one embodiment, polypeptides contained in multimers of the invention are produced recombinantly using fusion protein technology described herein or otherwise known in the art (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In a specific embodiment, polynucleotides coding for a homodimer of the invention are  
25 generated by ligating a polynucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention to a sequence encoding a linker polypeptide and then further to a synthetic

polynucleotide encoding the translated product of the polypeptide in the reverse orientation from the original C-terminus to the N-terminus (lacking the leader sequence) (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). In another embodiment, recombinant techniques described  
5 herein or otherwise known in the art are applied to generate recombinant polypeptides of the invention which contain a transmembrane domain (or hydrophobic or signal peptide) and which can be incorporated by membrane reconstitution techniques into liposomes (see, e.g., US Patent Number 5,478,925, which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety).

10

#### **Uses of the Polynucleotides**

Each of the polynucleotides identified herein can be used in numerous ways as reagents. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

15

The polynucleotides of the present invention are useful for chromosome identification. There exists an ongoing need to identify new chromosome markers, since few chromosome marking reagents, based on actual sequence data (repeat polymorphisms), are presently available. Each polynucleotide of the present invention can be used as a chromosome marker.

20

Briefly, sequences can be mapped to chromosomes by preparing PCR primers (preferably 15-25 bp) from the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:X. Primers can be selected using computer analysis so that primers do not span more than one predicted exon in the genomic DNA. These primers are then used for PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids containing individual human chromosomes. Only those hybrids  
25 containing the human gene corresponding to the SEQ ID NO:X will yield an amplified fragment.

Similarly, somatic hybrids provide a rapid method of PCR mapping the polynucleotides to particular chromosomes. Three or more clones can be assigned per day using a single thermal cycler. Moreover, sublocalization of the polynucleotides can be achieved with panels of specific chromosome fragments. Other gene mapping strategies that can be used include in situ hybridization, prescreening with labeled flow-sorted chromosomes, and preselection by hybridization to construct chromosome specific-cDNA libraries.

Precise chromosomal location of the polynucleotides can also be achieved using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) of a metaphase chromosomal spread.

This technique uses polynucleotides as short as 500 or 600 bases; however, polynucleotides 2,000-4,000 bp are preferred. For a review of this technique, see Verma et al., "Human Chromosomes: a Manual of Basic Techniques," Pergamon Press, New York (1988).

For chromosome mapping, the polynucleotides can be used individually (to mark a single chromosome or a single site on that chromosome) or in panels (for marking multiple sites and/or multiple chromosomes). Preferred polynucleotides correspond to the noncoding regions of the cDNAs because the coding sequences are more likely conserved within gene families, thus increasing the chance of cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping.

Once a polynucleotide has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the polynucleotide can be used in linkage analysis. Linkage analysis establishes coinheritance between a chromosomal location and presentation of a particular disease. (Disease mapping data are found, for example, in V. McKusick, Mendelian Inheritance in Man (available on line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library) .) Assuming 1 megabase mapping resolution and

one gene per 20 kb, a cDNA precisely localized to a chromosomal region associated with the disease could be one of 50-500 potential causative genes.

Thus, once coinheritance is established, differences in the polynucleotide and the corresponding gene between affected and unaffected individuals can be examined.

5 First, visible structural alterations in the chromosomes, such as deletions or translocations, are examined in chromosome spreads or by PCR. If no structural alterations exist, the presence of point mutations are ascertained. Mutations observed in some or all affected individuals, but not in normal individuals, indicates that the mutation may cause the disease. However, complete sequencing of the polypeptide  
10 and the corresponding gene from several normal individuals is required to distinguish the mutation from a polymorphism. If a new polymorphism is identified, this polymorphic polypeptide can be used for further linkage analysis.

Furthermore, increased or decreased expression of the gene in affected individuals as compared to unaffected individuals can be assessed using  
15 polynucleotides of the present invention. Any of these alterations (altered expression, chromosomal rearrangement, or mutation) can be used as a diagnostic or prognostic marker.

Thus, the invention also provides a diagnostic method useful during diagnosis of a disorder, involving measuring the expression level of polynucleotides of the  
20 present invention in cells or body fluid from an individual and comparing the measured gene expression level with a standard level of polynucleotide expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the gene expression level compared to the standard is indicative of a disorder.

In still another embodiment, the invention includes a kit for analyzing samples  
25 for the presence of proliferative and/or cancerous polynucleotides derived from a test subject. In a general embodiment, the kit includes at least one polynucleotide probe



containing a nucleotide sequence that will specifically hybridize with a polynucleotide of the present invention and a suitable container. In a specific embodiment, the kit includes two polynucleotide probes defining an internal region of the polynucleotide of the present invention, where each probe has one strand  
5 containing a 31' mer-end internal to the region. In a further embodiment, the probes may be useful as primers for polymerase chain reaction amplification.

Where a diagnosis of a disorder, has already been made according to conventional methods, the present invention is useful as a prognostic indicator, whereby patients exhibiting enhanced or depressed polynucleotide of the present  
10 invention expression will experience a worse clinical outcome relative to patients expressing the gene at a level nearer the standard level.

By "measuring the expression level of polynucleotide of the present invention" is intended qualitatively or quantitatively measuring or estimating the level of the polypeptide of the present invention or the level of the mRNA encoding the  
15 polypeptide in a first biological sample either directly (e.g., by determining or estimating absolute protein level or mRNA level) or relatively (e.g., by comparing to the polypeptide level or mRNA level in a second biological sample). Preferably, the polypeptide level or mRNA level in the first biological sample is measured or estimated and compared to a standard polypeptide level or mRNA level, the standard  
20 being taken from a second biological sample obtained from an individual not having the disorder or being determined by averaging levels from a population of individuals not having a disorder. As will be appreciated in the art, once a standard polypeptide level or mRNA level is known, it can be used repeatedly as a standard for comparison.

25 By "biological sample" is intended any biological sample obtained from an individual, body fluid, cell line, tissue culture, or other source which contains the

polypeptide of the present invention or mRNA. As indicated, biological samples include body fluids (such as semen, lymph, sera, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) which contain the polypeptide of the present invention, and other tissue sources found to express the polypeptide of the present invention. Methods for  
5 obtaining tissue biopsies and body fluids from mammals are well known in the art. Where the biological sample is to include mRNA, a tissue biopsy is the preferred source.

The method(s) provided above may preferably be applied in a diagnostic method and/or kits in which polynucleotides and/or polypeptides are attached to a  
10 solid support. In one exemplary method, the support may be a "gene chip" or a "biological chip" as described in US Patents 5,837,832, 5,874,219, and 5,856,174. Further, such a gene chip with polynucleotides of the present invention attached may be used to identify polymorphisms between the polynucleotide sequences, with polynucleotides isolated from a test subject. The knowledge of such polymorphisms  
15 (i.e. their location, as well as, their existence) would be beneficial in identifying disease loci for many disorders, including cancerous diseases and conditions. Such a method is described in US Patents 5,858,659 and 5,856,104. The US Patents referenced supra are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety herein.

The present invention encompasses polynucleotides of the present invention  
20 that are chemically synthesized, or reproduced as peptide nucleic acids (PNA), or according to other methods known in the art. The use of PNAs would serve as the preferred form if the polynucleotides are incorporated onto a solid support, or gene chip. For the purposes of the present invention, a peptide nucleic acid (PNA) is a polyamide type of DNA analog and the monomeric units for adenine, guanine,  
25 thymine and cytosine are available commercially (Perceptive Biosystems). Certain components of DNA, such as phosphorus, phosphorus oxides, or deoxyribose

derivatives, are not present in PNAs. As disclosed by P. E. Nielsen, M. Egholm, R. H. Berg and O. Buchardt, Science 254, 1497 (1991); and M. Egholm, O. Buchardt, L.Christensen, C. Behrens, S. M. Freier, D. A. Driver, R. H. Berg, S. K. Kim, B. Norden, and P. E. Nielsen, Nature 365, 666 (1993), PNAs bind specifically and tightly to complementary DNA strands and are not degraded by nucleases. In fact, PNA binds more strongly to DNA than DNA itself does. This is probably because there is no electrostatic repulsion between the two strands, and also the polyamide backbone is more flexible. Because of this, PNA/DNA duplexes bind under a wider range of stringency conditions than DNA/DNA duplexes, making it easier to perform multiplex hybridization. Smaller probes can be used than with DNA due to the strong binding. In addition, it is more likely that single base mismatches can be determined with PNA/DNA hybridization because a single mismatch in a PNA/DNA 15-mer lowers the melting point ( $T_{sub.m}$ ) by 8°-20° C, vs. 4°-16° C for the DNA/DNA 15-mer duplex. Also, the absence of charge groups in PNA means that hybridization can be done at low ionic strengths and reduce possible interference by salt during the analysis.

The present invention is useful for detecting cancer in mammals. In particular the invention is useful during diagnosis of pathological cell proliferative neoplasias which include, but are not limited to: acute myelogenous leukemias including acute monocytic leukemia, acute myeloblastic leukemia, acute promyelocytic leukemia, acute myelomonocytic leukemia, acute erythroleukemia, acute megakaryocytic leukemia, and acute undifferentiated leukemia, etc.; and chronic myelogenous leukemias including chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, chronic granulocytic leukemia, etc. Preferred mammals include monkeys, apes, cats, dogs, cows, pigs, horses, rabbits and humans. Particularly preferred are humans.

Pathological cell proliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions are often associated with inappropriate activation of proto-oncogenes. (Germann, E. P. et al., "The Etiology of Acute Leukemia: Molecular Genetics and Viral Oncology," in Neoplastic Diseases of the Blood, Vol 1., Wiernik, P. H. et al. eds., 161-182 (1985)).

5 Neoplasias are now believed to result from the qualitative alteration of a normal cellular gene product, or from the quantitative modification of gene expression by insertion into the chromosome of a viral sequence, by chromosomal translocation of a gene to a more actively transcribed region, or by some other mechanism. (Germann et al., supra) It is likely that mutated or altered expression of specific genes is  
10 involved in the pathogenesis of some leukemias, among other tissues and cell types. (Germann et al., supra) Indeed, the human counterparts of the oncogenes involved in some animal neoplasias have been amplified or translocated in some cases of human leukemia and carcinoma. (Germann et al., supra)

For example, c-myc expression is highly amplified in the non-lymphocytic leukemia  
15 cell line HL-60. When HL-60 cells are chemically induced to stop proliferation, the level of c-myc is found to be downregulated. (International Publication Number WO 91/15580) However, it has been shown that exposure of HL-60 cells to a DNA construct that is complementary to the 5' end of c-myc or c-myb blocks translation of the corresponding mRNAs which downregulates expression of the c-myc or c-myb  
20 proteins and causes arrest of cell proliferation and differentiation of the treated cells. (International Publication Number WO 91/15580; Wickstrom et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 85:1028 (1988); Anfossi et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 86:3379 (1989)). However, the skilled artisan would appreciate the present invention's usefulness would not be limited to treatment of proliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions of  
25 hematopoietic cells and tissues, in light of the numerous cells and cell types of varying origins which are known to exhibit proliferative phenotypes.

In addition to the foregoing, a polynucleotide can be used to control gene expression through triple helix formation or antisense DNA or RNA. Antisense techniques are discussed, for example, in Okano, J. *Neurochem.* 56: 560 (1991); "Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988). Triple helix formation is discussed in, for instance Lee et al., *Nucleic Acids Research* 6: 3073 (1979); Cooney et al., *Science* 241: 456 (1988); and Dervan et al., *Science* 251: 1360 (1991). Both methods rely on binding of the polynucleotide to a complementary DNA or RNA. For these techniques, preferred polynucleotides are usually oligonucleotides 20 to 40 bases in length and complementary to either the region of the gene involved in transcription (triple helix - see Lee et al., *Nucl. Acids Res.* 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., *Science* 241:456 (1988); and Dervan et al., *Science* 251:1360 (1991) ) or to the mRNA itself (antisense - Okano, J. *Neurochem.* 56:560 (1991); Oligodeoxy-nucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988).) Triple helix formation optimally results in a shut-off of RNA transcription from DNA, while antisense RNA hybridization blocks translation of an mRNA molecule into polypeptide. Both techniques are effective in model systems, and the information disclosed herein can be used to design antisense or triple helix polynucleotides in an effort to treat or prevent disease.

Polynucleotides of the present invention are also useful in gene therapy. One goal of gene therapy is to insert a normal gene into an organism having a defective gene, in an effort to correct the genetic defect. The polynucleotides disclosed in the present invention offer a means of targeting such genetic defects in a highly accurate manner. Another goal is to insert a new gene that was not present in the host genome, thereby producing a new trait in the host cell.

The polynucleotides are also useful for identifying individuals from minute biological samples. The United States military, for example, is considering the use of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) for identification of its personnel. In this technique, an individual's genomic DNA is digested with one or more  
5 restriction enzymes, and probed on a Southern blot to yield unique bands for identifying personnel. This method does not suffer from the current limitations of "Dog Tags" which can be lost, switched, or stolen, making positive identification difficult. The polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as additional DNA markers for RFLP.

10 The polynucleotides of the present invention can also be used as an alternative to RFLP, by determining the actual base-by-base DNA sequence of selected portions of an individual's genome. These sequences can be used to prepare PCR primers for amplifying and isolating such selected DNA, which can then be sequenced. Using this technique, individuals can be identified because each individual will have a  
15 unique set of DNA sequences. Once an unique ID database is established for an individual, positive identification of that individual, living or dead, can be made from extremely small tissue samples.

Forensic biology also benefits from using DNA-based identification techniques as disclosed herein. DNA sequences taken from very small biological  
20 samples such as tissues, e.g., hair or skin, or body fluids, e.g., blood, saliva, semen, synovial fluid, amniotic fluid, breast milk, lymph, pulmonary sputum or surfactant, urine, fecal matter, etc., can be amplified using PCR. In one prior art technique, gene sequences amplified from polymorphic loci, such as DQa class II HLA gene, are used in forensic biology to identify individuals. (Erlich, H., PCR  
25 Technology, Freeman and Co. (1992).) Once these specific polymorphic loci are amplified, they are digested with one or more restriction enzymes, yielding an

identifying set of bands on a Southern blot probed with DNA corresponding to the DQa class II HLA gene. Similarly, polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as polymorphic markers for forensic purposes.

There is also a need for reagents capable of identifying the source of a particular tissue. Such need arises, for example, in forensics when presented with tissue of unknown origin. Appropriate reagents can comprise, for example, DNA probes or primers specific to particular tissue prepared from the sequences of the present invention. Panels of such reagents can identify tissue by species and/or by organ type. In a similar fashion, these reagents can be used to screen tissue cultures for contamination.

In the very least, the polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as molecular weight markers on Southern gels, as diagnostic probes for the presence of a specific mRNA in a particular cell type, as a probe to "subtract-out" known sequences in the process of discovering novel polynucleotides, for selecting and making oligomers for attachment to a "gene chip" or other support, to raise anti-DNA antibodies using DNA immunization techniques, and as an antigen to elicit an immune response.

#### **Uses of the Polypeptides**

Each of the polypeptides identified herein can be used in numerous ways. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

A polypeptide of the present invention can be used to assay protein levels in a biological sample using antibody-based techniques. For example, protein expression in tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods. (Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985 (1985); Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell . Biol. 105:3087-3096 (1987).) Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting protein gene

expression include immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). Suitable antibody assay labels are known in the art and include enzyme labels, such as, glucose oxidase, and radioisotopes, such as iodine ( $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{121}\text{I}$ ), carbon ( $^{14}\text{C}$ ), sulfur ( $^{35}\text{S}$ ), tritium ( $^3\text{H}$ ), indium ( $^{112}\text{In}$ ), and technetium ( $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ ), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

In addition to assaying secreted protein levels in a biological sample, proteins can also be detected in vivo by imaging. Antibody labels or markers for in vivo imaging of protein include those detectable by X-radiography, NMR or ESR. For X-radiography, suitable labels include radioisotopes such as barium or cesium, which emit detectable radiation but are not overtly harmful to the subject. Suitable markers for NMR and ESR include those with a detectable characteristic spin, such as deuterium, which may be incorporated into the antibody by labeling of nutrients for the relevant hybridoma.

A protein-specific antibody or antibody fragment which has been labeled with an appropriate detectable imaging moiety, such as a radioisotope (for example,  $^{131}\text{I}$ ,  $^{112}\text{In}$ ,  $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ ), a radio-opaque substance, or a material detectable by nuclear magnetic resonance, is introduced (for example, parenterally, subcutaneously, or intraperitoneally) into the mammal. It will be understood in the art that the size of the subject and the imaging system used will determine the quantity of imaging moiety needed to produce diagnostic images. In the case of a radioisotope moiety, for a human subject, the quantity of radioactivity injected will normally range from about 5 to 20 millicuries of  $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ . The labeled antibody or antibody fragment will then preferentially accumulate at the location of cells which contain the specific protein.

In vivo tumor imaging is described in S.W. Burchiel et al., "Immunopharmacokinetics of Radiolabeled Antibodies and Their Fragments." (Chapter 13 in Tumor Imaging:



The Radiochemical Detection of Cancer, S.W. Burchiel and B. A. Rhodes, eds.,  
Masson Publishing Inc. (1982).)

Thus, the invention provides a diagnostic method of a disorder, which involves (a) assaying the expression of a polypeptide of the present invention in cells  
5 or body fluid of an individual; (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of a disorder. With respect to cancer, the presence of a relatively high amount of transcript in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a  
10 predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

15 Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose disease. For example, patients can be administered a polypeptide of the present invention in an effort to replace absent or decreased levels of the polypeptide (e.g., insulin), to supplement absent or decreased levels of a different polypeptide (e.g., hemoglobin S for hemoglobin B, SOD, catalase, DNA repair  
20 proteins), to inhibit the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., an oncogene or tumor suppressor), to activate the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., by binding to a receptor), to reduce the activity of a membrane bound receptor by competing with it for free ligand (e.g., soluble TNF receptors used in reducing inflammation), or to bring about a desired response (e.g., blood vessel growth inhibition, enhancement of the immune  
25 response to proliferative cells or tissues).

Similarly, antibodies directed to a polypeptide of the present invention can also be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose disease. For example, administration of an antibody directed to a polypeptide of the present invention can bind and reduce overproduction of the polypeptide. Similarly, administration of an antibody can  
5 activate the polypeptide, such as by binding to a polypeptide bound to a membrane (receptor).

At the very least, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or on molecular sieve gel filtration columns using methods well known to those of skill in the art. Polypeptides can also  
10 be used to raise antibodies, which in turn are used to measure protein expression from a recombinant cell, as a way of assessing transformation of the host cell. Moreover, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used to test the following biological activities.

#### 15 **Gene Therapy Methods**

Another aspect of the present invention is to gene therapy methods for treating or preventing disorders, diseases and conditions. The gene therapy methods relate to the introduction of nucleic acid (DNA, RNA and antisense DNA or RNA) sequences into an animal to achieve expression of a polypeptide of the present  
20 invention. This method requires a polynucleotide which codes for a polypeptide of the invention that operatively linked to a promoter and any other genetic elements necessary for the expression of the polypeptide by the target tissue. Such gene therapy and delivery techniques are known in the art, see, for example, WO90/11092, which is herein incorporated by reference.

25 Thus, for example, cells from a patient may be engineered with a polynucleotide (DNA or RNA) comprising a promoter operably linked to a

polynucleotide of the invention *ex vivo*, with the engineered cells then being provided to a patient to be treated with the polypeptide. Such methods are well-known in the art. For example, see Belldégrun et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst., 85:207-216 (1993); Ferrantini et al., Cancer Research, 53:107-1112 (1993); Ferrantini et al., J. Immunology 153: 4604-4615 (1994); Kaido, T., et al., Int. J. Cancer 60: 221-229 (1995); Ogura et al., Cancer Research 50: 5102-5106 (1990); Santodonato, et al., Human Gene Therapy 7:1-10 (1996); Santodonato, et al., Gene Therapy 4:1246-1255 (1997); and Zhang, et al., Cancer Gene Therapy 3: 31-38 (1996)), which are herein incorporated by reference. In one embodiment, the cells which are engineered are arterial cells. The arterial cells may be reintroduced into the patient through direct injection to the artery, the tissues surrounding the artery, or through catheter injection.

As discussed in more detail below, the polynucleotide constructs can be delivered by any method that delivers injectable materials to the cells of an animal, such as, injection into the interstitial space of tissues (heart, muscle, skin, lung, liver, and the like). The polynucleotide constructs may be delivered in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid or aqueous carrier.

In one embodiment, the polynucleotide of the invention is delivered as a naked polynucleotide. The term "naked" polynucleotide, DNA or RNA refers to sequences that are free from any delivery vehicle that acts to assist, promote or facilitate entry into the cell, including viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin or precipitating agents and the like. However, the polynucleotides of the invention can also be delivered in liposome formulations and lipofectin formulations and the like can be prepared by methods well known to those skilled in the art. Such methods are described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,593,972, 5,589,466, and 5,580,859, which are herein incorporated by reference.

The polynucleotide vector constructs of the invention used in the gene therapy method are preferably constructs that will not integrate into the host genome nor will they contain sequences that allow for replication. Appropriate vectors include pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia; and pEF1/V5, pcDNA3.1, and pRc/CMV2 available from Invitrogen. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Any strong promoter known to those skilled in the art can be used for driving the expression of polynucleotide sequence of the invention. Suitable promoters include adenoviral promoters, such as the adenoviral major late promoter; or heterologous promoters, such as the cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter; the respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) promoter; inducible promoters, such as the MMT promoter, the metallothionein promoter; heat shock promoters; the albumin promoter; the ApoA1 promoter; human globin promoters; viral thymidine kinase promoters, such as the Herpes Simplex thymidine kinase promoter; retroviral LTRs; the b-actin promoter; and human growth hormone promoters. The promoter also may be the native promoter for the polynucleotides of the invention.

Unlike other gene therapy techniques, one major advantage of introducing naked nucleic acid sequences into target cells is the transitory nature of the polynucleotide synthesis in the cells. Studies have shown that non-replicating DNA sequences can be introduced into cells to provide production of the desired polypeptide for periods of up to six months.

The polynucleotide construct of the invention can be delivered to the interstitial space of tissues within the an animal, including of muscle, skin, brain, lung, liver, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, heart, lymph, blood, bone, cartilage, pancreas, kidney, gall bladder, stomach, intestine, testis, ovary, uterus, rectum, nervous system, eye,

gland, and connective tissue. Interstitial space of the tissues comprises the intercellular, fluid, mucopolysaccharide matrix among the reticular fibers of organ tissues, elastic fibers in the walls of vessels or chambers, collagen fibers of fibrous tissues, or that same matrix within connective tissue ensheathing muscle cells or in the lacunae of bone. It is similarly the space occupied by the plasma of the circulation and the lymph fluid of the lymphatic channels. Delivery to the interstitial space of muscle tissue is preferred for the reasons discussed below. They may be conveniently delivered by injection into the tissues comprising these cells. They are preferably delivered to and expressed in persistent, non-dividing cells which are differentiated, although delivery and expression may be achieved in non-differentiated or less completely differentiated cells, such as, for example, stem cells of blood or skin fibroblasts. *In vivo* muscle cells are particularly competent in their ability to take up and express polynucleotides.

For the naked *nucleic acid* sequence injection, an effective dosage amount of DNA or RNA will be in the range of from about 0.05 mg/kg body weight to about 50 mg/kg body weight. Preferably the dosage will be from about 0.005 mg/kg to about 20 mg/kg and more preferably from about 0.05 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, this dosage will vary according to the tissue site of injection. The appropriate and effective dosage of nucleic acid sequence can readily be determined by those of ordinary skill in the art and may depend on the condition being treated and the route of administration.

The preferred route of administration is by the parenteral route of injection into the interstitial space of tissues. However, other parenteral routes may also be used, such as, inhalation of an aerosol formulation particularly for delivery to lungs or bronchial tissues, throat or mucous membranes of the nose. In addition, naked DNA constructs can be delivered to arteries during angioplasty by the catheter used in the procedure.

The naked polynucleotides are delivered by any method known in the art, including, but not limited to, direct needle injection at the delivery site, intravenous injection, topical administration, catheter infusion, and so-called "gene guns". These delivery methods are known in the art.

5       The constructs may also be delivered with delivery vehicles such as viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin, precipitating agents, etc. Such methods of delivery are known in the art.

In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide constructs of the invention are complexed in a liposome preparation. Liposomal preparations for use in the instant  
10       invention include cationic (positively charged), anionic (negatively charged) and neutral preparations. However, cationic liposomes are particularly preferred because a tight charge complex can be formed between the cationic liposome and the polyanionic nucleic acid. Cationic liposomes have been shown to mediate intracellular delivery of plasmid DNA (Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA ,  
15       84:7413-7416 (1987), which is herein incorporated by reference); mRNA (Malone et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA , 86:6077-6081 (1989), which is herein incorporated by reference); and purified transcription factors (Debs et al., J. Biol. Chem., 265:10189-10192 (1990), which is herein incorporated by reference), in functional form.

20       Cationic liposomes are readily available. For example, N[1-2,3-dioleoyloxy)propyl]-N,N,N-triethylammonium (DOTMA) liposomes are particularly useful and are available under the trademark Lipofectin, from GIBCO BRL, Grand Island, N.Y. (See, also, Felgner et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA , 84:7413-7416 (1987), which is herein incorporated by reference). Other commercially  
25       available liposomes include transfectace (DDAB/DOPE) and DOTAP/DOPE (Boehringer).

Other cationic liposomes can be prepared from readily available materials using techniques well known in the art. See, e.g. PCT Publication NO: WO 90/11092 (which is herein incorporated by reference) for a description of the synthesis of DOTAP (1,2-bis(oleoyloxy)-3-(trimethylammonio)propane) liposomes. Preparation of DOTMA liposomes is explained in the literature, see, e.g., Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84:7413-7417, which is herein incorporated by reference. Similar methods can be used to prepare liposomes from other cationic lipid materials.

Similarly, anionic and neutral liposomes are readily available, such as from Avanti Polar Lipids (Birmingham, Ala.), or can be easily prepared using readily available materials. Such materials include phosphatidyl, choline, cholesterol, phosphatidyl ethanolamine, dioleoylphosphatidyl choline (DOPC), dioleoylphosphatidyl glycerol (DOPG), dioleoylphosphatidyl ethanolamine (DOPE), among others. These materials can also be mixed with the DOTMA and DOTAP starting materials in appropriate ratios. Methods for making liposomes using these materials are well known in the art.

For example, commercially dioleoylphosphatidyl choline (DOPC), dioleoylphosphatidyl glycerol (DOPG), and dioleoylphosphatidyl ethanolamine (DOPE) can be used in various combinations to make conventional liposomes, with or without the addition of cholesterol. Thus, for example, DOPG/DOPC vesicles can be prepared by drying 50 mg each of DOPG and DOPC under a stream of nitrogen gas into a sonication vial. The sample is placed under a vacuum pump overnight and is hydrated the following day with deionized water. The sample is then sonicated for 2 hours in a capped vial, using a Heat Systems model 350 sonicator equipped with an inverted cup (bath type) probe at the maximum setting while the bath is circulated at 15EC. Alternatively, negatively charged vesicles can be prepared without sonication to produce multilamellar vesicles or by extrusion through nucleopore membranes to

produce unilamellar vesicles of discrete size. Other methods are known and available to those of skill in the art.

The liposomes can comprise multilamellar vesicles (MLVs), small unilamellar vesicles (SUVs), or large unilamellar vesicles (LUVs), with SUVs being preferred.

- 5 The various liposome-nucleic acid complexes are prepared using methods well known in the art. See, e.g., Straubinger et al., *Methods of Immunology* , 101:512-527 (1983), which is herein incorporated by reference. For example, MLVs containing nucleic acid can be prepared by depositing a thin film of phospholipid on the walls of a glass tube and subsequently hydrating with a solution of the material to be encapsulated.
- 10 SUVs are prepared by extended sonication of MLVs to produce a homogeneous population of unilamellar liposomes. The material to be entrapped is added to a suspension of preformed MLVs and then sonicated. When using liposomes containing cationic lipids, the dried lipid film is resuspended in an appropriate solution such as sterile water or an isotonic buffer solution such as 10 mM Tris/NaCl, sonicated, and
- 15 then the preformed liposomes are mixed directly with the DNA. The liposome and DNA form a very stable complex due to binding of the positively charged liposomes to the cationic DNA. SUVs find use with small nucleic acid fragments. LUVs are prepared by a number of methods, well known in the art. Commonly used methods include  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -EDTA chelation (Papahadjopoulos et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 394:483 (1975); Wilson et al., *Cell* , 17:77 (1979)); ether injection (Deamer et al., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 443:629 (1976); Ostro et al., *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 76:836 (1977); Fraley et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 76:3348 (1979)); detergent dialysis (Enoch et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* , 76:145 (1979)); and reverse-phase evaporation (REV) (Fraley et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255:10431 (1980);
- 20 Szoka et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* , 75:145 (1978); Schaefer-Ridder et al., *Science*, 215:166 (1982)), which are herein incorporated by reference.



Generally, the ratio of DNA to liposomes will be from about 10:1 to about 1:10. Preferably, the ration will be from about 5:1 to about 1:5. More preferably, the ration will be about 3:1 to about 1:3. Still more preferably, the ratio will be about 1:1.

U.S. Patent NO: 5,676,954 (which is herein incorporated by reference) reports  
5 on the injection of genetic material, complexed with cationic liposomes carriers, into mice. U.S. Patent Nos. 4,897,355, 4,946,787, 5,049,386, 5,459,127, 5,589,466, 5,693,622, 5,580,859, 5,703,055, and international publication NO: WO 94/9469 (which are herein incorporated by reference) provide cationic lipids for use in transfecting DNA into cells and mammals. U.S. Patent Nos. 5,589,466, 5,693,622,  
10 5,580,859, 5,703,055, and international publication NO: WO 94/9469 (which are herein incorporated by reference) provide methods for delivering DNA-cationic lipid complexes to mammals.

In certain embodiments, cells are engineered, *ex vivo* or *in vivo*, using a retroviral particle containing RNA which comprises a sequence encoding  
15 polypeptides of the invention. Retroviruses from which the retroviral plasmid vectors may be derived include, but are not limited to, Moloney Murine Leukemia Virus, spleen necrosis virus, Rous sarcoma Virus, Harvey Sarcoma Virus, avian leukosis virus, gibbon ape leukemia virus, human immunodeficiency virus, Myeloproliferative Sarcoma Virus, and mammary tumor virus.

20 The retroviral plasmid vector is employed to transduce packaging cell lines to form producer cell lines. Examples of packaging cells which may be transfected include, but are not limited to, the PE501, PA317, R-2, R-AM, PA12, T19-14X, VT-19-17-H2, RCRE, RCRIP, GP+E-86, GP+envAm12, and DAN cell lines as described in Miller, Human Gene Therapy , 1:5-14 (1990), which is incorporated herein by  
25 reference in its entirety. The vector may transduce the packaging cells through any means known in the art. Such means include, but are not limited to, electroporation,

the use of liposomes, and  $\text{CaPO}_4$  precipitation. In one alternative, the retroviral plasmid vector may be encapsulated into a liposome, or coupled to a lipid, and then administered to a host.

The producer cell line generates infectious retroviral vector particles which  
5 include polynucleotide encoding polypeptides of the invention. Such retroviral vector particles then may be employed, to transduce eukaryotic cells, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. The transduced eukaryotic cells will express polypeptides of the invention.

In certain other embodiments, cells are engineered, *ex vivo* or *in vivo*, with polynucleotides of the invention contained in an adenovirus vector. Adenovirus can  
10 be manipulated such that it encodes and expresses polypeptides of the invention, and at the same time is inactivated in terms of its ability to replicate in a normal lytic viral life cycle. Adenovirus expression is achieved without integration of the viral DNA into the host cell chromosome, thereby alleviating concerns about insertional mutagenesis. Furthermore, adenoviruses have been used as live enteric vaccines for  
15 many years with an excellent safety profile (Schwartz et al., Am. Rev. Respir. Dis., 109:233-238 (1974)). Finally, adenovirus mediated gene transfer has been demonstrated in a number of instances including transfer of alpha-1-antitrypsin and CFTR to the lungs of cotton rats (Rosenfeld et al., Science, 252:431-434 (1991); Rosenfeld et al., Cell, 68:143-155 (1992)). Furthermore, extensive studies to attempt  
20 to establish adenovirus as a causative agent in human cancer were uniformly negative (Green et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 76:6606 (1979)).

Suitable adenoviral vectors useful in the present invention are described, for example, in Kozarsky and Wilson, Curr. Opin. Genet. Devel., 3:499-503 (1993); Rosenfeld et al., Cell, 68:143-155 (1992); Engelhardt et al., Human Genet. Ther.,  
25 4:759-769 (1993); Yang et al., Nature Genet., 7:362-369 (1994); Wilson et al., Nature, 365:691-692 (1993); and U.S. Patent NO: 5,652,224, which are herein

incorporated by reference. For example, the adenovirus vector Ad2 is useful and can be grown in human 293 cells. These cells contain the E1 region of adenovirus and constitutively express E1a and E1b, which complement the defective adenoviruses by providing the products of the genes deleted from the vector. In addition to Ad2, other  
5 varieties of adenovirus (e.g., Ad3, Ad5, and Ad7) are also useful in the present invention.

Preferably, the adenoviruses used in the present invention are replication deficient. Replication deficient adenoviruses require the aid of a helper virus and/or packaging cell line to form infectious particles. The resulting virus is capable of  
10 infecting cells and can express a polynucleotide of interest which is operably linked to a promoter, but cannot replicate in most cells. Replication deficient adenoviruses may be deleted in one or more of all or a portion of the following genes: E1a, E1b, E3, E4, E2a, or L1 through L5.

In certain other embodiments, the cells are engineered, *ex vivo* or *in vivo*,  
15 using an adeno-associated virus (AAV). AAVs are naturally occurring defective viruses that require helper viruses to produce infectious particles (Muzyczka, Curr. Topics in Microbiol. Immunol., 158:97 (1992)). It is also one of the few viruses that may integrate its DNA into non-dividing cells. Vectors containing as little as 300 base pairs of AAV can be packaged and can integrate, but space for exogenous DNA is  
20 limited to about 4.5 kb. Methods for producing and using such AAVs are known in the art. See, for example, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,139,941, 5,173,414, 5,354,678, 5,436,146, 5,474,935, 5,478,745, and 5,589,377.

For example, an appropriate AAV vector for use in the present invention will include all the sequences necessary for DNA replication, encapsidation, and host-cell  
25 integration. The polynucleotide construct containing polynucleotides of the invention is inserted into the AAV vector using standard cloning methods, such as those found

in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press (1989). The recombinant AAV vector is then transfected into packaging cells which are infected with a helper virus, using any standard technique, including lipofection, electroporation, calcium phosphate precipitation, etc. Appropriate helper  
5 viruses include adenoviruses, cytomegaloviruses, vaccinia viruses, or herpes viruses. Once the packaging cells are transfected and infected, they will produce infectious AAV viral particles which contain the polynucleotide construct of the invention. These viral particles are then used to transduce eukaryotic cells, either *ex vivo* or *in vivo*. The transduced cells will contain the polynucleotide construct integrated into its  
10 genome, and will express the desired gene product.

Another method of gene therapy involves operably associating heterologous control regions and endogenous polynucleotide sequences (e.g. encoding the polypeptide sequence of interest) via homologous recombination (see, e.g., U.S. Patent NO: 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; International Publication NO: WO  
15 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication NO: WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature, 342:435-438 (1989). This method involves the activation of a gene which is present in the target cells, but which is not normally expressed in the cells, or is expressed at a lower level than desired.

20 Polynucleotide constructs are made, using standard techniques known in the art, which contain the promoter with targeting sequences flanking the promoter. Suitable promoters are described herein. The targeting sequence is sufficiently complementary to an endogenous sequence to permit homologous recombination of the promoter-targeting sequence with the endogenous sequence. The targeting  
25 sequence will be sufficiently near the 5' end of the desired endogenous

polynucleotide sequence so the promoter will be operably linked to the endogenous sequence upon homologous recombination.

The promoter and the targeting sequences can be amplified using PCR.

Preferably, the amplified promoter contains distinct restriction enzyme sites on the 5' and 3' ends. Preferably, the 3' end of the first targeting sequence contains the same restriction enzyme site as the 5' end of the amplified promoter and the 5' end of the second targeting sequence contains the same restriction site as the 3' end of the amplified promoter. The amplified promoter and targeting sequences are digested and ligated together.

10 The promoter-targeting sequence construct is delivered to the cells, either as naked polynucleotide, or in conjunction with transfection-facilitating agents, such as liposomes, viral sequences, viral particles, whole viruses, lipofection, precipitating agents, etc., described in more detail above. The P promoter-targeting sequence can be delivered by any method, included direct needle injection, intravenous injection, 15 topical administration, catheter infusion, particle accelerators, etc. The methods are described in more detail below.

The promoter-targeting sequence construct is taken up by cells. Homologous recombination between the construct and the endogenous sequence takes place, such that an endogenous sequence is placed under the control of the promoter. The 20 promoter then drives the expression of the endogenous sequence.

The polynucleotides encoding polypeptides of the present invention may be administered along with other polynucleotides encoding other angiogenic proteins. Angiogenic proteins include, but are not limited to, acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors, VEGF-1, VEGF-2 (VEGF-C), VEGF-3 (VEGF-B), epidermal growth factor 25 alpha and beta, platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, hepatocyte growth factor, insulin like growth

factor, colony stimulating factor, macrophage colony stimulating factor, granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor, and nitric oxide synthase.

Preferably, the polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the invention contains a secretory signal sequence that facilitates secretion of the protein.

5 Typically, the signal sequence is positioned in the coding region of the polynucleotide to be expressed towards or at the 5' end of the coding region. The signal sequence may be homologous or heterologous to the polynucleotide of interest and may be homologous or heterologous to the cells to be transfected. Additionally, the signal sequence may be chemically synthesized using methods known in the art.

10 Any mode of administration of any of the above-described polynucleotides constructs can be used so long as the mode results in the expression of one or more molecules in an amount sufficient to provide a therapeutic effect. This includes direct needle injection, systemic injection, catheter infusion, biolistic injectors, particle accelerators (i.e., "gene guns"), gelfoam sponge depots, other commercially available  
15 depot materials, osmotic pumps (e.g., Alza minipumps), oral or suppository solid (tablet or pill) pharmaceutical formulations, and decanting or topical applications during surgery. For example, direct injection of naked calcium phosphate-precipitated plasmid into rat liver and rat spleen or a protein-coated plasmid into the portal vein has resulted in gene expression of the foreign gene in the  
20 rat livers. (Kaneda et al., Science, 243:375 (1989)).

A preferred method of local administration is by direct injection. Preferably, a recombinant molecule of the present invention complexed with a delivery vehicle is administered by direct injection into or locally within the area of arteries.

Administration of a composition locally within the area of arteries refers to injecting  
25 the composition centimeters and preferably, millimeters within arteries.

Another method of local administration is to contact a polynucleotide construct of the present invention in or around a surgical wound. For example, a patient can undergo surgery and the polynucleotide construct can be coated on the surface of tissue inside the wound or the construct can be injected into areas of tissue  
5 inside the wound.

Therapeutic compositions useful in systemic administration, include recombinant molecules of the present invention complexed to a targeted delivery vehicle of the present invention. Suitable delivery vehicles for use with systemic administration comprise liposomes comprising ligands for targeting the vehicle to a  
10 particular site.

Preferred methods of systemic administration, include intravenous injection, aerosol, oral and percutaneous (topical) delivery. Intravenous injections can be performed using methods standard in the art. Aerosol delivery can also be performed using methods standard in the art (see, for example, Stribling et al., Proc. Natl. Acad.  
15 Sci. USA , 189:11277-11281 (1992), which is incorporated herein by reference). Oral delivery can be performed by complexing a polynucleotide construct of the present invention to a carrier capable of withstanding degradation by digestive enzymes in the gut of an animal. Examples of such carriers, include plastic capsules or tablets, such as those known in the art. Topical delivery can be performed by mixing a  
20 polynucleotide construct of the present invention with a lipophilic reagent (e.g., DMSO) that is capable of passing into the skin.

Determining an effective amount of substance to be delivered can depend upon a number of factors including, for example, the chemical structure and biological activity of the substance, the age and weight of the animal, the precise  
25 condition requiring treatment and its severity, and the route of administration. The frequency of treatments depends upon a number of factors, such as the amount of

polynucleotide constructs administered per dose, as well as the health and history of the subject. The precise amount, number of doses, and timing of doses will be determined by the attending physician or veterinarian. Therapeutic compositions of the present invention can be administered to any animal, preferably to mammals and  
5 birds. Preferred mammals include humans, dogs, cats, mice, rats, rabbits sheep, cattle, horses and pigs, with humans being particularly

### **Biological Activities**

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present  
10 invention can be used in assays to test for one or more biological activities. If these polynucleotides and polypeptides do exhibit activity in a particular assay, it is likely that these molecules may be involved in the diseases associated with the biological activity. Thus, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists could be used to treat the associated disease.

15

### **Immune Activity**

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing diseases, disorders, and/or conditions of the immune system, by activating or inhibiting the proliferation,  
20 differentiation, or mobilization (chemotaxis) of immune cells. Immune cells develop through a process called hematopoiesis, producing myeloid (platelets, red blood cells, neutrophils, and macrophages) and lymphoid (B and T lymphocytes) cells from pluripotent stem cells. The etiology of these immune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions may be genetic, somatic, such as cancer or some autoimmune diseases,  
25 disorders, and/or conditions, acquired (e.g., by chemotherapy or toxins), or infectious. Moreover, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present



invention can be used as a marker or detector of a particular immune system disease or disorder.

A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing diseases, disorders, and/or conditions of hematopoietic cells. A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention could be used to increase differentiation and proliferation of hematopoietic cells, including the pluripotent stem cells, in an effort to treat or prevent those diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with a decrease in certain (or many) types hematopoietic cells. Examples of immunologic deficiency syndromes include, but are not limited to: blood protein diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (e.g. agammaglobulinemia, dysgammaglobulinemia), ataxia telangiectasia, common variable immunodeficiency, Digeorge Syndrome, HIV infection, HTLV-BLV infection, leukocyte adhesion deficiency syndrome, lymphopenia, phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction, severe combined immunodeficiency (SCIDs), Wiskott-Aldrich Disorder, anemia, thrombocytopenia, or hemoglobinuria.

Moreover, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention could also be used to modulate hemostatic (the stopping of bleeding) or thrombolytic activity (clot formation). For example, by increasing hemostatic or thrombolytic activity, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention could be used to treat or prevent blood coagulation diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (e.g., afibrinogenemia, factor deficiencies), blood platelet diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (e.g. thrombocytopenia), or wounds resulting from trauma, surgery, or other causes. Alternatively, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention that can decrease hemostatic or thrombolytic activity could be used

to inhibit or dissolve clotting. These molecules could be important in the treatment or prevention of heart attacks (infarction), strokes, or scarring.

A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may also be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions. Many autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions result from inappropriate recognition of self as foreign material by immune cells. This inappropriate recognition results in an immune response leading to the destruction of the host tissue. Therefore, the administration of a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions.

Examples of autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions that can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed or detected by the present invention include, but are not limited to: Addison's Disease, hemolytic anemia, antiphospholipid syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, dermatitis, allergic encephalomyelitis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's Syndrome, Graves' Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Myasthenia Gravis, Neuritis, Ophthalmia, Bullous Pemphigoid, Pemphigus, Polyendocrinopathies, Purpura, Reiter's Disease, Stiff-Man Syndrome, Autoimmune Thyroiditis, Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Autoimmune Pulmonary Inflammation, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, insulin dependent diabetes mellitis, and autoimmune inflammatory eye disease.

Similarly, allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma (particularly allergic asthma) or other respiratory problems, may also be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the

present invention. Moreover, these molecules can be used to treat anaphylaxis, hypersensitivity to an antigenic molecule, or blood group incompatibility.

A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may also be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose organ rejection or graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Organ rejection occurs by host immune cell destruction of the transplanted tissue through an immune response. Similarly, an immune response is also involved in GVHD, but, in this case, the foreign transplanted immune cells destroy the host tissues. The administration of a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing organ rejection or GVHD.

Similarly, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may also be used to modulate inflammation. For example, the polypeptide or polynucleotide or agonists or antagonist may inhibit the proliferation and differentiation of cells involved in an inflammatory response. These molecules can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose inflammatory conditions, both chronic and acute conditions, including chronic prostatitis, granulomatous prostatitis and malacoplakia, inflammation associated with infection (e.g., septic shock, sepsis, or systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS)), ischemia-reperfusion injury, endotoxin lethality, arthritis, complement-mediated hyperacute rejection, nephritis, cytokine or chemokine induced lung injury, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, or resulting from over production of cytokines (e.g., TNF or IL-1.)

#### **Hyperproliferative Disorders**

A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose hyperproliferative diseases, disorders,

and/or conditions, including neoplasms. A polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may inhibit the proliferation of the disorder through direct or indirect interactions. Alternatively, a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention may proliferate other  
5 cells which can inhibit the hyperproliferative disorder.

For example, by increasing an immune response, particularly increasing antigenic qualities of the hyperproliferative disorder or by proliferating, differentiating, or mobilizing T-cells, hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed. This immune response may  
10 be increased by either enhancing an existing immune response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively, decreasing an immune response may also be a method of treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, such as a chemotherapeutic agent.

Examples of hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions that can  
15 be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention include, but are not limited to neoplasms located in the: colon, abdomen, bone, breast, digestive system, liver, pancreas, peritoneum, endocrine glands (adrenal, parathyroid, pituitary, testicles, ovary, thymus, thyroid), eye, head and neck, nervous (central and peripheral),  
20 lymphatic system, pelvic, skin, soft tissue, spleen, thoracic, and urogenital.

Similarly, other hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions can also be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by a polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the present invention. Examples of such hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions include, but are not limited to:  
25 hypergammaglobulinemia, lymphoproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, paraproteinemias, purpura, sarcoidosis, Sezary Syndrome, Waldenström's

Macroglobulinemia, Gaucher's Disease, histiocytosis, and any other

hyperproliferative disease, besides neoplasia, located in an organ system listed above.

One preferred embodiment utilizes polynucleotides of the present invention to inhibit aberrant cellular division, by gene therapy using the present invention, and/or  
5 protein fusions or fragments thereof.

Thus, the present invention provides a method for treating or preventing cell proliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions by inserting into an abnormally proliferating cell a polynucleotide of the present invention, wherein said polynucleotide represses said expression.

10 Another embodiment of the present invention provides a method of treating or preventing cell-proliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions in individuals comprising administration of one or more active gene copies of the present invention to an abnormally proliferating cell or cells. In a preferred embodiment, polynucleotides of the present invention is a DNA construct comprising a  
15 recombinant expression vector effective in expressing a DNA sequence encoding said polynucleotides. In another preferred embodiment of the present invention, the DNA construct encoding the polynucleotides of the present invention is inserted into cells to be treated utilizing a retrovirus, or more preferably an adenoviral vector (See G J. Nabel, et. al., PNAS 1999 96: 324-326, which is hereby incorporated by reference).  
20 In a most preferred embodiment, the viral vector is defective and will not transform non-proliferating cells, only proliferating cells. Moreover, in a preferred embodiment, the polynucleotides of the present invention inserted into proliferating cells either alone, or in combination with or fused to other polynucleotides, can then be modulated via an external stimulus (i.e. magnetic, specific small molecule,  
25 chemical, or drug administration, etc.), which acts upon the promoter upstream of said polynucleotides to induce expression of the encoded protein product. As such the

beneficial therapeutic affect of the present invention may be expressly modulated (i.e. to increase, decrease, or inhibit expression of the present invention) based upon said external stimulus.

Polynucleotides of the present invention may be useful in repressing  
5 expression of oncogenic genes or antigens. By "repressing expression of the  
oncogenic genes " is intended the suppression of the transcription of the gene, the  
degradation of the gene transcript (pre-message RNA), the inhibition of splicing, the  
destruction of the messenger RNA, the prevention of the post-translational  
modifications of the protein, the destruction of the protein, or the inhibition of the  
10 normal function of the protein.

For local administration to abnormally proliferating cells, polynucleotides of  
the present invention may be administered by any method known to those of skill in  
the art including, but not limited to transfection, electroporation, microinjection of  
cells, or in vehicles such as liposomes, lipofectin, or as naked polynucleotides, or any  
15 other method described throughout the specification. The polynucleotide of the  
present invention may be delivered by known gene delivery systems such as, but not  
limited to, retroviral vectors (Gilboa, J. Virology 44:845 (1982); Hocke, Nature  
320:275 (1986); Wilson, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:3014), vaccinia virus  
system (Chakrabarty et al., Mol. Cell Biol. 5:3403 (1985) or other efficient DNA  
20 delivery systems (Yates et al., Nature 313:812 (1985)) known to those skilled in the  
art. These references are exemplary only and are hereby incorporated by reference.  
In order to specifically deliver or transfect cells which are abnormally proliferating  
and spare non-dividing cells, it is preferable to utilize a retrovirus, or adenoviral (as  
described in the art and elsewhere herein) delivery system known to those of skill in  
25 the art. Since host DNA replication is required for retroviral DNA to integrate and  
the retrovirus will be unable to self replicate due to the lack of the retrovirus genes

needed for its life cycle. Utilizing such a retroviral delivery system for polynucleotides of the present invention will target said gene and constructs to abnormally proliferating cells and will spare the non-dividing normal cells.

The polynucleotides of the present invention may be delivered directly to cell  
5 proliferative disorder/disease sites in internal organs, body cavities and the like by use of imaging devices used to guide an injecting needle directly to the disease site. The polynucleotides of the present invention may also be administered to disease sites at the time of surgical intervention.

By "cell proliferative disease" is meant any human or animal disease or  
10 disorder, affecting any one or any combination of organs, cavities, or body parts, which is characterized by single or multiple local abnormal proliferations of cells, groups of cells, or tissues, whether benign or malignant.

Any amount of the polynucleotides of the present invention may be administered as long as it has a biologically inhibiting effect on the proliferation of  
15 the treated cells. Moreover, it is possible to administer more than one of the polynucleotide of the present invention simultaneously to the same site. By "biologically inhibiting" is meant partial or total growth inhibition as well as decreases in the rate of proliferation or growth of the cells. The biologically inhibitory dose may be determined by assessing the effects of the polynucleotides of  
20 the present invention on target malignant or abnormally proliferating cell growth in tissue culture, tumor growth in animals and cell cultures, or any other method known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

The present invention is further directed to antibody-based therapies which involve administering of anti-polypeptides and anti-polynucleotide antibodies to a  
25 mammalian, preferably human, patient for treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing one or more of the described diseases, disorders, and/or conditions. Methods for

producing anti-polypeptides and anti-polynucleotide antibodies polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies are described in detail elsewhere herein. Such antibodies may be provided in pharmaceutically acceptable compositions as known in the art or as described herein.

5           A summary of the ways in which the antibodies of the present invention may be used therapeutically includes binding polynucleotides or polypeptides of the present invention locally or systemically in the body or by direct cytotoxicity of the antibody, e.g. as mediated by complement (CDC) or by effector cells (ADCC). Some of these approaches are described in more detail below. Armed with the teachings  
10       provided herein, one of ordinary skill in the art will know how to use the antibodies of the present invention for diagnostic, monitoring or therapeutic purposes without undue experimentation.

          In particular, the antibodies, fragments and derivatives of the present invention are useful for treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing a subject having or developing  
15       cell proliferative and/or differentiation diseases, disorders, and/or conditions as described herein. Such treatment comprises administering a single or multiple doses of the antibody, or a fragment, derivative, or a conjugate thereof.

          The antibodies of this invention may be advantageously utilized in combination with other monoclonal or chimeric antibodies, or with lymphokines or  
20       hematopoietic growth factors, for example, which serve to increase the number or activity of effector cells which interact with the antibodies.

          It is preferred to use high affinity and/or potent in vivo inhibiting and/or neutralizing antibodies against polypeptides or polynucleotides of the present invention, fragments or regions thereof, for both immunoassays directed to and  
25       therapy of diseases, disorders, and/or conditions related to polynucleotides or polypeptides, including fragments thereof, of the present invention. Such antibodies,



fragments, or regions, will preferably have an affinity for polynucleotides or polypeptides, including fragments thereof. Preferred binding affinities include those with a dissociation constant or  $K_d$  less than  $5 \times 10^{-6}M$ ,  $10^{-6}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-7}M$ ,  $10^{-7}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-8}M$ ,  $10^{-8}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-9}M$ ,  $10^{-9}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-10}M$ ,  $10^{-10}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-11}M$ ,  $10^{-11}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-12}M$ ,  $10^{-12}M$ ,  
5  $5 \times 10^{-13}M$ ,  $10^{-13}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-14}M$ ,  $10^{-14}M$ ,  $5 \times 10^{-15}M$ , and  $10^{-15}M$ .

Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention are useful in inhibiting the angiogenesis of proliferative cells or tissues, either alone, as a protein fusion, or in combination with other polypeptides directly or indirectly, as described elsewhere herein. In a most preferred embodiment, said anti-angiogenesis effect may be  
10 achieved indirectly, for example, through the inhibition of hematopoietic, tumor-specific cells, such as tumor-associated macrophages (See Joseph IB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst, 90(21):1648-53 (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference). Antibodies directed to polypeptides or polynucleotides of the present invention may also result in inhibition of angiogenesis directly, or indirectly (See Witte L, et al.,  
15 Cancer Metastasis Rev. 17(2):155-61 (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference)).

Polypeptides, including protein fusions, of the present invention, or fragments thereof may be useful in inhibiting proliferative cells or tissues through the induction of apoptosis. Said polypeptides may act either directly, or indirectly to induce  
20 apoptosis of proliferative cells and tissues, for example in the activation of a death-domain receptor, such as tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor-1, CD95 (Fas/APO-1), TNF-receptor-related apoptosis-mediated protein (TRAMP) and TNF-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL) receptor-1 and -2 (See Schulze-Osthoff K, et.al., Eur J Biochem 254(3):439-59 (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference).  
25 Moreover, in another preferred embodiment of the present invention, said polypeptides may induce apoptosis through other mechanisms, such as in the

activation of other proteins which will activate apoptosis, or through stimulating the expression of said proteins, either alone or in combination with small molecule drugs or adjuvants, such as apoptonin, galectins, thioredoxins, antiinflammatory proteins (See for example, Mutat Res 400(1-2):447-55 (1998), Med Hypotheses.50(5):423-33 (1998), Chem Biol Interact. Apr 24;111-112:23-34 (1998), J Mol Med.76(6):402-12 (1998), Int J Tissue React;20(1):3-15 (1998), which are all hereby incorporated by reference).

Polypeptides, including protein fusions to, or fragments thereof, of the present invention are useful in inhibiting the metastasis of proliferative cells or tissues. Inhibition may occur as a direct result of administering polypeptides, or antibodies directed to said polypeptides as described elsewhere herein, or indirectly, such as activating the expression of proteins known to inhibit metastasis, for example alpha 4 integrins, (See, e.g., Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1998;231:125-41, which is hereby incorporated by reference). Such therapeutic affects of the present invention may be achieved either alone, or in combination with small molecule drugs or adjuvants.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method of delivering compositions containing the polypeptides of the invention (e.g., compositions containing polypeptides or polypeptide antibodies associated with heterologous polypeptides, heterologous nucleic acids, toxins, or prodrugs) to targeted cells expressing the polypeptide of the present invention. Polypeptides or polypeptide antibodies of the invention may be associated with with heterologous polypeptides, heterologous nucleic acids, toxins, or prodrugs via hydrophobic, hydrophilic, ionic and/or covalent interactions.

Polypeptides, protein fusions to, or fragments thereof, of the present invention are useful in enhancing the immunogenicity and/or antigenicity of proliferating cells or tissues, either directly, such as would occur if the polypeptides of the present

invention 'vaccinated' the immune response to respond to proliferative antigens and immunogens, or indirectly, such as in activating the expression of proteins known to enhance the immune response (e.g. chemokines), to said antigens and immunogens.

5           **Cardiovascular Disorders**

Polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention may be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose cardiovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, including peripheral artery disease, such as limb ischemia.

Cardiovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions include cardiovascular  
10 abnormalities, such as arterio-arterial fistula, arteriovenous fistula, cerebral arteriovenous malformations, congenital heart defects, pulmonary atresia, and Scimitar Syndrome. Congenital heart defects include aortic coarctation, cor triatriatum, coronary vessel anomalies, crisscross heart, dextrocardia, patent ductus arteriosus, Ebstein's anomaly, Eisenmenger complex, hypoplastic left heart syndrome,  
15 levocardia, tetralogy of fallot, transposition of great vessels, double outlet right ventricle, tricuspid atresia, persistent truncus arteriosus, and heart septal defects, such as aortopulmonary septal defect, endocardial cushion defects, Lutembacher's Syndrome, trilogy of Fallot, ventricular heart septal defects.

Cardiovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions also include heart  
20 disease, such as arrhythmias, carcinoid heart disease, high cardiac output, low cardiac output, cardiac tamponade, endocarditis (including bacterial), heart aneurysm, cardiac arrest, congestive heart failure, congestive cardiomyopathy, paroxysmal dyspnea, cardiac edema, heart hypertrophy, congestive cardiomyopathy, left ventricular hypertrophy, right ventricular hypertrophy, post-infarction heart rupture, ventricular  
25 septal rupture, heart valve diseases, myocardial diseases, myocardial ischemia, pericardial effusion, pericarditis (including constrictive and tuberculous),

pneumopericardium, postpericardiotomy syndrome, pulmonary heart disease, rheumatic heart disease, ventricular dysfunction, hyperemia, cardiovascular pregnancy complications, Scimitar Syndrome, cardiovascular syphilis, and cardiovascular tuberculosis.

5           Arrhythmias include sinus arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter, bradycardia, extrasystole, Adams-Stokes Syndrome, bundle-branch block, sinoatrial block, long QT syndrome, parasystole, Lown-Ganong-Levine Syndrome, Mahaim-type pre-excitation syndrome, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, sick sinus syndrome, tachycardias, and ventricular fibrillation. Tachycardias include  
10       paroxysmal tachycardia, supraventricular tachycardia, accelerated idioventricular rhythm, atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia, ectopic atrial tachycardia, ectopic junctional tachycardia, sinoatrial nodal reentry tachycardia, sinus tachycardia, Torsades de Pointes, and ventricular tachycardia.

          Heart valve disease include aortic valve insufficiency, aortic valve stenosis,  
15       hear murmurs, aortic valve prolapse, mitral valve prolapse, tricuspid valve prolapse, mitral valve insufficiency, mitral valve stenosis, pulmonary atresia, pulmonary valve insufficiency, pulmonary valve stenosis, tricuspid atresia, tricuspid valve insufficiency, and tricuspid valve stenosis.

          Myocardial diseases include alcoholic cardiomyopathy, congestive  
20       cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, aortic subvalvular stenosis, pulmonary subvalvular stenosis, restrictive cardiomyopathy, Chagas cardiomyopathy, endocardial fibroelastosis, endomyocardial fibrosis, Kearns Syndrome, myocardial reperfusion injury, and myocarditis.

          Myocardial ischemias include coronary disease, such as angina pectoris,  
25       coronary aneurysm, coronary arteriosclerosis, coronary thrombosis, coronary vasospasm, myocardial infarction and myocardial stunning.

Cardiovascular diseases also include vascular diseases such as aneurysms, angiodyplasia, angiomatosis, bacillary angiomatosis, Hippel-Lindau Disease, Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber Syndrome, Sturge-Weber Syndrome, angioneurotic edema, aortic diseases, Takayasu's Arteritis, aortitis, Leriche's Syndrome, arterial occlusive  
5 diseases, arteritis, enarteritis, polyarteritis nodosa, cerebrovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, diabetic angiopathies, diabetic retinopathy, embolisms, thrombosis, erythromelalgia, hemorrhoids, hepatic veno-occlusive disease, hypertension, hypotension, ischemia, peripheral vascular diseases, phlebitis, pulmonary veno-occlusive disease, Raynaud's disease, CREST syndrome, retinal vein occlusion,  
10 Scimitar syndrome, superior vena cava syndrome, telangiectasia, atacia telangiectasia, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, varicocele, varicose veins, varicose ulcer, vasculitis, and venous insufficiency.

Aneurysms include dissecting aneurysms, false aneurysms, infected aneurysms, ruptured aneurysms, aortic aneurysms, cerebral aneurysms, coronary  
15 aneurysms, heart aneurysms, and iliac aneurysms.

Arterial occlusive diseases include arteriosclerosis, intermittent claudication, carotid stenosis, fibromuscular dysplasias, mesenteric vascular occlusion, Moyamoya disease, renal artery obstruction, retinal artery occlusion, and thromboangiitis obliterans.

20 Cerebrovascular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions include carotid artery diseases, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, cerebral aneurysm, cerebral anoxia, cerebral arteriosclerosis, cerebral arteriovenous malformation, cerebral artery diseases, cerebral embolism and thrombosis, carotid artery thrombosis, sinus thrombosis, Wallenberg's syndrome, cerebral hemorrhage, epidural hematoma, subdural  
25 hematoma, subaraxhnoid hemorrhage, cerebral infarction, cerebral ischemia

(including transient), subclavian steal syndrome, periventricular leukomalacia, vascular headache, cluster headache, migraine, and vertebrobasilar insufficiency.

Embolisms include air embolisms, amniotic fluid embolisms, cholesterol embolisms, blue toe syndrome, fat embolisms, pulmonary embolisms, and thromboembolisms. Thrombosis include coronary thrombosis, hepatic vein thrombosis, retinal vein occlusion, carotid artery thrombosis, sinus thrombosis, Wallenberg's syndrome, and thrombophlebitis.

Ischemia includes cerebral ischemia, ischemic colitis, compartment syndromes, anterior compartment syndrome, myocardial ischemia, reperfusion injuries, and peripheral limb ischemia. Vasculitis includes aortitis, arteritis, Behcet's Syndrome, Churg-Strauss Syndrome, mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, thromboangiitis obliterans, hypersensitivity vasculitis, Schoenlein-Henoch purpura, allergic cutaneous vasculitis, and Wegener's granulomatosis.

Polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention, are especially effective for the treatment of critical limb ischemia and coronary disease.

Polypeptides may be administered using any method known in the art, including, but not limited to, direct needle injection at the delivery site, intravenous injection, topical administration, catheter infusion, biolistic injectors, particle accelerators, gelfoam sponge depots, other commercially available depot materials, osmotic pumps, oral or suppository solid pharmaceutical formulations, decanting or topical applications during surgery, aerosol delivery. Such methods are known in the art. Polypeptides of the invention may be administered as part of a *Therapeutic*, described in more detail below. Methods of delivering polynucleotides of the invention are described in more detail herein.

### Anti-Angiogenesis Activity

The naturally occurring balance between endogenous stimulators and inhibitors of angiogenesis is one in which inhibitory influences predominate. Rastinejad *et al.*, *Cell* 56:345-355 (1989). In those rare instances in which

5 neovascularization occurs under normal physiological conditions, such as wound healing, organ regeneration, embryonic development, and female reproductive processes, angiogenesis is stringently regulated and spatially and temporally delimited. Under conditions of pathological angiogenesis such as that characterizing solid tumor growth, these regulatory controls fail. Unregulated angiogenesis becomes

10 pathologic and sustains progression of many neoplastic and non-neoplastic diseases. A number of serious diseases are dominated by abnormal neovascularization including solid tumor growth and metastases, arthritis, some types of eye diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, and psoriasis. See, e.g., reviews by Moses *et al.*, *Biotech.* 9:630-634 (1991); Folkman *et al.*, *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 333:1757-1763 (1995);

15 Auerbach *et al.*, *J. Microvasc. Res.* 29:401-411 (1985); Folkman, *Advances in Cancer Research*, eds. Klein and Weinhouse, Academic Press, New York, pp. 175-203 (1985); Patz, *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 94:715-743 (1982); and Folkman *et al.*, *Science* 221:719-725 (1983). In a number of pathological conditions, the process of angiogenesis contributes to the disease state. For example, significant data have

20 accumulated which suggest that the growth of solid tumors is dependent on angiogenesis. Folkman and Klagsbrun, *Science* 235:442-447 (1987).

The present invention provides for treatment of diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with neovascularization by administration of the polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the invention, as well as agonists or

25 antagonists of the present invention. Malignant and metastatic conditions which can be treated with the polynucleotides and polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the

- invention include, but are not limited to, malignancies, solid tumors, and cancers described herein and otherwise known in the art (for a review of such disorders, see Fishman *et al.*, *Medicine*, 2d Ed., J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia (1985)). Thus, the present invention provides a method of treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing an
- 5 angiogenesis-related disease and/or disorder, comprising administering to an individual in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist of the invention. For example, polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be utilized in a variety of additional methods in order to therapeutically treat or prevent a cancer or tumor.
- 10 Cancers which may be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists include, but are not limited to solid tumors, including prostate, lung, breast, ovarian, stomach, pancreas, larynx, esophagus, testes, liver, parotid, biliary tract, colon, rectum, cervix, uterus, endometrium, kidney, bladder, thyroid cancer; primary tumors and metastases; melanomas; glioblastoma;
- 15 Kaposi's sarcoma; leiomyosarcoma; non-small cell lung cancer; colorectal cancer; advanced malignancies; and blood born tumors such as leukemias. For example, polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be delivered topically, in order to treat or prevent cancers such as skin cancer, head and neck tumors, breast tumors, and Kaposi's sarcoma.
- 20 Within yet other aspects, polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be utilized to treat superficial forms of bladder cancer by, for example, intravesical administration. Polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be delivered directly into the tumor, or near the tumor site; via injection or a catheter. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, the appropriate
- 25 mode of administration will vary according to the cancer to be treated. Other modes of delivery are discussed herein.



Polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists may be useful in treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing other diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, besides cancers, which involve angiogenesis. These diseases, disorders, and/or conditions include, but are not limited to: benign tumors, for example hemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas, and pyogenic granulomas; artherosclerotic plaques; ocular angiogenic diseases, for example, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, retinoblastoma, uveitis and Pterygia (abnormal blood vessel growth) of the eye; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; delayed wound healing; endometriosis; vasculogenesis; granulations; hypertrophic scars (keloids); nonunion fractures; scleroderma; trachoma; vascular adhesions; myocardial angiogenesis; coronary collaterals; cerebral collaterals; arteriovenous malformations; ischemic limb angiogenesis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; plaque neovascularization; telangiectasia; hemophilic joints; angiofibroma; fibromuscular dysplasia; wound granulation; Crohn's disease; and atherosclerosis.

For example, within one aspect of the present invention methods are provided for treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing hypertrophic scars and keloids, comprising the step of administering a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist of the invention to a hypertrophic scar or keloid.

Within one embodiment of the present invention polynucleotides, polypeptides, antagonists and/or agonists are directly injected into a hypertrophic scar or keloid, in order to prevent the progression of these lesions. This therapy is of particular value in the prophylactic treatment of conditions which are known to result in the development of hypertrophic scars and keloids (e.g., burns), and is preferably initiated after the proliferative phase has had time to progress (approximately 14 days after the initial injury), but before hypertrophic scar or keloid development. As noted

above, the present invention also provides methods for treating, preventing, and/or diagnosing neovascular diseases of the eye, including for example, corneal neovascularization, neovascular glaucoma, proliferative diabetic retinopathy, retrolental fibroplasia and macular degeneration.

5        Moreover, Ocular diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with neovascularization which can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention (including agonists and/or antagonists) include, but are not limited to: neovascular glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, retinoblastoma, retrolental fibroplasia, uveitis, retinopathy of prematurity  
10    macular degeneration, corneal graft neovascularization, as well as other eye inflammatory diseases, ocular tumors and diseases associated with choroidal or iris neovascularization. See, e.g., reviews by Waltman *et al.*, *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* 85:704-710 (1978) and Gartner *et al.*, *Surv. Ophthalmol.* 22:291-312 (1978).

      Thus, within one aspect of the present invention methods are provided for  
15    treating or preventing neovascular diseases of the eye such as corneal neovascularization (including corneal graft neovascularization), comprising the step of administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound (as described above) to the cornea, such that the formation of blood vessels is inhibited. Briefly, the cornea is a tissue which normally lacks blood vessels. In certain  
20    pathological conditions however, capillaries may extend into the cornea from the pericorneal vascular plexus of the limbus. When the cornea becomes vascularized, it also becomes clouded, resulting in a decline in the patient's visual acuity. Visual loss may become complete if the cornea completely opacitates. A wide variety of diseases, disorders, and/or conditions can result in corneal neovascularization,  
25    including for example, corneal infections (e.g., trachoma, herpes simplex keratitis, leishmaniasis and onchocerciasis), immunological processes (e.g., graft rejection and

Stevens-Johnson's syndrome), alkali burns, trauma, inflammation (of any cause), toxic and nutritional deficiency states, and as a complication of wearing contact lenses.

Within particularly preferred embodiments of the invention, may be prepared  
5 for topical administration in saline (combined with any of the preservatives and antimicrobial agents commonly used in ocular preparations), and administered in eyedrop form. The solution or suspension may be prepared in its pure form and administered several times daily. Alternatively, anti-angiogenic compositions, prepared as described above, may also be administered directly to the cornea. Within  
10 preferred embodiments, the anti-angiogenic composition is prepared with a muco-adhesive polymer which binds to cornea. Within further embodiments, the anti-angiogenic factors or anti-angiogenic compositions may be utilized as an adjunct to conventional steroid therapy. Topical therapy may also be useful prophylactically in corneal lesions which are known to have a high probability of inducing an angiogenic  
15 response (such as chemical burns). In these instances the treatment, likely in combination with steroids, may be instituted immediately to help prevent subsequent complications.

Within other embodiments, the compounds described above may be injected directly into the corneal stroma by an ophthalmologist under microscopic guidance.  
20 The preferred site of injection may vary with the morphology of the individual lesion, but the goal of the administration would be to place the composition at the advancing front of the vasculature (i.e., interspersed between the blood vessels and the normal cornea). In most cases this would involve perilimbic corneal injection to "protect" the cornea from the advancing blood vessels. This method may also be utilized shortly  
25 after a corneal insult in order to prophylactically prevent corneal neovascularization. In this situation the material could be injected in the perilimbic cornea interspersed

between the corneal lesion and its undesired potential limbic blood supply. Such methods may also be utilized in a similar fashion to prevent capillary invasion of transplanted corneas. In a sustained-release form injections might only be required 2-3 times per year. A steroid could also be added to the injection solution to reduce inflammation resulting from the injection itself.

Within another aspect of the present invention, methods are provided for treating or preventing neovascular glaucoma, comprising the step of administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist to the eye, such that the formation of blood vessels is inhibited. In one embodiment, the compound may be administered topically to the eye in order to treat or prevent early forms of neovascular glaucoma. Within other embodiments, the compound may be implanted by injection into the region of the anterior chamber angle. Within other embodiments, the compound may also be placed in any location such that the compound is continuously released into the aqueous humor. Within another aspect of the present invention, methods are provided for treating or preventing proliferative diabetic retinopathy, comprising the step of administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist to the eyes, such that the formation of blood vessels is inhibited.

Within particularly preferred embodiments of the invention, proliferative diabetic retinopathy may be treated by injection into the aqueous humor or the vitreous, in order to increase the local concentration of the polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist in the retina. Preferably, this treatment should be initiated prior to the acquisition of severe disease requiring photocoagulation.

Within another aspect of the present invention, methods are provided for treating or preventing retrolental fibroplasia, comprising the step of administering to a

patient a therapeutically effective amount of a polynucleotide, polypeptide, antagonist and/or agonist to the eye, such that the formation of blood vessels is inhibited. The compound may be administered topically, via intravitreal injection and/or via intraocular implants.

5           Additionally, diseases, disorders, and/or conditions which can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with the polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists include, but are not limited to, hemangioma, arthritis, psoriasis, angiofibroma, atherosclerotic plaques, delayed wound healing, granulations, hemophilic joints, hypertrophic scars, nonunion fractures, Osler-Weber syndrome,  
10       pyogenic granuloma, scleroderma, trachoma, and vascular adhesions.

          Moreover, diseases, disorders, and/or conditions and/or states, which can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with the the polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists include, but are not limited to, solid tumors, blood born tumors such as leukemias, tumor metastasis, Kaposi's sarcoma, benign tumors, for  
15       example hemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas, and pyogenic granulomas, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ocular angiogenic diseases, for example, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, retinoblastoma, and uveitis, delayed wound healing, endometriosis, vasculogenesis, granulations,  
20       hypertrophic scars (keloids), nonunion fractures, scleroderma, trachoma, vascular adhesions, myocardial angiogenesis, coronary collaterals, cerebral collaterals, arteriovenous malformations, ischemic limb angiogenesis, Osler-Webber Syndrome, plaque neovascularization, telangiectasia, hemophilic joints, angiofibroma fibromuscular dysplasia, wound granulation, Crohn's disease, atherosclerosis, birth  
25       control agent by preventing vascularization required for embryo implantation controlling menstruation, diseases that have angiogenesis as a pathologic consequence

such as cat scratch disease (*Rochela minalia quintosa*), ulcers (*Helicobacter pylori*), Bartonellosis and bacillary angiomatosis.

In one aspect of the birth control method, an amount of the compound sufficient to block embryo implantation is administered before or after intercourse and fertilization have occurred, thus providing an effective method of birth control, possibly a "morning after" method. Polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists may also be used in controlling menstruation or administered as either a peritoneal lavage fluid or for peritoneal implantation in the treatment of endometriosis.

Polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists of the present invention may be incorporated into surgical sutures in order to prevent stitch granulomas.

Polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists may be utilized in a wide variety of surgical procedures. For example, within one aspect of the present invention a compositions (in the form of, for example, a spray or film) may be utilized to coat or spray an area prior to removal of a tumor, in order to isolate normal surrounding tissues from malignant tissue, and/or to prevent the spread of disease to surrounding tissues. Within other aspects of the present invention, compositions (e.g., in the form of a spray) may be delivered via endoscopic procedures in order to coat tumors, or inhibit angiogenesis in a desired locale. Within yet other aspects of the present invention, surgical meshes which have been coated with anti-angiogenic compositions of the present invention may be utilized in any procedure wherein a surgical mesh might be utilized. For example, within one embodiment of the invention a surgical mesh laden with an anti-angiogenic composition may be utilized during abdominal cancer resection surgery (e.g., subsequent to colon resection) in

order to provide support to the structure, and to release an amount of the anti-angiogenic factor.

Within further aspects of the present invention, methods are provided for treating tumor excision sites, comprising administering a polynucleotide, polypeptide, agonist and/or agonist to the resection margins of a tumor subsequent to excision, such that the local recurrence of cancer and the formation of new blood vessels at the site is inhibited. Within one embodiment of the invention, the anti-angiogenic compound is administered directly to the tumor excision site (e.g., applied by swabbing, brushing or otherwise coating the resection margins of the tumor with the anti-angiogenic compound). Alternatively, the anti-angiogenic compounds may be incorporated into known surgical pastes prior to administration. Within particularly preferred embodiments of the invention, the anti-angiogenic compounds are applied after hepatic resections for malignancy, and after neurosurgical operations.

Within one aspect of the present invention, polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists may be administered to the resection margin of a wide variety of tumors, including for example, breast, colon, brain and hepatic tumors. For example, within one embodiment of the invention, anti-angiogenic compounds may be administered to the site of a neurological tumor subsequent to excision, such that the formation of new blood vessels at the site are inhibited.

The polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists and/or agonists of the present invention may also be administered along with other anti-angiogenic factors. Representative examples of other anti-angiogenic factors include: Anti-Invasive Factor, retinoic acid and derivatives thereof, paclitaxel, Suramin, Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase-1, Tissue Inhibitor of Metalloproteinase-2, Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-1, Plasminogen Activator Inhibitor-2, and various forms of the lighter "d group" transition metals.

Lighter "d group" transition metals include, for example, vanadium, molybdenum, tungsten, titanium, niobium, and tantalum species. Such transition metal species may form transition metal complexes. Suitable complexes of the above-mentioned transition metal species include oxo transition metal complexes.

- 5        Representative examples of vanadium complexes include oxo vanadium complexes such as vanadate and vanadyl complexes. Suitable vanadate complexes include metavanadate and orthovanadate complexes such as, for example, ammonium metavanadate, sodium metavanadate, and sodium orthovanadate. Suitable vanadyl complexes include, for example, vanadyl acetylacetonate and vanadyl sulfate  
10        including vanadyl sulfate hydrates such as vanadyl sulfate mono- and trihydrates.

- Representative examples of tungsten and molybdenum complexes also include oxo complexes. Suitable oxo tungsten complexes include tungstate and tungsten oxide complexes. Suitable tungstate complexes include ammonium tungstate, calcium tungstate, sodium tungstate dihydrate, and tungstic acid. Suitable tungsten  
15        oxides include tungsten (IV) oxide and tungsten (VI) oxide. Suitable oxo molybdenum complexes include molybdate, molybdenum oxide, and molybdenyl complexes. Suitable molybdate complexes include ammonium molybdate and its hydrates, sodium molybdate and its hydrates, and potassium molybdate and its hydrates. Suitable molybdenum oxides include molybdenum (VI) oxide, molybdenum  
20        (VI) oxide, and molybdic acid. Suitable molybdenyl complexes include, for example, molybdenyl acetylacetonate. Other suitable tungsten and molybdenum complexes include hydroxo derivatives derived from, for example, glycerol, tartaric acid, and sugars.

- A wide variety of other anti-angiogenic factors may also be utilized within the  
25        context of the present invention. Representative examples include platelet factor 4; protamine sulphate; sulphated chitin derivatives (prepared from queen crab shells),



(Murata et al., Cancer Res. 51:22-26, 1991); Sulphated Polysaccharide Peptidoglycan Complex (SP- PG) (the function of this compound may be enhanced by the presence of steroids such as estrogen, and tamoxifen citrate); Staurosporine; modulators of matrix metabolism, including for example, proline analogs, cishydroxyproline, d,L- 3,4-dehydroproline, Thiaproline, alpha,alpha-dipyridyl, aminopropionitrile fumarate; 5 4-propyl-5-(4-pyridinyl)-2(3H)-oxazolone; Methotrexate; Mitoxantrone; Heparin; Interferons; 2 Macroglobulin-serum; ChIMP-3 (Pavloff et al., J. Bio. Chem. 267:17321-17326, 1992); Chymostatin (Tomkinson et al., Biochem J. 286:475-480, 1992); Cyclodextrin Tetradecasulfate; Eponemycin; Camptothecin; Fumagillin 10 (Ingber et al., Nature 348:555-557, 1990); Gold Sodium Thiomalate ("GST"; Matsubara and Ziff, J. Clin. Invest. 79:1440-1446, 1987); anticollagenase-serum; alpha2-antiplasmin (Holmes et al., J. Biol. Chem. 262(4):1659-1664, 1987); Bisantrene (National Cancer Institute); Lobenzarit disodium (N-(2)-carboxyphenyl-4-chloroanthronilic acid disodium or "CCA"; Takeuchi et al., Agents Actions 36:312- 15 316, 1992); Thalidomide; Angostatic steroid; AGM-1470; carboxyaminolimidazole; and metalloproteinase inhibitors such as BB94.

#### **Diseases at the Cellular Level**

Diseases associated with increased cell survival or the inhibition of apoptosis 20 that could be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by the polynucleotides or polypeptides and/or antagonists or agonists of the invention, include cancers (such as follicular lymphomas, carcinomas with p53 mutations, and hormone-dependent tumors, including, but not limited to colon cancer, cardiac tumors, pancreatic cancer, melanoma, retinoblastoma, glioblastoma, lung cancer, intestinal cancer, testicular 25 cancer, stomach cancer, neuroblastoma, myxoma, myoma, lymphoma, endothelioma, osteoblastoma, osteoclastoma, osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, adenoma, breast

cancer, prostate cancer, Kaposi's sarcoma and ovarian cancer); autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (such as, multiple sclerosis, Sjogren's syndrome, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, biliary cirrhosis, Behcet's disease, Crohn's disease, polymyositis, systemic lupus erythematosus and immune-related glomerulonephritis  
5 and rheumatoid arthritis) and viral infections (such as herpes viruses, pox viruses and adenoviruses), inflammation, graft v. host disease, acute graft rejection, and chronic graft rejection. In preferred embodiments, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to inhibit growth, progression, and/or metasis of cancers, in particular those listed above.

10 Additional diseases or conditions associated with increased cell survival that could be treated, prevented or diagnosed by the polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention, include, but are not limited to, progression, and/or metastases of malignancies and related disorders such as leukemia (including acute leukemias (e.g., acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute myelocytic leukemia  
15 (including myeloblastic, promyelocytic, myelomonocytic, monocytic, and erythroleukemia)) and chronic leukemias (e.g., chronic myelocytic (granulocytic) leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia)), polycythemia vera, lymphomas (e.g., Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's disease), multiple myeloma, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, heavy chain disease, and solid tumors including, but not limited  
20 to, sarcomas and carcinomas such as fibrosarcoma, myxosarcoma, liposarcoma, chondrosarcoma, osteogenic sarcoma, chordoma, angiosarcoma, endotheliosarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, lymphangioendotheliosarcoma, synovioma, mesothelioma, Ewing's tumor, leiomyosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, colon carcinoma, pancreatic cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, squamous cell carcinoma, basal  
25 cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, sweat gland carcinoma, sebaceous gland carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, papillary adenocarcinomas, cystadenocarcinoma, medullary

carcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, hepatoma, bile duct carcinoma, choriocarcinoma, seminoma, embryonal carcinoma, Wilm's tumor, cervical cancer, testicular tumor, lung carcinoma, small cell lung carcinoma, bladder carcinoma, epithelial carcinoma, glioma, astrocytoma, medulloblastoma, 5 craniopharyngioma, ependymoma, pinealoma, hemangioblastoma, acoustic neuroma, oligodendroglioma, meningioma, melanoma, neuroblastoma, and retinoblastoma.

Diseases associated with increased apoptosis that could be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, include AIDS; neurodegenerative diseases, disorders, 10 and/or conditions (such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Retinitis pigmentosa, Cerebellar degeneration and brain tumor or prior associated disease); autoimmune diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (such as, multiple sclerosis, Sjogren's syndrome, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, biliary cirrhosis, Behcet's disease, Crohn's disease, polymyositis, systemic lupus erythematosus and 15 immune-related glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis) myelodysplastic syndromes (such as aplastic anemia), graft v. host disease, ischemic injury (such as that caused by myocardial infarction, stroke and reperfusion injury), liver injury (e.g., hepatitis related liver injury, ischemia/reperfusion injury, cholestasis (bile duct injury) and liver cancer); toxin-induced liver disease (such as that caused by alcohol), septic 20 shock, cachexia and anorexia.

### **Wound Healing and Epithelial Cell Proliferation**

In accordance with yet a further aspect of the present invention, there is provided a process for utilizing the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists 25 or antagonists of the invention, for therapeutic purposes, for example, to stimulate epithelial cell proliferation and basal keratinocytes for the purpose of wound healing,

and to stimulate hair follicle production and healing of dermal wounds. Polynucleotides or polypeptides, as well as agonists or antagonists of the invention, may be clinically useful in stimulating wound healing including surgical wounds, excisional wounds, deep wounds involving damage of the dermis and epidermis, eye  
5 tissue wounds, dental tissue wounds, oral cavity wounds, diabetic ulcers, dermal ulcers, cubitus ulcers, arterial ulcers, venous stasis ulcers, burns resulting from heat exposure or chemicals, and other abnormal wound healing conditions such as uremia, malnutrition, vitamin deficiencies and complications associated with systemic treatment with steroids, radiation therapy and antineoplastic drugs and  
10 antimetabolites. Polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to promote dermal reestablishment subsequent to dermal loss

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to increase the adherence of skin grafts to a wound bed and  
15 to stimulate re-epithelialization from the wound bed. The following are a non-exhaustive list of grafts that polynucleotides or polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to increase adherence to a wound bed: autografts, artificial skin, allografts, autodermic graft, autoepdermic grafts, avacular grafts, Blair-Brown grafts, bone graft, brephoplastic grafts, cutis graft, delayed graft, dermic graft,  
20 epidermic graft, fascia graft, full thickness graft, heterologous graft, xenograft, homologous graft, hyperplastic graft, lamellar graft, mesh graft, mucosal graft, Ollier-Thiersch graft, omenpal graft, patch graft, pedicle graft, penetrating graft, split skin graft, thick split graft. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, can be used to promote skin strength and to improve the  
25 appearance of aged skin.

It is believed that the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, will also produce changes in hepatocyte proliferation, and epithelial cell proliferation in the lung, breast, pancreas, stomach, small intestine, and large intestine. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could promote proliferation of epithelial cells such as sebocytes, hair follicles, hepatocytes, type II pneumocytes, mucin-producing goblet cells, and other epithelial cells and their progenitors contained within the skin, lung, liver, and gastrointestinal tract. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, may promote proliferation of endothelial cells, keratinocytes, and basal keratinocytes.

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could also be used to reduce the side effects of gut toxicity that result from radiation, chemotherapy treatments or viral infections. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, may have a cytoprotective effect on the small intestine mucosa. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, may also stimulate healing of mucositis (mouth ulcers) that result from chemotherapy and viral infections.

The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could further be used in full regeneration of skin in full and partial thickness skin defects, including burns, (i.e., repopulation of hair follicles, sweat glands, and sebaceous glands), treatment of other skin defects such as psoriasis. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to treat epidermolysis bullosa, a defect in adherence of the epidermis to the underlying dermis which results in frequent, open and painful blisters by accelerating reepithelialization of these lesions. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or

agonists or antagonists of the invention, could also be used to treat gastric and duodenal ulcers and help heal by scar formation of the mucosal lining and regeneration of glandular mucosa and duodenal mucosal lining more rapidly. Inflammatory bowel diseases, such as Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, are diseases which result in destruction of the mucosal surface of the small or large intestine, respectively. Thus, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to promote the resurfacing of the mucosal surface to aid more rapid healing and to prevent progression of inflammatory bowel disease. Treatment with the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, is expected to have a significant effect on the production of mucus throughout the gastrointestinal tract and could be used to protect the intestinal mucosa from injurious substances that are ingested or following surgery. The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to treat diseases associated with the under expression of the polynucleotides of the invention.

Moreover, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used to prevent and heal damage to the lungs due to various pathological states. A growth factor such as the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, which could stimulate proliferation and differentiation and promote the repair of alveoli and bronchiolar epithelium to prevent or treat acute or chronic lung damage. For example, emphysema, which results in the progressive loss of alveoli, and inhalation injuries, i.e., resulting from smoke inhalation and burns, that cause necrosis of the bronchiolar epithelium and alveoli could be effectively treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed using the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention. Also, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the

invention, could be used to stimulate the proliferation of and differentiation of type II pneumocytes, which may help treat or prevent disease such as hyaline membrane diseases, such as infant respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia, in premature infants.

5       The polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could stimulate the proliferation and differentiation of hepatocytes and, thus, could be used to alleviate or treat liver diseases and pathologies such as fulminant liver failure caused by cirrhosis, liver damage caused by viral hepatitis and toxic substances (i.e., acetaminophen, carbon tetrachloride and other hepatotoxins  
10   known in the art).

      In addition, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used treat or prevent the onset of diabetes mellitus. In patients with newly diagnosed Types I and II diabetes, where some islet cell function remains, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the  
15   invention, could be used to maintain the islet function so as to alleviate, delay or prevent permanent manifestation of the disease. Also, the polynucleotides or polypeptides, and/or agonists or antagonists of the invention, could be used as an auxiliary in islet cell transplantation to improve or promote islet cell function.

20

### Neurological Diseases

      Nervous system diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, which can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed with the compositions of the invention (e.g., polypeptides, polynucleotides, and/or agonists or antagonists), include, but are not  
25   limited to, nervous system injuries, and diseases, disorders, and/or conditions which

result in either a disconnection of axons, a diminution or degeneration of neurons, or demyelination. Nervous system lesions which may be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed in a patient (including human and non-human mammalian patients) according to the invention, include but are not limited to, the following lesions of

5 either the central (including spinal cord, brain) or peripheral nervous systems: (1) ischemic lesions, in which a lack of oxygen in a portion of the nervous system results in neuronal injury or death, including cerebral infarction or ischemia, or spinal cord infarction or ischemia; (2) traumatic lesions, including lesions caused by physical injury or associated with surgery, for example, lesions which sever a portion of the

10 nervous system, or compression injuries; (3) malignant lesions, in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured by malignant tissue which is either a nervous system associated malignancy or a malignancy derived from non-nervous system tissue; (4) infectious lesions, in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured as a result of infection, for example, by an abscess or associated

15 with infection by human immunodeficiency virus, herpes zoster, or herpes simplex virus or with Lyme disease, tuberculosis, syphilis; (5) degenerative lesions, in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured as a result of a degenerative process including but not limited to degeneration associated with Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's chorea, or amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS); (6)

20 lesions associated with nutritional diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured by a nutritional disorder or disorder of metabolism including but not limited to, vitamin B12 deficiency, folic acid deficiency, Wernicke disease, tobacco-alcohol amblyopia, Marchiafava-Bignami disease (primary degeneration of the corpus callosum), and alcoholic cerebellar

25 degeneration; (7) neurological lesions associated with systemic diseases including, but not limited to, diabetes (diabetic neuropathy, Bell's palsy), systemic lupus



erythematosis, carcinoma, or sarcoidosis; (8) lesions caused by toxic substances including alcohol, lead, or particular neurotoxins; and (9) demyelinated lesions in which a portion of the nervous system is destroyed or injured by a demyelinating disease including, but not limited to, multiple sclerosis, human immunodeficiency virus-associated myelopathy, transverse myelopathy or various etiologies, progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, and central pontine myelinolysis.

In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to protect neural cells from the damaging effects of cerebral hypoxia. According to this embodiment, the compositions of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neural cell injury associated with cerebral hypoxia. In one aspect of this embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neural cell injury associated with cerebral ischemia. In another aspect of this embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neural cell injury associated with cerebral infarction. In another aspect of this embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose or prevent neural cell injury associated with a stroke. In a further aspect of this embodiment, the polypeptides, polynucleotides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neural cell injury associated with a heart attack.

The compositions of the invention which are useful for treating or preventing a nervous system disorder may be selected by testing for biological activity in promoting the survival or differentiation of neurons. For example, and not by way of limitation, compositions of the invention which elicit any of the following effects may be useful according to the invention: (1) increased survival time of neurons in culture;

(2) increased sprouting of neurons in culture or *in vivo*; (3) increased production of a neuron-associated molecule in culture or *in vivo*, *e.g.*, choline acetyltransferase or acetylcholinesterase with respect to motor neurons; or (4) decreased symptoms of neuron dysfunction *in vivo*. Such effects may be measured by any method known in the art. In preferred, non-limiting embodiments, increased survival of neurons may routinely be measured using a method set forth herein or otherwise known in the art, such as, for example, the method set forth in Arakawa et al. (J. Neurosci. 10:3507-3515 (1990)); increased sprouting of neurons may be detected by methods known in the art, such as, for example, the methods set forth in Pestronk et al. (Exp. Neurol. 70:65-82 (1980)) or Brown et al. (Ann. Rev. Neurosci. 4:17-42 (1981)); increased production of neuron-associated molecules may be measured by bioassay, enzymatic assay, antibody binding, Northern blot assay, etc., using techniques known in the art and depending on the molecule to be measured; and motor neuron dysfunction may be measured by assessing the physical manifestation of motor neuron disorder, *e.g.*, weakness, motor neuron conduction velocity, or functional disability.

In specific embodiments, motor neuron diseases, disorders, and/or conditions that may be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed according to the invention include, but are not limited to, diseases, disorders, and/or conditions such as infarction, infection, exposure to toxin, trauma, surgical damage, degenerative disease or malignancy that may affect motor neurons as well as other components of the nervous system, as well as diseases, disorders, and/or conditions that selectively affect neurons such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and including, but not limited to, progressive spinal muscular atrophy, progressive bulbar palsy, primary lateral sclerosis, infantile and juvenile muscular atrophy, progressive bulbar paralysis of childhood (Fazio-

Londe syndrome), poliomyelitis and the post polio syndrome, and Hereditary  
Motor sensory Neuropathy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth Disease).

### **Infectious Disease**

5           A polypeptide or polynucleotide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present  
invention can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose infectious agents. For  
example, by increasing the immune response, particularly increasing the proliferation  
and differentiation of B and/or T cells, infectious diseases may be treated, prevented,  
and/or diagnosed. The immune response may be increased by either enhancing an  
10   existing immune response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively,  
polypeptide or polynucleotide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention  
may also directly inhibit the infectious agent, without necessarily eliciting an immune  
response.

          Viruses are one example of an infectious agent that can cause disease or  
15   symptoms that can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by a polynucleotide or  
polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention. Examples of  
viruses, include, but are not limited to Examples of viruses, include, but are not  
limited to the following DNA and RNA viruses and viral families: Arbovirus,  
Adenoviridae, Arenaviridae, Arterivirus, Birnaviridae, Bunyaviridae, Caliciviridae,  
20   Circoviridae, Coronaviridae, Dengue, EBV, HIV, Flaviviridae, Hepadnaviridae  
(Hepatitis), Herpesviridae (such as, Cytomegalovirus, Herpes Simplex, Herpes  
Zoster), Mononegavirus (e.g., Paramyxoviridae, Morbillivirus, Rhabdoviridae),  
Orthomyxoviridae (e.g., Influenza A, Influenza B, and parainfluenza), Papiloma  
virus, Papovaviridae, Parvoviridae, Picornaviridae, Poxviridae (such as Smallpox or  
25   Vaccinia), Reoviridae (e.g., Rotavirus), Retroviridae (HTLV-I, HTLV-II, Lentivirus),  
and Togaviridae (e.g., Rubivirus). Viruses falling within these families can cause a

variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: arthritis, bronchiollitis, respiratory syncytial virus, encephalitis, eye infections (e.g., conjunctivitis, keratitis), chronic fatigue syndrome, hepatitis (A, B, C, E, Chronic Active, Delta), Japanese B encephalitis, Junin, Chikungunya, Rift Valley fever, yellow fever, meningitis,

5 opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS), pneumonia, Burkitt's Lymphoma, chickenpox, hemorrhagic fever, Measles, Mumps, Parainfluenza, Rabies, the common cold, Polio, leukemia, Rubella, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., Kaposi's, warts), and viremia. polynucleotides or polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention, can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose any of these symptoms or

10 diseases. In specific embodiments, polynucleotides, polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose: meningitis, Dengue, EBV, and/or hepatitis (e.g., hepatitis B). In an additional specific embodiment polynucleotides, polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat patients nonresponsive to one or more other commercially available

15 hepatitis vaccines. In a further specific embodiment polynucleotides, polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose AIDS.

Similarly, bacterial or fungal agents that can cause disease or symptoms and that can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by a polynucleotide or polypeptide

20 and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention include, but not limited to, include, but not limited to, the following Gram-Negative and Gram-positive bacteria and bacterial families and fungi: Actinomycetales (e.g., Corynebacterium, Mycobacterium, Nocardia), Cryptococcus neoformans, Aspergillosis, Bacillaceae (e.g., Anthrax, Clostridium), Bacteroidaceae, Blastomycosis, Bordetella, Borrelia

25 (e.g., Borrelia burgdorferi), Brucellosis, Candidiasis, Campylobacter, Coccidioidomycosis, Cryptococcosis, Dermatocycoses, E. coli (e.g., Enterotoxigenic

- E. coli and Enterohemorrhagic E. coli), Enterobacteriaceae (Klebsiella, Salmonella (e.g., Salmonella typhi, and Salmonella paratyphi), Serratia, Yersinia), Erysipelothrix, Helicobacter, Legionellosis, Leptospirosis, Listeria, Mycoplasmatales, Mycobacterium leprae, Vibrio cholerae, Neisseriaceae (e.g., Acinetobacter,
- 5 Gonorrhea, Meningococcal), Meisseria meningitidis, Pasteurellacea Infections (e.g., Actinobacillus, Heamophilus (e.g., Heamophilus influenza type B), Pasteurella), Pseudomonas, Rickettsiaceae, Chlamydiaceae, Syphilis, Shigella spp., Staphylococcal, Meningiococcal, Pneumococcal and Streptococcal (e.g., Streptococcus pneumoniae and Group B Streptococcus). These bacterial or fungal
- 10 families can cause the following diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: bacteremia, endocarditis, eye infections (conjunctivitis, tuberculosis, uveitis), gingivitis, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related infections), paronychia, prosthesis-related infections, Reiter's Disease, respiratory tract infections, such as Whooping Cough or Empyema, sepsis, Lyme Disease, Cat-Scratch Disease,
- 15 Dysentery, Paratyphoid Fever, food poisoning, Typhoid, pneumonia, Gonorrhea, meningitis (e.g., meningitis types A and B), Chlamydia, Syphilis, Diphtheria, Leprosy, Paratuberculosis, Tuberculosis, Lupus, Botulism, gangrene, tetanus, impetigo, Rheumatic Fever, Scarlet Fever, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., cellulitis, dermatocycoses), toxemia, urinary tract infections, wound infections.
- 20 Polynucleotides or polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of the invention, can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose any of these symptoms or diseases. In specific embodiments, polynucleotides, polypeptides, agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose: tetanus, Diphtheria, botulism, and/or meningitis type B.
- 25 Moreover, parasitic agents causing disease or symptoms that can be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed by a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or

antagonist of the present invention include, but not limited to, the following families or class: Amebiasis, Babesiosis, Coccidiosis, Cryptosporidiosis, Dientamoebiasis, Dourine, Ectoparasitic, Giardiasis, Helminthiasis, Leishmaniasis, Theileriasis, Toxoplasmosis, Trypanosomiasis, and Trichomonas and Sporozoans (e.g.,

5 Plasmodium virax, Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium malariae and Plasmodium ovale). These parasites can cause a variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: Scabies, Trombiculiasis, eye infections, intestinal disease (e.g., dysentery, giardiasis), liver disease, lung disease, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related), malaria, pregnancy complications, and toxoplasmosis. polynucleotides or

10 polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention, can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose any of these symptoms or diseases. In specific embodiments, polynucleotides, polypeptides, or agonists or antagonists of the invention are used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose malaria.

Preferably, treatment or prevention using a polypeptide or polynucleotide

15 and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention could either be by administering an effective amount of a polypeptide to the patient, or by removing cells from the patient, supplying the cells with a polynucleotide of the present invention, and returning the engineered cells to the patient (ex vivo therapy). Moreover, the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used as an antigen in a

20 vaccine to raise an immune response against infectious disease.

### **Regeneration**

A polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention can be used to differentiate, proliferate, and attract cells, leading to the

25 regeneration of tissues. (See, Science 276:59-87 (1997).) The regeneration of tissues could be used to repair, replace, or protect tissue damaged by congenital defects,

trauma (wounds, burns, incisions, or ulcers), age, disease (e.g. osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, periodontal disease, liver failure), surgery, including cosmetic plastic surgery, fibrosis, reperfusion injury, or systemic cytokine damage.

Tissues that could be regenerated using the present invention include organs  
5 (e.g., pancreas, liver, intestine, kidney, skin, endothelium), muscle (smooth, skeletal or cardiac), vasculature (including vascular and lymphatics), nervous, hematopoietic, and skeletal (bone, cartilage, tendon, and ligament) tissue. Preferably, regeneration occurs without or decreased scarring. Regeneration also may include angiogenesis.

Moreover, a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the  
10 present invention may increase regeneration of tissues difficult to heal. For example, increased tendon/ligament regeneration would quicken recovery time after damage.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention could also be used prophylactically in an effort to avoid damage. Specific diseases that could be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed include of tendinitis, carpal tunnel  
15 syndrome, and other tendon or ligament defects. A further example of tissue regeneration of non-healing wounds includes pressure ulcers, ulcers associated with vascular insufficiency, surgical, and traumatic wounds.

Similarly, nerve and brain tissue could also be regenerated by using a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention to  
20 proliferate and differentiate nerve cells. Diseases that could be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed using this method include central and peripheral nervous system diseases, neuropathies, or mechanical and traumatic diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (e.g., spinal cord disorders, head trauma, cerebrovascular disease, and stroke). Specifically, diseases associated with peripheral nerve injuries, peripheral  
25 neuropathy (e.g., resulting from chemotherapy or other medical therapies), localized neuropathies, and central nervous system diseases (e.g., Alzheimer's disease,

Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager syndrome), could all be treated, prevented, and/or diagnosed using the polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention.

## 5 Chemotaxis

A polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention may have chemotaxis activity. A chemotactic molecule attracts or mobilizes cells (e.g., monocytes, fibroblasts, neutrophils, T-cells, mast cells, eosinophils, epithelial and/or endothelial cells) to a particular site in the body, such as  
10 inflammation, infection, or site of hyperproliferation. The mobilized cells can then fight off and/or heal the particular trauma or abnormality.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention may increase chemotactic activity of particular cells. These chemotactic molecules can then be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose inflammation, infection,  
15 hyperproliferative diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, or any immune system disorder by increasing the number of cells targeted to a particular location in the body. For example, chemotactic molecules can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose wounds and other trauma to tissues by attracting immune cells to the injured location. Chemotactic molecules of the present invention can also attract fibroblasts, which can  
20 be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose wounds.

It is also contemplated that a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the present invention may inhibit chemotactic activity. These molecules could also be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose diseases, disorders, and/or conditions. Thus, a polynucleotide or polypeptide and/or agonist or antagonist of the  
25 present invention could be used as an inhibitor of chemotaxis.



### **Binding Activity**

A polypeptide of the present invention may be used to screen for molecules that bind to the polypeptide or for molecules to which the polypeptide binds. The  
5 binding of the polypeptide and the molecule may activate (agonist), increase, inhibit (antagonist), or decrease activity of the polypeptide or the molecule bound. Examples of such molecules include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

Preferably, the molecule is closely related to the natural ligand of the  
10 polypeptide, e.g., a fragment of the ligand, or a natural substrate, a ligand, a structural or functional mimetic. (See, Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2):Chapter 5 (1991).) Similarly, the molecule can be closely related to the natural receptor to which the polypeptide binds, or at least, a fragment of the receptor capable of being bound by the polypeptide (e.g., active site). In either case, the molecule can  
15 be rationally designed using known techniques.

Preferably, the screening for these molecules involves producing appropriate cells which express the polypeptide, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, *Drosophila*, or *E. coli*. Cells expressing the polypeptide (or cell membrane containing the expressed  
20 polypeptide) are then preferably contacted with a test compound potentially containing the molecule to observe binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either the polypeptide or the molecule.

The assay may simply test binding of a candidate compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a label, or in an assay involving  
25 competition with a labeled competitor. Further, the assay may test whether the candidate compound results in a signal generated by binding to the polypeptide.

Alternatively, the assay can be carried out using cell-free preparations, polypeptide/molecule affixed to a solid support, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures. The assay may also simply comprise the steps of mixing a candidate compound with a solution containing a polypeptide, measuring polypeptide/molecule activity or binding, and comparing the polypeptide/molecule activity or binding to a standard.

Preferably, an ELISA assay can measure polypeptide level or activity in a sample (e.g., biological sample) using a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody. The antibody can measure polypeptide level or activity by either binding, directly or indirectly, to the polypeptide or by competing with the polypeptide for a substrate.

Additionally, the receptor to which a polypeptide of the invention binds can be identified by numerous methods known to those of skill in the art, for example, ligand panning and FACS sorting (Coligan, et al., Current Protocols in Immun., 1(2), Chapter 5, (1991)). For example, expression cloning is employed wherein polyadenylated RNA is prepared from a cell responsive to the polypeptides, for example, NIH3T3 cells which are known to contain multiple receptors for the FGF family proteins, and SC-3 cells, and a cDNA library created from this RNA is divided into pools and used to transfect COS cells or other cells that are not responsive to the polypeptides. Transfected cells which are grown on glass slides are exposed to the polypeptide of the present invention, after they have been labelled. The polypeptides can be labeled by a variety of means including iodination or inclusion of a recognition site for a site-specific protein kinase.

Following fixation and incubation, the slides are subjected to autoradiographic analysis. Positive pools are identified and sub-pools are prepared and re-transfected using an iterative sub-pooling and re-screening process, eventually yielding a single clones that encodes the putative receptor.

As an alternative approach for receptor identification, the labeled polypeptides can be photoaffinity linked with cell membrane or extract preparations that express the receptor molecule. Cross-linked material is resolved by PAGE analysis and exposed to X-ray film. The labeled complex containing the receptors of the polypeptides can be excised, resolved into peptide fragments, and subjected to protein microsequencing. The amino acid sequence obtained from microsequencing would be used to design a set of degenerate oligonucleotide probes to screen a cDNA library to identify the genes encoding the putative receptors.

Moreover, the techniques of gene-shuffling, motif-shuffling, exon-shuffling, and/or codon-shuffling (collectively referred to as "DNA shuffling") may be employed to modulate the activities of polypeptides of the invention thereby effectively generating agonists and antagonists of polypeptides of the invention. See generally, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,605,793, 5,811,238, 5,830,721, 5,834,252, and 5,837,458, and Patten, P. A., et al., *Curr. Opinion Biotechnol.* 8:724-33 (1997); Harayama, S. *Trends Biotechnol.* 16(2):76-82 (1998); Hansson, L. O., et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 287:265-76 (1999); and Lorenzo, M. M. and Blasco, R. *Biotechniques* 24(2):308-13 (1998) (each of these patents and publications are hereby incorporated by reference). In one embodiment, alteration of polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides of the invention may be achieved by DNA shuffling. DNA shuffling involves the assembly of two or more DNA segments into a desired polynucleotide sequence of the invention molecule by homologous, or site-specific, recombination. In another embodiment, polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides of the invention may be altered by being subjected to random mutagenesis by error-prone PCR, random nucleotide insertion or other methods prior to recombination. In another embodiment, one or more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc., of the polypeptides of the invention may be recombined with one or

more components, motifs, sections, parts, domains, fragments, etc. of one or more heterologous molecules. In preferred embodiments, the heterologous molecules are family members. In further preferred embodiments, the heterologous molecule is a growth factor such as, for example, platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF),  
5 insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I), transforming growth factor (TGF)-alpha, epidermal growth factor (EGF), fibroblast growth factor (FGF), TGF-beta, bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)-2, BMP-4, BMP-5, BMP-6, BMP-7, activins A and B, decapentaplegic(dpp), 60A, OP-2, dorsalin, growth differentiation factors (GDFs), nodal, MIS, inhibin-alpha, TGF-beta1, TGF-beta2, TGF-beta3, TGF-beta5, and glial-  
10 derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF).

Other preferred fragments are biologically active fragments of the polypeptides of the invention. Biologically active fragments are those exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the polypeptide. The biological activity of the fragments may include an improved desired activity, or a  
15 decreased undesirable activity.

Additionally, this invention provides a method of screening compounds to identify those which modulate the action of the polypeptide of the present invention. An example of such an assay comprises combining a mammalian fibroblast cell, a the polypeptide of the present invention, the compound to be screened and 3[H]  
20 thymidine under cell culture conditions where the fibroblast cell would normally proliferate. A control assay may be performed in the absence of the compound to be screened and compared to the amount of fibroblast proliferation in the presence of the compound to determine if the compound stimulates proliferation by determining the uptake of 3[H] thymidine in each case. The amount of fibroblast cell proliferation is  
25 measured by liquid scintillation chromatography which measures the incorporation of

3[H] thymidine. Both agonist and antagonist compounds may be identified by this procedure.

In another method, a mammalian cell or membrane preparation expressing a receptor for a polypeptide of the present invention is incubated with a labeled polypeptide of the present invention in the presence of the compound. The ability of the compound to enhance or block this interaction could then be measured. Alternatively, the response of a known second messenger system following interaction of a compound to be screened and the receptor is measured and the ability of the compound to bind to the receptor and elicit a second messenger response is measured to determine if the compound is a potential agonist or antagonist. Such second messenger systems include but are not limited to, cAMP guanylate cyclase, ion channels or phosphoinositide hydrolysis.

All of these above assays can be used as diagnostic or prognostic markers. The molecules discovered using these assays can be used to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose disease or to bring about a particular result in a patient (e.g., blood vessel growth) by activating or inhibiting the polypeptide/molecule. Moreover, the assays can discover agents which may inhibit or enhance the production of the polypeptides of the invention from suitably manipulated cells or tissues. Therefore, the invention includes a method of identifying compounds which bind to the polypeptides of the invention comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate binding compound with the polypeptide; and (b) determining if binding has occurred. Moreover, the invention includes a method of identifying agonists/antagonists comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate compound with the polypeptide, (b) assaying a biological activity, and (b) determining if a biological activity of the polypeptide has been altered.

Also, one could identify molecules bind a polypeptide of the invention

experimentally by using the beta-pleated sheet regions contained in the polypeptide sequence of the protein. Accordingly, specific embodiments of the invention are directed to polynucleotides encoding polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, the amino acid sequence of each beta pleated sheet regions in a disclosed polypeptide sequence. Additional embodiments of the invention are directed to polynucleotides encoding polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, any combination or all of contained in the polypeptide sequences of the invention. Additional preferred embodiments of the invention are directed to polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, the amino acid sequence of each of the beta pleated sheet regions in one of the polypeptide sequences of the invention. Additional embodiments of the invention are directed to polypeptides which comprise, or alternatively consist of, any combination or all of the beta pleated sheet regions in one of the polypeptide sequences of the invention.

#### 15 **Targeted Delivery**

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method of delivering compositions to targeted cells expressing a receptor for a polypeptide of the invention, or cells expressing a cell bound form of a polypeptide of the invention.

As discussed herein, polypeptides or antibodies of the invention may be associated with heterologous polypeptides, heterologous nucleic acids, toxins, or prodrugs via hydrophobic, hydrophilic, ionic and/or covalent interactions. In one embodiment, the invention provides a method for the specific delivery of compositions of the invention to cells by administering polypeptides of the invention (including antibodies) that are associated with heterologous polypeptides or nucleic acids. In one example, the invention provides a method for delivering a therapeutic protein into the targeted cell. In another example, the invention provides a method for

delivering a single stranded nucleic acid (e.g., antisense or ribozymes) or double stranded nucleic acid (e.g., DNA that can integrate into the cell's genome or replicate episomally and that can be transcribed) into the targeted cell.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for the specific  
5 destruction of cells (e.g., the destruction of tumor cells) by administering polypeptides of the invention (e.g., polypeptides of the invention or antibodies of the invention) in association with toxins or cytotoxic prodrugs.

By "toxin" is meant compounds that bind and activate endogenous cytotoxic effector systems, radioisotopes, holotoxins, modified toxins, catalytic subunits of  
10 toxins, or any molecules or enzymes not normally present in or on the surface of a cell that under defined conditions cause the cell's death. Toxins that may be used according to the methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, radioisotopes known in the art, compounds such as, for example, antibodies (or complement fixing containing portions thereof) that bind an inherent or induced endogenous cytotoxic  
15 effector system, thymidine kinase, endonuclease, RNase, alpha toxin, ricin, abrin, *Pseudomonas* exotoxin A, diphtheria toxin, saporin, momordin, gelonin, pokeweed antiviral protein, alpha-sarcin and cholera toxin. By "cytotoxic prodrug" is meant a non-toxic compound that is converted by an enzyme, normally present in the cell, into a cytotoxic compound. Cytotoxic prodrugs that may be used according to the  
20 methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, glutamyl derivatives of benzoic acid mustard alkylating agent, phosphate derivatives of etoposide or mitomycin C, cytosine arabinoside, daunorubisin, and phenoxyacetamide derivatives of doxorubicin.

## 25 Drug Screening

Further contemplated is the use of the polypeptides of the present invention, or

the polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides, to screen for molecules which modify the activities of the polypeptides of the present invention. Such a method would include contacting the polypeptide of the present invention with a selected compound(s) suspected of having antagonist or agonist activity, and assaying the  
5 activity of these polypeptides following binding.

This invention is particularly useful for screening therapeutic compounds by using the polypeptides of the present invention, or binding fragments thereof, in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The polypeptide or fragment employed in such a test may be affixed to a solid support, expressed on a cell surface, free in  
10 solution, or located intracellularly. One method of drug screening utilizes eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells which are stably transformed with recombinant nucleic acids expressing the polypeptide or fragment. Drugs are screened against such transformed cells in competitive binding assays. One may measure, for example, the formulation of complexes between the agent being tested and a polypeptide of the present  
15 invention.

Thus, the present invention provides methods of screening for drugs or any other agents which affect activities mediated by the polypeptides of the present invention. These methods comprise contacting such an agent with a polypeptide of the present invention or a fragment thereof and assaying for the presence of a complex  
20 between the agent and the polypeptide or a fragment thereof, by methods well known in the art. In such a competitive binding assay, the agents to screen are typically labeled. Following incubation, free agent is separated from that present in bound form, and the amount of free or uncomplexed label is a measure of the ability of a particular agent to bind to the polypeptides of the present invention.

25 Another technique for drug screening provides high throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to the polypeptides of the present



invention, and is described in great detail in European Patent Application 84/03564, published on September 13, 1984, which is incorporated herein by reference herein.

Briefly stated, large numbers of different small peptide test compounds are

synthesized on a solid substrate, such as plastic pins or some other surface. The

5 peptide test compounds are reacted with polypeptides of the present invention and

washed. Bound polypeptides are then detected by methods well known in the art.

Purified polypeptides are coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned

drug screening techniques. In addition, non-neutralizing antibodies may be used to

capture the peptide and immobilize it on the solid support.

10 This invention also contemplates the use of competitive drug screening assays

in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding polypeptides of the present

invention specifically compete with a test compound for binding to the polypeptides

or fragments thereof. In this manner, the antibodies are used to detect the presence of

any peptide which shares one or more antigenic epitopes with a polypeptide of the

15 invention.

#### **Antisense And Ribozyme (Antagonists)**

In specific embodiments, antagonists according to the present invention are

nucleic acids corresponding to the sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X, or the

20 complementary strand thereof, and/or to nucleotide sequences contained a deposited

clone. In one embodiment, antisense sequence is generated internally by the

organism, in another embodiment, the antisense sequence is separately administered

(see, for example, O'Connor, Neurochem., 56:560 (1991). Oligodeoxynucleotides as

Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988).

25 Antisense technology can be used to control gene expression through antisense DNA

or RNA, or through triple-helix formation. Antisense techniques are discussed for

example, in Okano, *Neurochem.*, 56:560 (1991); *Oligodeoxynucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988). Triple helix formation is discussed in, for instance, Lee et al., *Nucleic Acids Research*, 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., *Science*, 241:456 (1988); and Dervan et al., *Science*, 251:1300 (1991). The methods are based on binding of a polynucleotide to a complementary DNA or RNA.

For example, the use of c-myc and c-myb antisense RNA constructs to inhibit the growth of the non-lymphocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 and other cell lines was previously described. (Wickstrom et al. (1988); Anfossi et al. (1989)). These experiments were performed in vitro by incubating cells with the oligoribonucleotide. A similar procedure for in vivo use is described in WO 91/15580. Briefly, a pair of oligonucleotides for a given antisense RNA is produced as follows: A sequence complimentary to the first 15 bases of the open reading frame is flanked by an EcoRI site on the 5' end and a HindIII site on the 3' end. Next, the pair of oligonucleotides is heated at 90°C for one minute and then annealed in 2X ligation buffer (20mM TRIS HCl pH 7.5, 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 10mM dithiothreitol (DTT) and 0.2 mM ATP) and then ligated to the EcoRI/Hind III site of the retroviral vector PMV7 (WO 91/15580).

For example, the 5' coding portion of a polynucleotide that encodes the mature polypeptide of the present invention may be used to design an antisense RNA oligonucleotide of from about 10 to 40 base pairs in length. A DNA oligonucleotide is designed to be complementary to a region of the gene involved in transcription thereby preventing transcription and the production of the receptor. The antisense RNA oligonucleotide hybridizes to the mRNA in vivo and blocks translation of the mRNA molecule into receptor polypeptide.

In one embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid of the invention is produced intracellularly by transcription from an exogenous sequence. For example, a vector or

a portion thereof, is transcribed, producing an antisense nucleic acid (RNA) of the invention. Such a vector would contain a sequence encoding the antisense nucleic acid of the invention. Such a vector can remain episomal or become chromosomally integrated, as long as it can be transcribed to produce the desired antisense RNA.

- 5 Such vectors can be constructed by recombinant DNA technology methods standard in the art. Vectors can be plasmid, viral, or others known in the art, used for replication and expression in vertebrate cells. Expression of the sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention, or fragments thereof, can be by any promoter known in the art to act in vertebrate, preferably human cells. Such promoters can be inducible  
10 or constitutive. Such promoters include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, *Nature*, 29:304-310 (1981), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto et al., *Cell*, 22:787-797 (1980), the herpes thymidine promoter (Wagner et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 78:1441-1445 (1981), the regulatory sequences of the  
15 metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., *Nature*, 296:39-42 (1982)), etc.

- The antisense nucleic acids of the invention comprise a sequence complementary to at least a portion of an RNA transcript of a gene of interest. However, absolute complementarity, although preferred, is not required. A sequence "complementary to at least a portion of an RNA," referred to herein, means a  
20 sequence having sufficient complementarity to be able to hybridize with the RNA, forming a stable duplex; in the case of double stranded antisense nucleic acids of the invention, a single strand of the duplex DNA may thus be tested, or triplex formation may be assayed. The ability to hybridize will depend on both the degree of complementarity and the length of the antisense nucleic acid. Generally, the larger the  
25 hybridizing nucleic acid, the more base mismatches with a RNA sequence of the invention it may contain and still form a stable duplex (or triplex as the case may be).

One skilled in the art can ascertain a tolerable degree of mismatch by use of standard procedures to determine the melting point of the hybridized complex.

Oligonucleotides that are complementary to the 5' end of the message, *e.g.*, the 5' untranslated sequence up to and including the AUG initiation codon, should  
5 work most efficiently at inhibiting translation. However, sequences complementary to the 3' untranslated sequences of mRNAs have been shown to be effective at inhibiting translation of mRNAs as well. See generally, Wagner, R., *Nature*, 372:333-335 (1994). Thus, oligonucleotides complementary to either the 5' - or 3' - non- translated, non-coding regions of a polynucleotide sequence of the invention  
10 could be used in an antisense approach to inhibit translation of endogenous mRNA. Oligonucleotides complementary to the 5' untranslated region of the mRNA should include the complement of the AUG start codon. Antisense oligonucleotides complementary to mRNA coding regions are less efficient inhibitors of translation but could be used in accordance with the invention. Whether designed to hybridize to the  
15 5' -, 3' - or coding region of mRNA, antisense nucleic acids should be at least six nucleotides in length, and are preferably oligonucleotides ranging from 6 to about 50 nucleotides in length. In specific aspects the oligonucleotide is at least 10 nucleotides, at least 17 nucleotides, at least 25 nucleotides or at least 50 nucleotides.

The polynucleotides of the invention can be DNA or RNA or chimeric  
20 mixtures or derivatives or modified versions thereof, single-stranded or double-stranded. The oligonucleotide can be modified at the base moiety, sugar moiety, or phosphate backbone, for example, to improve stability of the molecule, hybridization, etc. The oligonucleotide may include other appended groups such as peptides (*e.g.*, for targeting host cell receptors *in vivo*), or agents facilitating transport across the cell  
25 membrane (see, *e.g.*, Letsinger et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 86:6553-6556 (1989); Lemaitre et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 84:648-652 (1987); PCT Publication

NO: WO88/09810, published December 15, 1988) or the blood-brain barrier (see, e.g., PCT Publication NO: WO89/10134, published April 25, 1988), hybridization-triggered cleavage agents. (See, e.g., Krol et al., *BioTechniques*, 6:958-976 (1988)) or intercalating agents. (See, e.g., Zon, *Pharm. Res.*, 5:539-549 (1988)). To this end,  
5 the oligonucleotide may be conjugated to another molecule, e.g., a peptide, hybridization triggered cross-linking agent, transport agent, hybridization-triggered cleavage agent, etc.

The antisense oligonucleotide may comprise at least one modified base moiety which is selected from the group including, but not limited to, 5-fluorouracil,  
10 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xantine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl) uracil, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine,  
15 5-methylcytosine, N6-adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil,  
20 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, and 2,6-diaminopurine.

The antisense oligonucleotide may also comprise at least one modified sugar moiety selected from the group including, but not limited to, arabinose,  
25 2-fluoroarabinose, xylulose, and hexose.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide comprises at least one modified phosphate backbone selected from the group including, but not limited to, a phosphorothioate, a phosphorodithioate, a phosphoramidothioate, a phosphoramidate, a phosphordiamidate, a methylphosphonate, an alkyl phosphotriester, and a formacetal or analog thereof.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide is an a-anomeric oligonucleotide. An a-anomeric oligonucleotide forms specific double-stranded hybrids with complementary RNA in which, contrary to the usual b-units, the strands run parallel to each other (Gautier et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 15:6625-6641 (1987)).

The oligonucleotide is a 2'-O-methylribonucleotide (Inoue et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 15:6131-6148 (1987)), or a chimeric RNA-DNA analogue (Inoue et al., FEBS Lett. 215:327-330 (1987)).

Polynucleotides of the invention may be synthesized by standard methods known in the art, e.g. by use of an automated DNA synthesizer (such as are commercially available from Biosearch, Applied Biosystems, etc.). As examples, phosphorothioate oligonucleotides may be synthesized by the method of Stein et al. (Nucl. Acids Res., 16:3209 (1988)), methylphosphonate oligonucleotides can be prepared by use of controlled pore glass polymer supports (Sarin et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 85:7448-7451 (1988)), etc.

While antisense nucleotides complementary to the coding region sequence of the invention could be used, those complementary to the transcribed untranslated region are most preferred.

Potential antagonists according to the invention also include catalytic RNA, or a ribozyme (See, e.g., PCT International Publication WO 90/11364, published October 4, 1990; Sarver et al, Science, 247:1222-1225 (1990). While ribozymes that cleave mRNA at site specific recognition sequences can be used to destroy mRNAs

corresponding to the polynucleotides of the invention, the use of hammerhead ribozymes is preferred. Hammerhead ribozymes cleave mRNAs at locations dictated by flanking regions that form complementary base pairs with the target mRNA. The sole requirement is that the target mRNA have the following sequence of two bases:

5 5' -UG-3'. The construction and production of hammerhead ribozymes is well known in the art and is described more fully in Haseloff and Gerlach, *Nature*, 334:585-591 (1988). There are numerous potential hammerhead ribozyme cleavage sites within each nucleotide sequence disclosed in the sequence listing. Preferably, the ribozyme is engineered so that the cleavage recognition site is located near the 5'

10 end of the mRNA corresponding to the polynucleotides of the invention; i.e., to increase efficiency and minimize the intracellular accumulation of non-functional mRNA transcripts.

As in the antisense approach, the ribozymes of the invention can be composed of modified oligonucleotides (e.g. for improved stability, targeting, etc.) and should

15 be delivered to cells which express the polynucleotides of the invention in vivo. DNA constructs encoding the ribozyme may be introduced into the cell in the same manner as described above for the introduction of antisense encoding DNA. A preferred method of delivery involves using a DNA construct "encoding" the ribozyme under the control of a strong constitutive promoter, such as, for example,

20 pol III or pol II promoter, so that transfected cells will produce sufficient quantities of the ribozyme to destroy endogenous messages and inhibit translation. Since ribozymes unlike antisense molecules, are catalytic, a lower intracellular concentration is required for efficiency.

Antagonist/agonist compounds may be employed to inhibit the cell growth

25 and proliferation effects of the polypeptides of the present invention on neoplastic cells and tissues, i.e. stimulation of angiogenesis of tumors, and, therefore, retard or

prevent abnormal cellular growth and proliferation, for example, in tumor formation or growth.

The antagonist/agonist may also be employed to prevent hyper-vascular diseases, and prevent the proliferation of epithelial lens cells after extracapsular cataract surgery. Prevention of the mitogenic activity of the polypeptides of the present invention may also be desirous in cases such as restenosis after balloon angioplasty.

The antagonist/agonist may also be employed to prevent the growth of scar tissue during wound healing.

The antagonist/agonist may also be employed to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose the diseases described herein.

Thus, the invention provides a method of treating or preventing diseases, disorders, and/or conditions, including but not limited to the diseases, disorders, and/or conditions listed throughout this application, associated with overexpression of a polynucleotide of the present invention by administering to a patient (a) an antisense molecule directed to the polynucleotide of the present invention, and/or (b) a ribozyme directed to the polynucleotide of the present invention.

invention, and/or (b) a ribozyme directed to the polynucleotide of the present invention

## **Other Activities**

The polypeptide of the present invention, as a result of the ability to stimulate vascular endothelial cell growth, may be employed in treatment for stimulating re-vascularization of ischemic tissues due to various disease conditions such as thrombosis, arteriosclerosis, and other cardiovascular conditions. These polypeptide may also be employed to stimulate angiogenesis and limb regeneration, as discussed above.



The polypeptide may also be employed for treating wounds due to injuries, burns, post-operative tissue repair, and ulcers since they are mitogenic to various cells of different origins, such as fibroblast cells and skeletal muscle cells, and therefore, facilitate the repair or replacement of damaged or diseased tissue.

5       The polypeptide of the present invention may also be employed stimulate neuronal growth and to treat, prevent, and/or diagnose neuronal damage which occurs in certain neuronal disorders or neuro-degenerative conditions such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and AIDS-related complex. The polypeptide of the invention may have the ability to stimulate chondrocyte growth, therefore, they may  
10 be employed to enhance bone and periodontal regeneration and aid in tissue transplants or bone grafts.

The polypeptide of the present invention may be also be employed to prevent skin aging due to sunburn by stimulating keratinocyte growth.

The polypeptide of the invention may also be employed for preventing hair  
15 loss, since FGF family members activate hair-forming cells and promotes melanocyte growth. Along the same lines, the polypeptides of the present invention may be employed to stimulate growth and differentiation of hematopoietic cells and bone marrow cells when used in combination with other cytokines.

The polypeptide of the invention may also be employed to maintain organs  
20 before transplantation or for supporting cell culture of primary tissues.

The polypeptide of the present invention may also be employed for inducing tissue of mesodermal origin to differentiate in early embryos.

The polypeptide or polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the  
25 present invention may also increase or decrease the differentiation or proliferation of embryonic stem cells, besides, as discussed above, hematopoietic lineage.

The polypeptide or polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the present invention may also be used to modulate mammalian characteristics, such as body height, weight, hair color, eye color, skin, percentage of adipose tissue, pigmentation, size, and shape (e.g., cosmetic surgery). Similarly, polypeptides or  
5 polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the present invention may be used to modulate mammalian metabolism affecting catabolism, anabolism, processing, utilization, and storage of energy.

Polypeptide or polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the present invention may be used to change a mammal's mental state or physical state by  
10 influencing biorhythms, cardiac rhythms, depression (including depressive diseases, disorders, and/or conditions), tendency for violence, tolerance for pain, reproductive capabilities (preferably by Activin or Inhibin-like activity), hormonal or endocrine levels, appetite, libido, memory, stress, or other cognitive qualities.

Polypeptide or polynucleotides and/or agonist or antagonists of the present  
15 invention may also be used as a food additive or preservative, such as to increase or decrease storage capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, cofactors or other nutritional components.

#### **Other Preferred Embodiments**

20 Other preferred embodiments of the claimed invention include an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 50 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1.

Also preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous  
25 nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of

positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Also preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous  
5 nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the Start Codon and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Similarly preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of  
10 contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the First Amino Acid of the Signal Peptide and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

15 Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 150 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

Further preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 500  
20 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

A further preferred embodiment is a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the First Amino Acid of the Signal Peptide and ending with the nucleotide at about  
25 the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the complete nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes under  
5 stringent hybridization conditions to a nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes does not hybridize under stringent hybridization conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence consisting of only A residues or of only T residues.

Also preferred is a composition of matter comprising a DNA molecule which  
10 comprises a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1, which DNA molecule is contained in the material deposited with the American Type Culture Collection and given the ATCC Deposit Number shown in Table 1 for said cDNA Clone Identifier.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide  
15 sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1, which DNA molecule is contained in the deposit given the ATCC Deposit Number shown in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said sequence of  
20 at least 50 contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of the complete open reading frame sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to sequence of at least 150 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

25 A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to sequence of at

least 500 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the complete

5 nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is a method for detecting in a biological sample a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X

10 wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1; which method comprises a step of comparing a nucleotide sequence of at least one nucleic acid molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group and  
15 determining whether the sequence of said nucleic acid molecule in said sample is at least 95% identical to said selected sequence.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences comprises determining the extent of nucleic acid hybridization between nucleic acid molecules in said sample and a nucleic acid molecule comprising said sequence  
20 selected from said group. Similarly, also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences is performed by comparing the nucleotide sequence determined from a nucleic acid molecule in said sample with said sequence selected from said group. The nucleic acid molecules can comprise DNA molecules or RNA molecules.

25 A further preferred embodiment is a method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample which method comprises a step of detecting nucleic

acid molecules in said sample, if any, comprising a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

The method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample can comprise a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence in a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a method for diagnosing in a subject a pathological condition associated with abnormal structure or expression of a gene encoding a secreted protein identified in Table 1, which method comprises a step of detecting in a biological sample obtained from said subject nucleic acid molecules, if any, comprising a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

The method for diagnosing a pathological condition can comprise a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence in a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least

95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a composition of matter comprising isolated nucleic acid molecules wherein the nucleotide sequences of said nucleic acid molecules comprise  
5 a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1  
10 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1. The nucleic acid molecules can comprise DNA molecules or RNA molecules.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least about 10 contiguous amino acids in the  
15 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1.

Also preferred is a polypeptide, wherein said sequence of contiguous amino acids is included in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y in the range of positions beginning with the residue at about the position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion and ending with the residue at about the Last Amino Acid of the  
20 Open Reading Frame as set forth for SEQ ID NO:Y in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 30 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid  
25 sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 100 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the complete amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid  
5 sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least about 10 contiguous amino acids in the complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is a polypeptide wherein said sequence of contiguous amino  
10 acids is included in the amino acid sequence of a secreted portion of the secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence  
15 at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 30 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence  
20 at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 100 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence  
25 at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1



and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is an isolated antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is a method for detecting in a biological sample a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1; which method comprises a step of comparing an amino acid sequence of at least one polypeptide molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group and determining whether the sequence of said polypeptide molecule in said sample is at least 90% identical to said sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing an amino acid sequence of at least one polypeptide molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group comprises determining the extent of specific binding of polypeptides in said sample to an antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at

least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of:  
an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in  
Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA  
clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit  
5 with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences  
is performed by comparing the amino acid sequence determined from a polypeptide  
molecule in said sample with said sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a  
10 biological sample which method comprises a step of detecting polypeptide molecules  
in said sample, if any, comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90%  
identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected  
from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is  
any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted  
15 protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in  
Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said  
cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is the above method for identifying the species, tissue or cell  
type of a biological sample, which method comprises a step of detecting polypeptide  
20 molecules comprising an amino acid sequence in a panel of at least two amino acid  
sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 90% identical to a  
sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the above  
group.

Also preferred is a method for diagnosing in a subject a pathological condition  
25 associated with abnormal structure or expression of a gene encoding a secreted  
protein identified in Table 1, which method comprises a step of detecting in a

biological sample obtained from said subject polypeptide molecules comprising an amino acid sequence in a panel of at least two amino acid sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

In any of these methods, the step of detecting said polypeptide molecules includes using an antibody.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide has been optimized for expression of said polypeptide in a prokaryotic host.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone

identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is a method of making a recombinant vector comprising inserting any of the above isolated nucleic acid molecule into a vector. Also preferred is the recombinant vector produced by this method. Also preferred is a method of making a recombinant host cell comprising introducing the vector into a host cell, as well as the recombinant host cell produced by this method.

Also preferred is a method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising culturing this recombinant host cell under conditions such that said polypeptide is expressed and recovering said polypeptide. Also preferred is this method of making an isolated polypeptide, wherein said recombinant host cell is a eukaryotic cell and said polypeptide is a secreted portion of a human secreted protein comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y beginning with the residue at the position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is an integer set forth in Table 1 and said position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion of SEQ ID NO:Y is defined in Table 1; and an amino acid sequence of a secreted portion of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1. The isolated polypeptide produced by this method is also preferred.

Also preferred is a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of a secreted protein activity, which method comprises administering to such an individual a pharmaceutical composition comprising an amount of an isolated polypeptide, polynucleotide, or antibody of the claimed invention effective to increase the level of said protein activity in said individual.

The above-recited applications have uses in a wide variety of hosts. Such hosts include, but are not limited to, human, murine, rabbit, goat, guinea pig, camel, horse, mouse, rat, hamster, pig, micro-pig, chicken, goat, cow, sheep, dog, cat, non-human primate, and human. In specific embodiments, the host is a mouse, rabbit, goat, guinea pig, chicken, rat, hamster, pig, sheep, dog or cat. In preferred  
 5 embodiments, the host is a mammal. In most preferred embodiments, the host is a human.

In specific embodiments of the invention, for each "Contig ID" listed in the fourth column of Table 2, preferably excluded are one or more polynucleotides  
 10 comprising, or alternatively consisting of, a nucleotide sequence referenced in the fifth column of Table 2 and described by the general formula of a-b, whereas a and b are uniquely determined for the corresponding SEQ ID NO:X referred to in column 3 of Table 2. Further specific embodiments are directed to polynucleotide sequences excluding one, two, three, four, or more of the specific polynucleotide sequences  
 15 referred to in the fifth column of Table 2. In no way is this listing meant to encompass all of the sequences which may be excluded by the general formula, it is just a representative example. All references available through these accessions are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

TABLE 2

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Contig ID	Public Accession Numbers
3	HSDGM42	13	861925	T74612, T74671, R51960, R53627, R54571, R55477, R73370, H40910, H40951, H44524, H44523, H45097, R85535, R86029, R86676, R87919, H51604, N24031, N35424, N41477, W73297, AA027230, AA026169, AA046211, AA113933, AA126434, AA149300, AA149414, AA281277, AA513167, AA527704, AA580813, AA595649, AA577527, AA714946, AA730209,

				AA761298, AA768764, AA831340, AA994953, D80069, AA218617, AA223088, AA406606, AA453874, AA489315, AA489320, C75076, AA431442, AA431845, AA676861, AA678239, AA716512, AA777665, AA889500, AA912889, AI003529, AI039523, AI087946, D45678, AI245141, AI264766, AI276442, AI278796, AI298196
4	HBXCD59	14	860439	R17120, R20097, R24329, R24342, H11777, N54121, AA682963, AA779580, AI038686, Z42002, Z43109, Z45111, AI360233
7	HSDGM42	17	870143	T74612, T74671, R51960, R53627, R54571, R55477, R73370, H40910, H40951, H44524, H44523, H45097, R85535, R86029, R86676, R87919, H51604, N24031, N35424, N41477, W73297, AA027230, AA026169, AA046211, AA113933, AA126434, AA149300, AA149414, AA281277, AA513167, AA527704, AA580813, AA595649, AA577527, AA714946, AA730209, AA761298, AA768764, AA831340, AA994953, D80069, AA218617, AA223088, AA406606, AA453874, AA489315, AA489320, C75076, AA431442, AA431845, AA676861, AA678239, AA716512, AA777665, AA889500, AA912889, AI003529, AI039523, AI087946, D45678, AI245141, AI264766, AI276442, AI278796, AI298196, AI363861, AI364558, AI468401, AI499039, AI143409, AI188755, AI189326, AI189518, AI214812, AI651230, AI651251
11	HLCU75	21	862406	AA203415
12	HMCAZ04	22	858210	T64005, T64084, T74688, T74801, T98225, T86387, T90950, T85836, T86288, T95295, T95375, R13065, R40496, R50203, R40496, N50841, N58703, W96028, AA056968, AA057016, AA100857, AA133917, AA130233, AA253283, AA280758, AA281439, AA468902, AA527252, AA533897, AA587303, AA639665, AA576059, AA885922, AA911904, D82662, D82703, AI097457, W45353, W94661, AA643646, AA643688, AA481324, AA486109, AA486172, C75117, AA664347, AA669130, AA703984, Z19305, AA838720, AA948547, D20113, T27349
13	HDABR74	23	861789	T67599, R16081, R50008, R50345, R61101, R61824, H04990, H04989, H09665, H09710, R87706, R88150, H59613, H59653, H69324, H69421, H97015, N57922, N68101, N70359, W05001, W87472, W87479, W87507, AA017353, AA070075, AA070844, AA160364, AA188795, AA188832, AA464182, AA464773, AA429396, AA282516, AA282412, AA503528, AA514515, AA627585, AA566025, AA737995, AA743498, AA834440, AA292187, AA398257, AA399209, AA443525, AA471295, AA678013, AA704505, AA775663, AA781972, AA861245, AA923356, AA970494, AI022413, AI026700, AI034087, AI042444, F08418, T67482, AA683516, AI285221, AI359110

15	HBMQC74	25	856461	R27887, R71361, R71441, R71454, R73760, H68816, H85514, H96323, H97905, N20943, N24245, N24739, N27812, N28410, N31913, N38893, N42698, W19517, W47448, N90798, AA009581, AA024840, AA024880, AA026834, AA027016, AA037850, AA037851, AA039261, AA043509, AA043707, AA043706, AA044330, AA044759, AA045660, AA057150, AA065134, AA121932, AA121933, AA215753, AA236045, AA236137, AA262820, AA262821
16	HCNSD29	26	862314	R11580, R34683, R34788, R63327, R63326, R63340, R63341, H15969, H27538, H27547, H27621, H73162, H82731, H83344, H83606, H83696, N20620, N32195, N33798, N36103, N36549, N41405, N41578, N44109, W19354, W25310, W38906, W60991, W73124, N89856, AA027859, AA027925, AA034908, AA034975, AA133603, AA133602, AA155995, AA156223, AA172294, AA261835, AA262483, AA523928, AA551549, AA563835, AA743704, AA857095, AA872771, AA902780, AA902842, AA938206, AI095007, AI096629, C05812, C15709, AA247765, AA393650, AA400834, AA448317, AA448455, AA487693, AA488710, AA663750, AA675900, Z21548, AA843596, AA844473, AI041193, AI083985, Z41640, Z46025, Z44537, F03607, D11797, AI262317, AI263130, AI264408, AI304594
17	HSPAL59	27	851816	AA614363
22	HSSJW30	32	850566	T65307, N73284, AA043319, AA043320, AA047422, AA047423, AA419450, AA419449, AA555263, AA595045, AA640005, AA570642, AA888662, AA935392, AA974286, AA994210, AI017370, AI085325, AA293445, AA293512, AA476305, AA477113, AA477361, AA433827, T03749, AA992760, Z38193, Z41892, D31091, T66068, F13454, F09879
24	HBSAJ63	34	848683	T39585, T40680, T51609, T51763, T56823, T68681, T77973, R20751, R24861, R44563, R48499, R20751, R44563, H17214, H19947, H20701, H20700, R85673, H52738, N38977, N48124, W31334, W46830, W46800, W90602, W90279, AA148972, AA148971, AA213532, AA214547, AA262237, AA262863, AA428453, AA508692, AA514652, AA522793, AA595719, AA573951, AA578553, AA741525, AA876570, AA888064, AA906675, AA953364, AA961250, W26025, W26470, C03459, AA643992, AA398437, AA401647, AA479881, AA479588, AA477427, AA598859, AA625566, AA448198, AA678484, AA777294, AA812736, AA889483, AA918300, T03584, AI033536, AI086778, T23497, Z38303, D29481
25	HTODA92	35	849216	R20149, R43206, R52086, R52179, R43206, H00183, H00234, H03772, H04653, H04675, H04809, H04912, H22798, H87439, N24025, N26798, N39487, N63082, N81038, N93460,

				W07666, W21230, W42505, W42626, W43016, W43013, W43014, W43017, W61138, W61176, AA018273, AA018525, AA021536, AA021637, AA033680, AA040544, AA040545, AA045117, AA045159, AA101972, AA128191, AA128192, AA127030, AA126698, AA151881, AA149666, AA235461, AA460464, AA463517, AA418489, AA418619, AA281951, AA282426, AA468665, AA492379, AA505183, AA516405, AA521340, AA548491, AA557423, AA582687, AA594375, AA605024, AA622523, AA628081, AA633148, AA661636, AA720817, AA729531, AA743153, AA745045, AA742605, AA749189, AA760901, AA765740, AA769340, AA809679, AA810094, AA824479, AA825260, AA826923, AA830013, AA830164, AA830966, AA831156, AA876854, AA877649, AA908355, AA921683, AA922909, AA947393, AA976769, AA975646, AI000532, C01842, C18826, AA651747, AA654160, AA234532, AA249487, AA284518, AA287239, AA292525, AA292939, AA397820, AA399465, AA401806, AA402924, AA448295, AA452919, AA453088, AA454499, AA481484, AA481722, AA495732, AA495795, AA608664, AA434058, AA434122, AA706607, M91222, AA883646, AA907740, AA991832, AI016558, AI027103, AI052015, Z24915, D20067, Z39749, Z43691
34	HWFB23	44	853319	H50615, AA502655, AA452590
36	HAGFJ67	46	861680	T89701, R35192, R50852, R53526, H01675, H13648, H13649, N49844, W42758, W93006, W93005, AA463468, AA425541, AA426172, AA430073, AA747308, AA760631, AA214080, AA291531, AA443026, AA453753, AA454019, AA722813, AI033532, AI076112, AI081696, Z40118, Z44094, T16616
38	HBSAK32	48	856387	R73405, R73406, N92264, W89126, AA029467, AA425849, AA244354, AA552666, AA570628, AA769290, AA968823, AI014386, C21531, AA653956, AA481420, AA723656, AA992527, AI032044
39	HCFLY20	49	858875	R23918, H46125, N91973, N94489, W23939, AA279658, AA552707, AA587124, AA769608, AA807449, AA814274, AA865768, AA648912, AA778791, AI091422
40	HCHCG33	50	862534	H92395, N34474, AA732034, AF019358, AA984191, AI302757
41	HCQCV23	51	862285	R36126, R36398, R62650, H16515, H16658, H25648, H27965, H27964, H89998, H90088, H98998, N45623, N45683, N48871, N48967, N64363, N71434, N92160, N93642, N98752, N99389, W30963, W78767, W81119, AA234898, AA235169, AA256515, AA256622, AA515031, AA535154, AA554699, AA748881, AA761787, AA827945, AA935704, W24363, AA642946, C18517, AA778925, AI023171, AI051186, AI079531, AI087228, Z24944, Z38800, Z42632, AI289894, AI289893, AI311724, AI358378



42	HCUFQ58	52	861871	R79740, AA113166, C75484, Z18819, AI095735
45	HE2AC74	55	859609	T56562, T64834, T66302, T66355, R19800, R20960, R25391, R26883, R27114, R27386, R27387, R28416, R53535, R53646, R41448, R65660, R67036, R78492, R78544, R79219, R79486, H02465, H03331, H03330, H12611, H12661, H56026, H56106, H87422, H87451, H87559, H97130, H97147, H99353, N20796, N23522, N28576, N30513, N34489, N34912, N34917, N41345, N42574, N42894, N47346, N56966, N70295, W03854, W04241, W30755, W47181, W47442, W69571, W69892, W72378, W74088, W92130, W92131, AA010179, AA010180, AA047420, AA047421, AA064865, AA065123, AA137241, AA136461, AA149295, AA149409, AA155962, AA173550, AA173716, AA503143, AA535026, AA603715, AA742699, AA745724, AA872255, AA894961, AA932016, N55750, N98218, AA092645, AA205559, AA402012, AA402936, AA436486, AA436541, AA436895, AA486687, AA677718, AA679131, AA709400, AA679562, AA846650, AA853092, AA904474, AA923128, AI022641, AI051932, AI052720, AI055880, AI085415, Z39688, Z43066, Z43628, F02552, F12121, F12226, F09759, F09854, AA702660
46	HE8FD92	56	856544	T48000, T49441, T49442, T62059, T65112, T65179, T90631, T78688, T79315, T79742, T83158, T85864, R16090, R15724, R17015, R18665, R22674, R38982, R39314, R41620, R43379, R45966, R41620, R43379, R45966, H24497, H27416, H29599, H44475, R97631, H65354, H65563, N32025, N50917, N51228, N69326, N69549, N94040, W17223, W40134, W45368, W81307, W92875, W94259, W94444, W94673, W94957, W95142, W95598, W95599, W95853, N89726, AA045010, AA081572, AA134828, AA134827, AA194855, AA461546, AA463197, AA463288, AA470492, AA470959, AA483167, AA483807, AA494404, AA503391, AA504467, AA514556, AA557980, N22636, AA614709, AA635251, AA729817, AA738229, AA805073, AA872701, AA908302, AA911490, AA912279, AA932332, AA938675, AA947785, AA946853, AA953123, AA962014, AA962188, AA975219, AA976144, AI000904, AI073801, N55792, N56075, N74638, N83414, C01293, C02201, N88703, C14561, C14674, C15258, C15727, C15842, C17016, AA091964, AA094573, AA095891, AA247583, AA398843, AA401244, AA404260, AA435852, AA449426, AA448916, AA449963, AA488658, AA486041, AA599645, AA609104, AA609501, AA625480, AA635010, AA653353, AA663625, AA665721, AA432375, AA431381, AA431425, AA431829, AA704501, AA706363, AA774786, AA777093, AA778825, AA789179, AA813724, AA868559, AA984837,

				AI003102, AI026817, AI049567, AI061185, AI076757, AI077452, AI080172, AI088270, AI094039, AI096566, T10450, D31148, F11837, F09484, AA694588, AI241864, AI247070
--	--	--	--	---

Having generally described the invention, the same will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples, which are provided by way of illustration and are not intended as limiting.

5

### Examples

#### Example 1: Isolation of a Selected cDNA Clone From the Deposited Sample

Each cDNA clone in a cited ATCC deposit is contained in a plasmid vector.

10 Table 1 identifies the vectors used to construct the cDNA library from which each clone was isolated. In many cases, the vector used to construct the library is a phage vector from which a plasmid has been excised. The table immediately below correlates the related plasmid for each phage vector used in constructing the cDNA library. For example, where a particular clone is identified in Table 1 as being  
15 isolated in the vector "Lambda Zap," the corresponding deposited clone is in "pBluescript."

	<u>Vector Used to Construct Library</u>	<u>Corresponding Deposited</u>
	<u>Plasmid</u>	
	Lambda Zap	pBluescript (pBS)
20	Uni-Zap XR	pBluescript (pBS)
	Zap Express	pBK
	lafmid BA	plafmid BA
	pSport1	pSport1
	pCMVSport 2.0	pCMVSport 2.0
25	pCMVSport 3.0	pCMVSport 3.0
	pCR®2.1	pCR®2.1

Vectors Lambda Zap (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128,256 and 5,286,636), Uni-Zap XR (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128, 256 and 5,286,636), Zap Express (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128,256 and 5,286,636), pBluescript (pBS) (Short, J. M. et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 16:7583-7600 (1988); Altting-Mees, M. A. and Short, J. M., Nucleic Acids Res. 17:9494 (1989)) and pBK (Altting-Mees, M. A. et al., Strategies 5:58-61 (1992)) are commercially available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc., 11011 N. Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA, 92037. pBS contains an ampicillin resistance gene and pBK contains a neomycin resistance gene. Both can be transformed into E. coli strain XL-1 Blue, also available from Stratagene. pBS comes in 4 forms SK+, SK-, KS+ and KS. The S and K refers to the orientation of the polylinker to the T7 and T3 primer sequences which flank the polylinker region ("S" is for SacI and "K" is for KpnI which are the first sites on each respective end of the linker). "+" or "-" refer to the orientation of the f1 origin of replication ("ori"), such that in one orientation, single stranded rescue initiated from the f1 ori generates sense strand DNA and in the other, antisense.

Vectors pSport1, pCMVSPORT 2.0 and pCMVSPORT 3.0, were obtained from Life Technologies, Inc., P. O. Box 6009, Gaithersburg, MD 20897. All Sport vectors contain an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into E. coli strain DH10B, also available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Gruber, C. E., et al., Focus 15:59 (1993).) Vector lafmid BA (Bento Soares, Columbia University, NY) contains an ampicillin resistance gene and can be transformed into E. coli strain XL-1 Blue. Vector pCR<sup>®</sup>2.1, which is available from Invitrogen, 1600 Faraday Avenue, Carlsbad, CA 92008, contains an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into E. coli strain DH10B, available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Clark, J. M., Nuc. Acids Res. 16:9677-9686 (1988) and Mead, D. et al., Bio/Technology 9: (1991).) Preferably, a polynucleotide of the present invention

does not comprise the phage vector sequences identified for the particular clone in Table 1, as well as the corresponding plasmid vector sequences designated above.

The deposited material in the sample assigned the ATCC Deposit Number cited in Table 1 for any given cDNA clone also may contain one or more additional  
5 plasmids, each comprising a cDNA clone different from that given clone. Thus, deposits sharing the same ATCC Deposit Number contain at least a plasmid for each cDNA clone identified in Table 1. Typically, each ATCC deposit sample cited in Table 1 comprises a mixture of approximately equal amounts (by weight) of about 50 plasmid DNAs, each containing a different cDNA clone; but such a deposit sample  
10 may include plasmids for more or less than 50 cDNA clones, up to about 500 cDNA clones.

Two approaches can be used to isolate a particular clone from the deposited sample of plasmid DNAs cited for that clone in Table 1. First, a plasmid is directly isolated by screening the clones using a polynucleotide probe corresponding to SEQ  
15 ID NO:X.

Particularly, a specific polynucleotide with 30-40 nucleotides is synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer according to the sequence reported. The oligonucleotide is labeled, for instance, with  $^{32}\text{P}$ - $\gamma$ -ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to routine methods. (E.g., Maniatis et al., Molecular  
20 Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY (1982).) The plasmid mixture is transformed into a suitable host, as indicated above (such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene)) using techniques known to those of skill in the art, such as those provided by the vector supplier or in related publications or patents cited above. The transformants are plated on 1.5% agar plates (containing the appropriate selection  
25 agent, e.g., ampicillin) to a density of about 150 transformants (colonies) per plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to routine methods for

bacterial colony screening (e.g., Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Edit., (1989), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, pages 1.93 to 1.104), or other techniques known to those of skill in the art.

Alternatively, two primers of 17-20 nucleotides derived from both ends of the  
5 SEQ ID NO:X (i.e., within the region of SEQ ID NO:X bounded by the 5' NT and  
the 3' NT of the clone defined in Table 1) are synthesized and used to amplify the  
desired cDNA using the deposited cDNA plasmid as a template. The polymerase  
chain reaction is carried out under routine conditions, for instance, in 25 ul of reaction  
mixture with 0.5 ug of the above cDNA template. A convenient reaction mixture is  
10 1.5-5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20 uM each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25  
pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR  
(denaturation at 94 degree C for 1 min; annealing at 55 degree C for 1 min; elongation  
at 72 degree C for 1 min) are performed with a Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated  
thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and  
15 the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR  
product is verified to be the selected sequence by subcloning and sequencing the  
DNA product.

Several methods are available for the identification of the 5' or 3' non-coding  
portions of a gene which may not be present in the deposited clone. These methods  
20 include but are not limited to, filter probing, clone enrichment using specific probes,  
and protocols similar or identical to 5' and 3' "RACE" protocols which are well  
known in the art. For instance, a method similar to 5' RACE is available for  
generating the missing 5' end of a desired full-length transcript. (Fromont-Racine et  
al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 21(7):1683-1684 (1993).)

25 Briefly, a specific RNA oligonucleotide is ligated to the 5' ends of a  
population of RNA presumably containing full-length gene RNA transcripts. A

primer set containing a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to a known sequence of the gene of interest is used to PCR amplify the 5' portion of the desired full-length gene. This amplified product may then be sequenced and used to generate the full length gene.

- 5           This above method starts with total RNA isolated from the desired source, although poly-A+ RNA can be used. The RNA preparation can then be treated with phosphatase if necessary to eliminate 5' phosphate groups on degraded or damaged RNA which may interfere with the later RNA ligase step. The phosphatase should then be inactivated and the RNA treated with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase in order
- 10   to remove the cap structure present at the 5' ends of messenger RNAs. This reaction leaves a 5' phosphate group at the 5' end of the cap cleaved RNA which can then be ligated to an RNA oligonucleotide using T4 RNA ligase.

- This modified RNA preparation is used as a template for first strand cDNA synthesis using a gene specific oligonucleotide. The first strand synthesis reaction is
- 15   used as a template for PCR amplification of the desired 5' end using a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to the known sequence of the gene of interest. The resultant product is then sequenced and analyzed to confirm that the 5' end sequence belongs to the desired gene.

20   **Example 2: Isolation of Genomic Clones Corresponding to a Polynucleotide**

          A human genomic P1 library (Genomic Systems, Inc.) is screened by PCR using primers selected for the cDNA sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X., according to the method described in Example 1. (See also, Sambrook.)

25   **Example 3: Tissue Distribution of Polypeptide**

Tissue distribution of mRNA expression of polynucleotides of the present invention is determined using protocols for Northern blot analysis, described by, among others, Sambrook et al. For example, a cDNA probe produced by the method described in Example 1 is labeled with  $P^{32}$  using the rediprime™ DNA labeling system (Amersham Life Science), according to manufacturer's instructions. After labeling, the probe is purified using CHROMA SPIN-100™ column (Clontech Laboratories, Inc.), according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1200-1. The purified labeled probe is then used to examine various human tissues for mRNA expression.

Multiple Tissue Northern (MTN) blots containing various human tissues (H) or human immune system tissues (IM) (Clontech) are examined with the labeled probe using ExpressHyb™ hybridization solution (Clontech) according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1190-1. Following hybridization and washing, the blots are mounted and exposed to film at -70 degree C overnight, and the films developed according to standard procedures.

#### **Example 4: Chromosomal Mapping of the Polynucleotides**

An oligonucleotide primer set is designed according to the sequence at the 5' end of SEQ ID NO:X. This primer preferably spans about 100 nucleotides. This primer set is then used in a polymerase chain reaction under the following set of conditions : 30 seconds, 95 degree C; 1 minute, 56 degree C; 1 minute, 70 degree C. This cycle is repeated 32 times followed by one 5 minute cycle at 70 degree C. Human, mouse, and hamster DNA is used as template in addition to a somatic cell hybrid panel containing individual chromosomes or chromosome fragments (Bios, Inc). The reactions is analyzed on either 8% polyacrylamide gels or 3.5 % agarose



gels. Chromosome mapping is determined by the presence of an approximately 100 bp PCR fragment in the particular somatic cell hybrid.

**Example 5: Bacterial Expression of a Polypeptide**

5           A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the present invention is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' ends of the DNA sequence, as outlined in Example 1, to synthesize insertion fragments. The primers used to amplify the cDNA insert should preferably contain restriction sites, such as BamHI and XbaI, at the 5' end of the primers in order to clone the amplified product  
10   into the expression vector. For example, BamHI and XbaI correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector pQE-9. (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA). This plasmid vector encodes antibiotic resistance (Amp<sup>r</sup>), a bacterial origin of replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter/operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-histidine tag (6-His), and restriction enzyme cloning  
15   sites.

          The pQE-9 vector is digested with BamHI and XbaI and the amplified fragment is ligated into the pQE-9 vector maintaining the reading frame initiated at the bacterial RBS. The ligation mixture is then used to transform the E. coli strain M15/rep4 (Qiagen, Inc.) which contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which  
20   expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance (Kan<sup>r</sup>). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies are selected. Plasmid DNA is isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis.

          Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight (O/N) in liquid  
25   culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The

cells are grown to an optical density 600 (O.D.<sup>600</sup>) of between 0.4 and 0.6. IPTG (Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside) is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression.

- 5           Cells are grown for an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells are then harvested by centrifugation (20 mins at 6000Xg). The cell pellet is solubilized in the chaotropic agent 6 Molar Guanidine HCl by stirring for 3-4 hours at 4 degree C. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant containing the polypeptide is loaded onto a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (available from
- 10   QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Proteins with a 6 x His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure (for details see: The QIAexpressionist (1995) QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*).

- Briefly, the supernatant is loaded onto the column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, then
- 15   washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl pH 6, and finally the polypeptide is eluted with 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 5.

- The purified protein is then renatured by dialyzing it against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) or 50 mM Na-acetate, pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded while immobilized on the Ni-
- 20   NTA column. The recommended conditions are as follows: renature using a linear 6M-1M urea gradient in 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 20 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. The renaturation should be performed over a period of 1.5 hours or more. After renaturation the proteins are eluted by the addition of 250 mM imidazole. Imidazole is removed by a final dialyzing step against PBS or 50
- 25   mM sodium acetate pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. The purified protein is stored at 4 degree C or frozen at -80 degree C.

In addition to the above expression vector, the present invention further includes an expression vector comprising phage operator and promoter elements operatively linked to a polynucleotide of the present invention, called pHE4a. (ATCC Accession Number 209645, deposited on February 25, 1998.) This vector contains:

- 5 1) a neomycinphosphotransferase gene as a selection marker, 2) an *E. coli* origin of replication, 3) a T5 phage promoter sequence, 4) two lac operator sequences, 5) a Shine-Delgarno sequence, and 6) the lactose operon repressor gene (*lacIq*). The origin of replication (*oriC*) is derived from pUC19 (LTI, Gaithersburg, MD). The promoter sequence and operator sequences are made synthetically.
- 10 DNA can be inserted into the pHEa by restricting the vector with *NdeI* and *XbaI*, *BamHI*, *XhoI*, or *Asp718*, running the restricted product on a gel, and isolating the larger fragment (the stuffer fragment should be about 310 base pairs). The DNA insert is generated according to the PCR protocol described in Example 1, using PCR primers having restriction sites for *NdeI* (5' primer) and *XbaI*, *BamHI*, *XhoI*, or
- 15 *Asp718* (3' primer). The PCR insert is gel purified and restricted with compatible enzymes. The insert and vector are ligated according to standard protocols.

The engineered vector could easily be substituted in the above protocol to express protein in a bacterial system.

20 **Example 6: Purification of a Polypeptide from an Inclusion Body**

The following alternative method can be used to purify a polypeptide expressed in *E. coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10 degree C.

- Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell
- 25 culture is cooled to 4-10 degree C and the cells harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield

of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

5           The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 xg for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

10           The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 xg centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the polypeptide containing supernatant is incubated at 4 degree C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

          Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 xg) to remove insoluble particles,  
15   the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4 degree C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

          To clarify the refolded polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential  
20   filtration unit equipped with 0.16 um membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a  
25   stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

Fractions containing the polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are  
5 equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant  $A_{280}$  monitoring of the effluent. Fractions containing the  
10 polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

The resultant polypeptide should exhibit greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands should be observed from Commassie blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 ug of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein can also be tested for endotoxin/LPS  
15 contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

### **Example 7: Cloning and Expression of a Polypeptide in a Baculovirus**

#### **Expression System**

20 In this example, the plasmid shuttle vector pA2 is used to insert a polynucleotide into a baculovirus to express a polypeptide. This expression vector contains the strong polyhedrin promoter of the *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV) followed by convenient restriction sites such as BamHI, Xba I and Asp718. The polyadenylation site of the simian virus 40 ("SV40")  
25 is used for efficient polyadenylation. For easy selection of recombinant virus, the plasmid contains the beta-galactosidase gene from *E. coli* under control of a weak

Drosophila promoter in the same orientation, followed by the polyadenylation signal of the polyhedrin gene. The inserted genes are flanked on both sides by viral sequences for cell-mediated homologous recombination with wild-type viral DNA to generate a viable virus that express the cloned polynucleotide.

5 Many other baculovirus vectors can be used in place of the vector above, such as pAc373, pVL941, and pAcIM1, as one skilled in the art would readily appreciate, as long as the construct provides appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, secretion and the like, including a signal peptide and an in-frame AUG as required. Such vectors are described, for instance, in Luckow et al., Virology 170:31-  
10 39 (1989).

Specifically, the cDNA sequence contained in the deposited clone, including the AUG initiation codon and the naturally associated leader sequence identified in Table 1, is amplified using the PCR protocol described in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the pA2 vector does  
15 not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, the vector can be modified (pA2 GP) to include a baculovirus leader sequence, using the standard methods described in Summers et al., "A Manual of Methods for Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures," Texas Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987).

20 The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("GeneClean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1% agarose gel.

The plasmid is digested with the corresponding restriction enzymes and  
25 optionally, can be dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphatase, using routine

procedures known in the art. The DNA is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("Geneclean" BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.).

The fragment and the dephosphorylated plasmid are ligated together with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or other suitable *E. coli* hosts such as XL-1 Blue

- 5 (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) cells are transformed with the ligation mixture and spread on culture plates. Bacteria containing the plasmid are identified by digesting DNA from individual colonies and analyzing the digestion product by gel electrophoresis. The sequence of the cloned fragment is confirmed by DNA sequencing.

- 10 Five ug of a plasmid containing the polynucleotide is co-transfected with 1.0 ug of a commercially available linearized baculovirus DNA ("BaculoGold™ baculovirus DNA", Pharmingen, San Diego, CA), using the lipofection method described by Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:7413-7417 (1987). One ug of BaculoGold™ virus DNA and 5 ug of the plasmid are mixed in a sterile well of a
- 15 microtiter plate containing 50 ul of serum-free Grace's medium (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, MD). Afterwards, 10 ul Lipofectin plus 90 ul Grace's medium are added, mixed and incubated for 15 minutes at room temperature. Then the transfection mixture is added drop-wise to Sf9 insect cells (ATCC CRL 1711) seeded in a 35 mm tissue culture plate with 1 ml Grace's medium without serum. The plate is
- 20 then incubated for 5 hours at 27 degrees C. The transfection solution is then removed from the plate and 1 ml of Grace's insect medium supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum is added. Cultivation is then continued at 27 degrees C for four days.

- After four days the supernatant is collected and a plaque assay is performed, as described by Summers and Smith, *supra*. An agarose gel with "Blue Gal" (Life
- 25 Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg) is used to allow easy identification and isolation of gal-expressing clones, which produce blue-stained plaques. (A detailed description of

a "plaque assay" of this type can also be found in the user's guide for insect cell culture and baculovirology distributed by Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, page 9-10.) After appropriate incubation, blue stained plaques are picked with the tip of a micropipettor (e.g., Eppendorf). The agar containing the recombinant viruses is then  
5 resuspended in a microcentrifuge tube containing 200 ul of Grace's medium and the suspension containing the recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Sf9 cells seeded in 35 mm dishes. Four days later the supernatants of these culture dishes are harvested and then they are stored at 4 degree C.

To verify the expression of the polypeptide, Sf9 cells are grown in Grace's  
10 medium supplemented with 10% heat-inactivated FBS. The cells are infected with the recombinant baculovirus containing the polynucleotide at a multiplicity of infection ("MOI") of about 2. If radiolabeled proteins are desired, 6 hours later the medium is removed and is replaced with SF900 II medium minus methionine and cysteine (available from Life Technologies Inc., Rockville, MD). After 42 hours, 5  
15 uCi of <sup>35</sup>S-methionine and 5 uCi <sup>35</sup>S-cysteine (available from Amersham) are added. The cells are further incubated for 16 hours and then are harvested by centrifugation. The proteins in the supernatant as well as the intracellular proteins are analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by autoradiography (if radiolabeled).

Microsequencing of the amino acid sequence of the amino terminus of  
20 purified protein may be used to determine the amino terminal sequence of the produced protein.

#### **Example 8: Expression of a Polypeptide in Mammalian Cells**

The polypeptide of the present invention can be expressed in a mammalian cell. A typical mammalian expression vector contains a promoter element, which  
25 mediates the initiation of transcription of mRNA, a protein coding sequence, and



signals required for the termination of transcription and polyadenylation of the transcript. Additional elements include enhancers, Kozak sequences and intervening sequences flanked by donor and acceptor sites for RNA splicing. Highly efficient transcription is achieved with the early and late promoters from SV40, the long  
5 terminal repeats (LTRs) from Retroviruses, e.g., RSV, HTLVI, HIVI and the early promoter of the cytomegalovirus (CMV). However, cellular elements can also be used (e.g., the human actin promoter).

Suitable expression vectors for use in practicing the present invention include, for example, vectors such as pSVL and pMSG (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden),  
10 pRSVcat (ATCC 37152), pSV2dhfr (ATCC 37146), pBC12MI (ATCC 67109), pCMVSport 2.0, and pCMVSport 3.0. Mammalian host cells that could be used include, human Hela, 293, H9 and Jurkat cells, mouse NIH3T3 and C127 cells, Cos 1, Cos 7 and CV1, quail QC1-3 cells, mouse L cells and Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells.

15 Alternatively, the polypeptide can be expressed in stable cell lines containing the polynucleotide integrated into a chromosome. The co-transfection with a selectable marker such as dhfr, gpt, neomycin, hygromycin allows the identification and isolation of the transfected cells.

The transfected gene can also be amplified to express large amounts of the  
20 encoded protein. The DHFR (dihydrofolate reductase) marker is useful in developing cell lines that carry several hundred or even several thousand copies of the gene of interest. (See, e.g., Alt, F. W., et al., J. Biol. Chem. 253:1357-1370 (1978); Hamlin, J. L. and Ma, C., Biochem. et Biophys. Acta, 1097:107-143 (1990); Page, M. J. and Sydenham, M. A., Biotechnology 9:64-68 (1991).) Another useful selection marker  
25 is the enzyme glutamine synthase (GS) (Murphy et al., Biochem J. 227:277-279 (1991); Bebbington et al., Bio/Technology 10:169-175 (1992). Using these markers,

the mammalian cells are grown in selective medium and the cells with the highest resistance are selected. These cell lines contain the amplified gene(s) integrated into a chromosome. Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and NSO cells are often used for the production of proteins.

5           Derivatives of the plasmid pSV2-dhfr (ATCC Accession No. 37146), the expression vectors pC4 (ATCC Accession No. 209646) and pC6 (ATCC Accession No.209647) contain the strong promoter (LTR) of the Rous Sarcoma Virus (Cullen et al., Molecular and Cellular Biology, 438-447 (March, 1985)) plus a fragment of the CMV-enhancer (Boshart et al., Cell 41:521-530 (1985).) Multiple cloning sites, e.g.,  
10   with the restriction enzyme cleavage sites BamHI, XbaI and Asp718, facilitate the cloning of the gene of interest. The vectors also contain the 3' intron, the polyadenylation and termination signal of the rat preproinsulin gene, and the mouse DHFR gene under control of the SV40 early promoter.

          Specifically, the plasmid pC6, for example, is digested with appropriate  
15   restriction enzymes and then dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphates by procedures known in the art. The vector is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel.

          A polynucleotide of the present invention is amplified according to the protocol outlined in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the vector does not need a second signal peptide.  
20   Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

          The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("GeneClean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1%  
25   agarose gel.

The amplified fragment is then digested with the same restriction enzyme and purified on a 1% agarose gel. The isolated fragment and the dephosphorylated vector are then ligated with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC6 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking an active DHFR gene is used for transfection. Five  $\mu$ g of the expression plasmid pC6 a pC4 is cotransfected with 0.5  $\mu$ g of the plasmid pSVneo using lipofectin (Felgner et al., *supra*). The plasmid pSV2-neo contains a dominant selectable marker, the *neo* gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1 mg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of methotrexate plus 1 mg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of methotrexate (1  $\mu$ M, 2  $\mu$ M, 5  $\mu$ M, 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until clones are obtained which grow at a concentration of 100 - 200  $\mu$ M. Expression of the desired gene product is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot or by reversed phase HPLC analysis.

#### **Example 9: Protein Fusions**

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably fused to other proteins. These fusion proteins can be used for a variety of applications. For example, fusion of the present polypeptides to His-tag, HA-tag, protein A, IgG

domains, and maltose binding protein facilitates purification. (See Example 5; see also EP A 394,827; Traunecker, et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).) Similarly, fusion to IgG-1, IgG-3, and albumin increases the half-life time in vivo. Nuclear localization signals fused to the polypeptides of the present invention can target the protein to a specific subcellular localization, while covalent heterodimer or homodimers can increase or decrease the activity of a fusion protein. Fusion proteins can also create chimeric molecules having more than one function. Finally, fusion proteins can increase solubility and/or stability of the fused protein compared to the non-fused protein. All of the types of fusion proteins described above can be made by modifying the following protocol, which outlines the fusion of a polypeptide to an IgG molecule, or the protocol described in Example 5.

Briefly, the human Fc portion of the IgG molecule can be PCR amplified, using primers that span the 5' and 3' ends of the sequence described below. These primers also should have convenient restriction enzyme sites that will facilitate cloning into an expression vector, preferably a mammalian expression vector.

For example, if pC4 (Accession No. 209646) is used, the human Fc portion can be ligated into the BamHI cloning site. Note that the 3' BamHI site should be destroyed. Next, the vector containing the human Fc portion is re-restricted with BamHI, linearizing the vector, and a polynucleotide of the present invention, isolated by the PCR protocol described in Example 1, is ligated into this BamHI site. Note that the polynucleotide is cloned without a stop codon, otherwise a fusion protein will not be produced.

If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, pC4 does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

Human IgG Fc region:

GGGATCCGGAGCCCAAATCTTCTGACAAAACCTCACACATGCCCACCGTGC  
CCAGCACCTGAATTCGAGGGTGCACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCCAAAA  
5 CCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACTCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGT  
GGTGGACGTAAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGG  
ACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTA  
CAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACT  
GGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCA  
10 ACCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAAC  
CACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCAG  
GTCAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCAAGCGACATCGCCGT  
GGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACCTACAAGACCACGCCT  
CCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTG  
15 GACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCA  
TGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGG  
GTAAATGAGTGCGACGGCCGCGACTCTAGAGGAT (SEQ ID NO:1)

**Example 10: Production of an Antibody from a Polypeptide**

20           The antibodies of the present invention can be prepared by a variety of  
methods. (See, Current Protocols, Chapter 2.) As one example of such methods, cells  
expressing a polypeptide of the present invention is administered to an animal to  
induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. In a preferred  
method, a preparation of the secreted protein is prepared and purified to render it  
25 substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into  
an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

In the most preferred method, the antibodies of the present invention are monoclonal antibodies (or protein binding fragments thereof). Such monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma technology. (Köhler et al., *Nature* 256:495 (1975); Köhler et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.* 6:511 (1976); Köhler et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.* 6:292 (1976); Hammerling et al., in: *Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas*, Elsevier, N.Y., pp. 563-681 (1981).) In general, such procedures involve immunizing an animal (preferably a mouse) with polypeptide or, more preferably, with a secreted polypeptide-expressing cell. Such cells may be cultured in any suitable tissue culture medium; however, it is preferable to culture cells in Earle's modified Eagle's medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (inactivated at about 56 degrees C), and supplemented with about 10 g/l of nonessential amino acids, about 1,000 U/ml of penicillin, and about 100 ug/ml of streptomycin.

The splenocytes of such mice are extracted and fused with a suitable myeloma cell line. Any suitable myeloma cell line may be employed in accordance with the present invention; however, it is preferable to employ the parent myeloma cell line (SP2O), available from the ATCC. After fusion, the resulting hybridoma cells are selectively maintained in HAT medium, and then cloned by limiting dilution as described by Wands et al. (*Gastroenterology* 80:225-232 (1981).) The hybridoma cells obtained through such a selection are then assayed to identify clones which secrete antibodies capable of binding the polypeptide.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to the polypeptide can be produced in a two-step procedure using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, protein specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells,

and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the protein-specific antibody can be blocked by the polypeptide. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the protein-specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of  
5 further protein-specific antibodies.

It will be appreciated that Fab and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> and other fragments of the antibodies of the present invention may be used according to the methods disclosed herein. Such fragments are typically produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')<sub>2</sub>  
10 fragments). Alternatively, secreted protein-binding fragments can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology or through synthetic chemistry.

For in vivo use of antibodies in humans, it may be preferable to use "humanized" chimeric monoclonal antibodies. Such antibodies can be produced  
15 using genetic constructs derived from hybridoma cells producing the monoclonal antibodies described above. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. (See, for review, Morrison, Science 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., BioTechniques 4:214 (1986); Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Taniguchi et al., EP 171496; Morrison et al., EP 173494; Neuberger et al., WO 8601533; Robinson  
20 et al., WO 8702671; Boulianne et al., Nature 312:643 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 314:268 (1985).)

**Example 11: Production Of Secreted Protein For High-Throughput Screening Assays**

The following protocol produces a supernatant containing a polypeptide to be tested. This supernatant can then be used in the Screening Assays described in Examples 13-20.

First, dilute Poly-D-Lysine (644 587 Boehringer-Mannheim) stock solution  
5 (1mg/ml in PBS) 1:20 in PBS (w/o calcium or magnesium 17-516F Biowhittaker) for a working solution of 50ug/ml. Add 200 ul of this solution to each well (24 well plates) and incubate at RT for 20 minutes. Be sure to distribute the solution over each well (note: a 12-channel pipetter may be used with tips on every other channel). Aspirate off the Poly-D-Lysine solution and rinse with 1ml PBS (Phosphate Buffered  
10 Saline). The PBS should remain in the well until just prior to plating the cells and plates may be poly-lysine coated in advance for up to two weeks.

Plate 293T cells (do not carry cells past P+20) at  $2 \times 10^5$  cells/well in .5ml DMEM(Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium)(with 4.5 G/L glucose and L-glutamine (12-604F Biowhittaker))/10% heat inactivated FBS(14-503F Biowhittaker)/1x  
15 Penstrep(17-602E Biowhittaker). Let the cells grow overnight.

The next day, mix together in a sterile solution basin: 300 ul Lipofectamine (18324-012 Gibco/BRL) and 5ml Optimem I (31985070 Gibco/BRL)/96-well plate. With a small volume multi-channel pipetter, aliquot approximately 2ug of an expression vector containing a polynucleotide insert, produced by the methods  
20 described in Examples 8 or 9, into an appropriately labeled 96-well round bottom plate. With a multi-channel pipetter, add 50ul of the Lipofectamine/Optimem I mixture to each well. Pipette up and down gently to mix. Incubate at RT 15-45 minutes. After about 20 minutes, use a multi-channel pipetter to add 150ul Optimem I to each well. As a control, one plate of vector DNA lacking an insert should be  
25 transfected with each set of transfections.



Preferably, the transfection should be performed by tag-teaming the following tasks. By tag-teaming, hands on time is cut in half, and the cells do not spend too much time on PBS. First, person A aspirates off the media from four 24-well plates of cells, and then person B rinses each well with .5-1ml PBS. Person A then aspirates  
5 off PBS rinse, and person B, using a 12-channel pipetter with tips on every other channel, adds the 200ul of DNA/Lipofectamine/Optimem I complex to the odd wells first, then to the even wells, to each row on the 24-well plates. Incubate at 37 degrees C for 6 hours.

While cells are incubating, prepare appropriate media, either 1% BSA in  
10 DMEM with 1x penstrep, or CHO-5 media (116.6 mg/L of  $\text{CaCl}_2$  (anhyd); 0.00130 mg/L  $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 0.050 mg/L of  $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 0.417 mg/L of  $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 311.80 mg/L of KCl; 28.64 mg/L of  $\text{MgCl}_2$ ; 48.84 mg/L of  $\text{MgSO}_4$ ; 6995.50 mg/L of NaCl; 2400.0 mg/L of  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ ; 62.50 mg/L of  $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 71.02 mg/L of  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4$ ; .4320 mg/L of  $\text{ZnSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; .002 mg/L of Arachidonic Acid ; 1.022 mg/L  
15 of Cholesterol; .070 mg/L of DL-alpha-Tocopherol-Acetate; 0.0520 mg/L of Linoleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Linolenic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Myristic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Oleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitric Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitic Acid; 100 mg/L of Pluronic F-68; 0.010 mg/L of Stearic Acid; 2.20 mg/L of Tween 80; 4551 mg/L of D-Glucose; 130.85 mg/ml of L- Alanine; 147.50 mg/ml of L-Arginine-HCL; 7.50 mg/ml  
20 of L-Asparagine- $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 6.65 mg/ml of L-Aspartic Acid; 29.56 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL- $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 31.29 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL; 7.35 mg/ml of L-Glutamic Acid; 365.0 mg/ml of L-Glutamine; 18.75 mg/ml of Glycine; 52.48 mg/ml of L-Histidine-HCL- $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 106.97 mg/ml of L-Isoleucine; 111.45 mg/ml of L-Leucine; 163.75 mg/ml of L-Lysine HCL; 32.34 mg/ml of L-Methionine; 68.48 mg/ml of L-Phenylalanine; 40.0  
25 mg/ml of L-Proline; 26.25 mg/ml of L-Serine; 101.05 mg/ml of L-Threonine; 19.22 mg/ml of L-Tryptophan; 91.79 mg/ml of L-Tyrosine-2Na-2 $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; 99.65 mg/ml of L-

Valine; 0.0035 mg/L of Biotin; 3.24 mg/L of D-Ca Pantothenate; 11.78 mg/L of Choline Chloride; 4.65 mg/L of Folic Acid; 15.60 mg/L of i-Inositol; 3.02 mg/L of Niacinamide; 3.00 mg/L of Pyridoxal HCL; 0.031 mg/L of Pyridoxine HCL; 0.319 mg/L of Riboflavin; 3.17 mg/L of Thiamine HCL; 0.365 mg/L of Thymidine; and  
5 0.680 mg/L of Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>; 25 mM of HEPES Buffer; 2.39 mg/L of Na Hypoxanthine; 0.105 mg/L of Lipoic Acid; 0.081 mg/L of Sodium Putrescine-2HCL; 55.0 mg/L of Sodium Pyruvate; 0.0067 mg/L of Sodium Selenite; 20uM of Ethanolamine; 0.122 mg/L of Ferric Citrate; 41.70 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Linoleic Acid; 33.33 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed  
10 with Oleic Acid; and 10 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Retinal) with 2mm glutamine and 1x penstrep. (BSA (81-068-3 Bayer) 100gm dissolved in 1L DMEM for a 10% BSA stock solution). Filter the media and collect 50 ul for endotoxin assay in 15ml polystyrene conical.

The transfection reaction is terminated, preferably by tag-teaming, at the end  
15 of the incubation period. Person A aspirates off the transfection media, while person B adds 1.5ml appropriate media to each well. Incubate at 37 degrees C for 45 or 72 hours depending on the media used: 1%BSA for 45 hours or CHO-5 for 72 hours.

On day four, using a 300ul multichannel pipetter, aliquot 600ul in one 1ml deep well plate and the remaining supernatant into a 2ml deep well. The supernatants  
20 from each well can then be used in the assays described in Examples 13-20.

It is specifically understood that when activity is obtained in any of the assays described below using a supernatant, the activity originates from either the polypeptide directly (e.g., as a secreted protein) or by the polypeptide inducing expression of other proteins, which are then secreted into the supernatant. Thus, the  
25 invention further provides a method of identifying the protein in the supernatant characterized by an activity in a particular assay.

**Example 12: Construction of GAS Reporter Construct**

One signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells is called the Jaks-STATs pathway. Activated proteins in the Jaks-STATs pathway bind to gamma activation site "GAS" elements or interferon-sensitive responsive element ("ISRE"), located in the promoter of many genes. The binding of a protein to these elements alter the expression of the associated gene.

GAS and ISRE elements are recognized by a class of transcription factors called Signal Transducers and Activators of Transcription, or "STATs." There are six members of the STATs family. Stat1 and Stat3 are present in many cell types, as is Stat2 (as response to IFN-alpha is widespread). Stat4 is more restricted and is not in many cell types though it has been found in T helper class I, cells after treatment with IL-12. Stat5 was originally called mammary growth factor, but has been found at higher concentrations in other cells including myeloid cells. It can be activated in tissue culture cells by many cytokines.

The STATs are activated to translocate from the cytoplasm to the nucleus upon tyrosine phosphorylation by a set of kinases known as the Janus Kinase ("Jaks") family. Jaks represent a distinct family of soluble tyrosine kinases and include Tyk2, Jak1, Jak2, and Jak3. These kinases display significant sequence similarity and are generally catalytically inactive in resting cells.

The Jaks are activated by a wide range of receptors summarized in the Table below. (Adapted from review by Schidler and Darnell, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 64:621-51 (1995).) A cytokine receptor family, capable of activating Jaks, is divided into two groups: (a) Class I includes receptors for IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-6, IL-7, IL-9, IL-11, IL-12, IL-15, Epo, PRL, GH, G-CSF, GM-CSF, LIF, CNTF, and thrombopoietin; and (b)

Class 2 includes IFN-a, IFN-g, and IL-10. The Class 1 receptors share a conserved cysteine motif (a set of four conserved cysteines and one tryptophan) and a WSXWS motif (a membrane proximal region encoding Trp-Ser-Xxx-Trp-Ser (SEQ ID NO:2)).

Thus, on binding of a ligand to a receptor, Jaks are activated, which in turn  
5 activate STATs, which then translocate and bind to GAS elements. This entire process is encompassed in the Jaks-STATs signal transduction pathway.

Therefore, activation of the Jaks-STATs pathway, reflected by the binding of the GAS or the ISRE element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells. For example, growth factors and cytokines  
10 are known to activate the Jaks-STATs pathway. (See Table below.) Thus, by using GAS elements linked to reporter molecules, activators of the Jaks-STATs pathway can be identified.

	<u>Ligand</u>	<u>tyk2</u>	<u>JAKs</u> <u>Jak1</u>	<u>Jak2</u>	<u>Jak3</u>	<u>STATS GAS(elements) or ISRE</u>
	<u>IFN family</u>					
5	IFN-a/B	+	+	-	-	1,2,3 ISRE
	IFN-g		+	+	-	1 GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
	Il-10	+	?	?	-	1,3
	<u>gp130 family</u>					
10	IL-6 (Pleiotrophic)	+	+	+	?	1,3 GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
	Il-11(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	?	?	1,3
	OnM(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	+	?	1,3
	LIF(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	+	?	1,3
	CNTF(Pleiotrophic)	-/+	+	+	?	1,3
15	G-CSF(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	?	?	1,3
	IL-12(Pleiotrophic)	+	-	+	+	1,3
	<u>g-C family</u>					
	IL-2 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	1,3,5 GAS
20	IL-4 (lymph/myeloid)	-	+	-	+	6 GAS (IRF1 = IFP >>Ly6)(IgH)
	IL-7 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	5 GAS
	IL-9 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	5 GAS
	IL-13 (lymphocyte)	-	+	?	?	6 GAS
	IL-15	?	+	?	+	5 GAS
25	<u>gp140 family</u>					
	IL-3 (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5 GAS (IRF1>IFP>>Ly6)
	IL-5 (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5 GAS
	GM-CSF (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5 GAS
30	<u>Growth hormone family</u>					
	GH	?	-	+	-	5
	PRL	?	+/-	+	-	1,3,5
	EPO	?	-	+	-	5 GAS(B-CAS>IRF1=IFP>>Ly6)
35	<u>Receptor Tyrosine Kinases</u>					
	EGF	?	+	+	-	1,3 GAS (IRF1)
	PDGF	?	+	+	-	1,3
	CSF-1	?	+	+	-	1,3 GAS (not IRF1)
40						

To construct a synthetic GAS containing promoter element, which is used in the Biological Assays described in Examples 13-14, a PCR based strategy is employed to generate a GAS-SV40 promoter sequence. The 5' primer contains four tandem copies of the GAS binding site found in the IRF1 promoter and previously demonstrated to bind STATs upon induction with a range of cytokines (Rothman et al., Immunity 1:457-468 (1994).), although other GAS or ISRE elements can be used instead. The 5' primer also contains 18bp of sequence complementary to the SV40 early promoter sequence and is flanked with an XhoI site. The sequence of the 5' primer is:

10 5':GCGCCTCGAGATTTCCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCCGAAATGATTTCCCG  
GAAATGATTTCCCGAAATATCTGCCATCTCAATTAG:3' (SEQ ID NO:3)

The downstream primer is complementary to the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site: 5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTTGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

15 PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in the B-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI/Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene.) Sequencing with forward and reverse primers confirms that the insert contains the following sequence:

20 5':CTCGAGATTTCCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCCGAAATGATTTCCCGAAA  
TGATTTCCCGAAATATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCG  
CCCCTAACTCCGCCATCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCAGTTCCGCCATTCT  
CCGCCCCATGGCTGACTAATTTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCC  
TCGGCCTCTGAGCTATTCCAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTTTGGAGGCCT  
25 AGGCTTTTGCAAAAAGCTT:3' (SEQ ID NO:5)

With this GAS promoter element linked to the SV40 promoter, a GAS:SEAP2 reporter construct is next engineered. Here, the reporter molecule is a secreted alkaline phosphatase, or "SEAP." Clearly, however, any reporter molecule can be instead of SEAP, in this or in any of the other Examples. Well known reporter

5 molecules that can be used instead of SEAP include chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT), luciferase, alkaline phosphatase, B-galactosidase, green fluorescent protein (GFP), or any protein detectable by an antibody.

The above sequence confirmed synthetic GAS-SV40 promoter element is subcloned into the pSEAP-Promoter vector obtained from Clontech using HindIII and

10 XhoI, effectively replacing the SV40 promoter with the amplified GAS:SV40 promoter element, to create the GAS-SEAP vector. However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

Thus, in order to generate mammalian stable cell lines expressing the GAS-

15 SEAP reporter, the GAS-SEAP cassette is removed from the GAS-SEAP vector using SalI and NotI, and inserted into a backbone vector containing the neomycin resistance gene, such as pGFP-1 (Clontech), using these restriction sites in the multiple cloning site, to create the GAS-SEAP/Neo vector. Once this vector is transfected into mammalian cells, this vector can then be used as a reporter molecule for GAS binding

20 as described in Examples 13-14.

Other constructs can be made using the above description and replacing GAS with a different promoter sequence. For example, construction of reporter molecules containing NFK-B and EGR promoter sequences are described in Examples 15 and 16. However, many other promoters can be substituted using the protocols described

25 in these Examples. For instance, SRE, IL-2, NFAT, or Osteocalcin promoters can be substituted, alone or in combination (e.g., GAS/NF-KB/EGR, GAS/NF-KB, IL-

2/NFAT, or NF-KB/GAS). Similarly, other cell lines can be used to test reporter construct activity, such as HELA (epithelial), HUVEC (endothelial), Reh (B-cell), Saos-2 (osteoblast), HUVAC (aortic), or Cardiomyocyte.

5    **Example 13: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity.**

          The following protocol is used to assess T-cell activity by identifying factors, and determining whether supernate containing a polypeptide of the invention proliferates and/or differentiates T-cells. T-cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12. Thus, factors that increase SEAP  
10   activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The T-cell used in this assay is Jurkat T-cells (ATCC Accession No. TIB-152), although Molt-3 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1552) and Molt-4 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1582) cells can also be used.

          Jurkat T-cells are lymphoblastic CD4+ Th1 helper cells. In order to generate  
15   stable cell lines, approximately 2 million Jurkat cells are transfected with the GAS-SEAP/neo vector using DMRIE-C (Life Technologies)(transfection procedure described below). The transfected cells are seeded to a density of approximately 20,000 cells per well and transfectants resistant to 1 mg/ml gentamicin selected. Resistant colonies are expanded and then tested for their response to increasing  
20   concentrations of interferon gamma. The dose response of a selected clone is demonstrated.

          Specifically, the following protocol will yield sufficient cells for 75 wells containing 200 ul of cells. Thus, it is either scaled up, or performed in multiple to generate sufficient cells for multiple 96 well plates. Jurkat cells are maintained in  
25   RPMI + 10% serum with 1%Pen-Strep. Combine 2.5 mls of OPTI-MEM (Life



Technologies) with 10 ug of plasmid DNA in a T25 flask. Add 2.5 ml OPTI-MEM containing 50 ul of DMRIE-C and incubate at room temperature for 15-45 mins.

During the incubation period, count cell concentration, spin down the required number of cells ( $10^7$  per transfection), and resuspend in OPTI-MEM to a final  
5 concentration of  $10^7$  cells/ml. Then add 1ml of  $1 \times 10^7$  cells in OPTI-MEM to T25 flask and incubate at 37 degrees C for 6 hrs. After the incubation, add 10 ml of RPMI + 15% serum.

The Jurkat:GAS-SEAP stable reporter lines are maintained in RPMI + 10% serum, 1 mg/ml Gentamicin, and 1% Pen-Strep. These cells are treated with  
10 supernatants containing polypeptides of the invention and/or induced polypeptides of the invention as produced by the protocol described in Example 11.

On the day of treatment with the supernatant, the cells should be washed and resuspended in fresh RPMI + 10% serum to a density of 500,000 cells per ml. The exact number of cells required will depend on the number of supernatants being  
15 screened. For one 96 well plate, approximately 10 million cells (for 10 plates, 100 million cells) are required.

Transfer the cells to a triangular reservoir boat, in order to dispense the cells into a 96 well dish, using a 12 channel pipette. Using a 12 channel pipette, transfer 200 ul of cells into each well (therefore adding 100,000 cells per well).

20 After all the plates have been seeded, 50 ul of the supernatants are transferred directly from the 96 well plate containing the supernatants into each well using a 12 channel pipette. In addition, a dose of exogenous interferon gamma (0.1, 1.0, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11 to serve as additional positive controls for the assay.

25 The 96 well dishes containing Jurkat cells treated with supernatants are placed in an incubator for 48 hrs (note: this time is variable between 48-72 hrs). 35 ul

samples from each well are then transferred to an opaque 96 well plate using a 12 channel pipette. The opaque plates should be covered (using sellophene covers) and stored at -20 degrees C until SEAP assays are performed according to Example 17. The plates containing the remaining treated cells are placed at 4 degrees C and serve  
5 as a source of material for repeating the assay on a specific well if desired.

As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate Jurkat T cells. Over 30 fold induction is typically observed in the positive control wells.

The above protocol may be used in the generation of both transient, as well as,  
10 stable transfected cells, which would be apparent to those of skill in the art.

#### **Example 14: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Myeloid Activity**

The following protocol is used to assess myeloid activity by determining whether polypeptides of the invention proliferates and/or differentiates myeloid cells.  
15 Myeloid cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12. Thus, factors that increase SEAP activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The myeloid cell used in this assay is U937, a pre-monocyte cell line, although TF-1, HL60, or KG1 can be used.

To transiently transfect U937 cells with the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct  
20 produced in Example 12, a DEAE-Dextran method (Kharbanda et. al., 1994, Cell Growth & Differentiation, 5:259-265) is used. First, harvest  $2 \times 10^7$  U937 cells and wash with PBS. The U937 cells are usually grown in RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 mg/ml streptomycin.

25 Next, suspend the cells in 1 ml of 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4) buffer containing 0.5 mg/ml DEAE-Dextran, 8 ug GAS-SEAP2 plasmid DNA, 140 mM NaCl, 5 mM

KCl, 375  $\mu$ M  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 1 mM  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , and 675  $\mu$ M  $\text{CaCl}_2$ . Incubate at 37 degrees C for 45 min.

Wash the cells with RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% FBS and then resuspend in 10 ml complete medium and incubate at 37 degrees C for 36 hr.

- 5           The GAS-SEAP/U937 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 400  $\mu$ g/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 400  $\mu$ g/ml G418 for couple of passages.

- These cells are tested by harvesting  $1 \times 10^8$  cells (this is enough for ten 96-well plates assay) and wash with PBS. Suspend the cells in 200 ml above described  
10   growth medium, with a final density of  $5 \times 10^5$  cells/ml. Plate 200  $\mu$ l cells per well in the 96-well plate (or  $1 \times 10^5$  cells/well).

- Add 50  $\mu$ l of the supernatant prepared by the protocol described in Example  
11. Incubate at 37 degrees C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml  
interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate U937 cells. Over 30 fold  
15   induction is typically observed in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the  
supernatant according to the protocol described in Example 17.

**Example 15: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Neuronal Activity.**

- When cells undergo differentiation and proliferation, a group of genes are  
20   activated through many different signal transduction pathways. One of these genes,  
EGR1 (early growth response gene 1), is induced in various tissues and cell types  
upon activation. The promoter of EGR1 is responsible for such induction. Using the  
EGR1 promoter linked to reporter molecules, activation of cells can be assessed.

- Particularly, the following protocol is used to assess neuronal activity in PC12  
25   cell lines. PC12 cells (rat pheochromocytoma cells) are known to proliferate and/or  
differentiate by activation with a number of mitogens, such as TPA (tetradecanoyl

phorbol acetate), NGF (nerve growth factor), and EGF (epidermal growth factor).

The EGR1 gene expression is activated during this treatment. Thus, by stably transfecting PC12 cells with a construct containing an EGR promoter linked to SEAP reporter, activation of PC12 cells can be assessed.

5           The EGR/SEAP reporter construct can be assembled by the following protocol. The EGR-1 promoter sequence (-633 to +1)(Sakamoto K et al., Oncogene 6:867-871 (1991)) can be PCR amplified from human genomic DNA using the following primers:

5' GCGCTCGAGGGATGACAGCGATAGAACCCCGG -3' (SEQ ID NO:6)

10           5' GCGAAGCTTCGCGACTCCCCGGATCCGCCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:7)

          Using the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector produced in Example 12, EGR1 amplified product can then be inserted into this vector. Linearize the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector using restriction enzymes XhoI/HindIII, removing the GAS/SV40 stuffer. Restrict the EGR1 amplified product with these same enzymes. Ligate the vector and the EGR1  
15 promoter.

          To prepare 96 well-plates for cell culture, two mls of a coating solution (1:30 dilution of collagen type I (Upstate Biotech Inc. Cat#08-115) in 30% ethanol (filter sterilized)) is added per one 10 cm plate or 50 ml per well of the 96-well plate, and allowed to air dry for 2 hr.

20           PC12 cells are routinely grown in RPMI-1640 medium (Bio Whittaker) containing 10% horse serum (JRH BIOSCIENCES, Cat. # 12449-78P), 5% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 ug/ml streptomycin on a precoated 10 cm tissue culture dish. One to four split is done every three to four days. Cells are removed from the plates by scraping and  
25 resuspended with pipetting up and down for more than 15 times.

Transfect the EGR/SEAP/Neo construct into PC12 using the Lipofectamine protocol described in Example 11. EGR-SEAP/PC12 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 300 ug/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 300 ug/ml G418  
5 for couple of passages.

To assay for neuronal activity, a 10 cm plate with cells around 70 to 80% confluent is screened by removing the old medium. Wash the cells once with PBS (Phosphate buffered saline). Then starve the cells in low serum medium (RPMI-1640 containing 1% horse serum and 0.5% FBS with antibiotics) overnight.

10 The next morning, remove the medium and wash the cells with PBS. Scrape off the cells from the plate, suspend the cells well in 2 ml low serum medium. Count the cell number and add more low serum medium to reach final cell density as  $5 \times 10^5$  cells/ml.

Add 200 ul of the cell suspension to each well of 96-well plate (equivalent to  
15  $1 \times 10^5$  cells/well). Add 50 ul supernatant produced by Example 11, 37°C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, a growth factor known to activate PC12 cells through EGR can be used, such as 50 ng/ul of Neuronal Growth Factor (NGF). Over fifty-fold induction of SEAP is typically seen in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the supernatant according to Example 17.

20

#### **Example 16: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity**

NF-KB (Nuclear Factor KB) is a transcription factor activated by a wide variety of agents including the inflammatory cytokines IL-1 and TNF, CD30 and CD40, lymphotoxin-alpha and lymphotoxin-beta, by exposure to LPS or thrombin,  
25 and by expression of certain viral gene products. As a transcription factor, NF-KB regulates the expression of genes involved in immune cell activation, control of

apoptosis (NF- KB appears to shield cells from apoptosis), B and T-cell development, anti-viral and antimicrobial responses, and multiple stress responses.

In non-stimulated conditions, NF- KB is retained in the cytoplasm with I-KB (Inhibitor KB). However, upon stimulation, I- KB is phosphorylated and degraded,  
5 causing NF- KB to shuttle to the nucleus, thereby activating transcription of target genes. Target genes activated by NF- KB include IL-2, IL-6, GM-CSF, ICAM-1 and class I MHC.

Due to its central role and ability to respond to a range of stimuli, reporter constructs utilizing the NF-KB promoter element are used to screen the supernatants  
10 produced in Example 11. Activators or inhibitors of NF-KB would be useful in treating diseases. For example, inhibitors of NF-KB could be used to treat those diseases related to the acute or chronic activation of NF-KB, such as rheumatoid arthritis.

To construct a vector containing the NF-KB promoter element, a PCR based  
15 strategy is employed. The upstream primer contains four tandem copies of the NF-KB binding site (GGGGACTTTCCC) (SEQ ID NO:8), 18 bp of sequence complementary to the 5' end of the SV40 early promoter sequence, and is flanked with an XhoI site:

5':GCGGCCTCGAGGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGAC  
20 TTTCCATCCTGCCATCTCAATTAG:3' (SEQ ID NO:9)

The downstream primer is complementary to the 3' end of the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site:

5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTTGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in  
25 the pB-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI and Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene)

Sequencing with the T7 and T3 primers confirms the insert contains the following sequence:

5':CTCGAGGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCC  
 5 ATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCC  
 ATCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCAGTTCCGCCCATTCTCCGCCCCATGGCTGA  
 CTAATTTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCCTCGGCCTCTGAGCTA  
 TTCCAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTTTGGAGGCCTAGGCTTTTGCAAAAA  
 GCTT:3' (SEQ ID NO:10)

10

Next, replace the SV40 minimal promoter element present in the pSEAP2-promoter plasmid (Clontech) with this NF-KB/SV40 fragment using XhoI and HindIII. However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

15

In order to generate stable mammalian cell lines, the NF-KB/SV40/SEAP cassette is removed from the above NF-KB/SEAP vector using restriction enzymes Sall and NotI, and inserted into a vector containing neomycin resistance. Particularly, the NF-KB/SV40/SEAP cassette was inserted into pGFP-1 (Clontech), replacing the GFP gene, after restricting pGFP-1 with Sall and NotI.

20

Once NF-KB/SV40/SEAP/Neo vector is created, stable Jurkat T-cells are created and maintained according to the protocol described in Example 13. Similarly, the method for assaying supernatants with these stable Jurkat T-cells is also described in Example 13. As a positive control, exogenous TNF alpha (0.1, 1, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11, with a 5-10 fold activation typically observed.

25

#### **Example 17: Assay for SEAP Activity**

As a reporter molecule for the assays described in Examples 13-16, SEAP activity is assayed using the Tropix Phospho-light Kit (Cat. BP-400) according to the following general procedure. The Tropix Phospho-light Kit supplies the Dilution, Assay, and Reaction Buffers used below.

- 5           Prime a dispenser with the 2.5x Dilution Buffer and dispense 15 ul of 2.5x dilution buffer into Optiplates containing 35 ul of a supernatant. Seal the plates with a plastic sealer and incubate at 65 degree C for 30 min. Separate the Optiplates to avoid uneven heating.

- Cool the samples to room temperature for 15 minutes. Empty the dispenser  
10       and prime with the Assay Buffer. Add 50 ml Assay Buffer and incubate at room temperature 5 min. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Reaction Buffer (see the table below). Add 50 ul Reaction Buffer and incubate at room temperature for 20 minutes. Since the intensity of the chemiluminescent signal is time dependent, and it takes about 10 minutes to read 5 plates on luminometer, one should treat 5 plates at  
15       each time and start the second set 10 minutes later.

          Read the relative light unit in the luminometer. Set H12 as blank, and print the results. An increase in chemiluminescence indicates reporter activity.

**Reaction Buffer Formulation:**

# of plates	Rxn buffer diluent (ml)	CSPD (ml)
10	60	3
11	65	3.25
12	70	3.5
13	75	3.75
14	80	4
15	85	4.25
16	90	4.5
17	95	4.75
18	100	5
19	105	5.25
20	110	5.5



21	115	5.75
22	120	6
23	125	6.25
24	130	6.5
25	135	6.75
26	140	7
27	145	7.25
28	150	7.5
29	155	7.75
30	160	8
31	165	8.25
32	170	8.5
33	175	8.75
34	180	9
35	185	9.25
36	190	9.5
37	195	9.75
38	200	10
39	205	10.25
40	210	10.5
41	215	10.75
42	220	11
43	225	11.25
44	230	11.5
45	235	11.75
46	240	12
47	245	12.25
48	250	12.5
49	255	12.75
50	260	13

---

### **Example 18: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Changes in Small**

#### **Molecule Concentration and Membrane Permeability**

Binding of a ligand to a receptor is known to alter intracellular levels of small  
5 molecules, such as calcium, potassium, sodium, and pH, as well as alter membrane  
potential. These alterations can be measured in an assay to identify supernatants  
which bind to receptors of a particular cell. Although the following protocol  
describes an assay for calcium, this protocol can easily be modified to detect changes

in potassium, sodium, pH, membrane potential, or any other small molecule which is detectable by a fluorescent probe.

The following assay uses Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader ("FLIPR") to measure changes in fluorescent molecules (Molecular Probes) that bind small  
5 molecules. Clearly, any fluorescent molecule detecting a small molecule can be used instead of the calcium fluorescent molecule, fluo-4 (Molecular Probes, Inc.; catalog no. F-14202), used here.

For adherent cells, seed the cells at 10,000 -20,000 cells/well in a Co-star black 96-well plate with clear bottom. The plate is incubated in a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator for  
10 20 hours. The adherent cells are washed two times in Biotek washer with 200 ul of HBSS (Hank's Balanced Salt Solution) leaving 100 ul of buffer after the final wash.

A stock solution of 1 mg/ml fluo-4 is made in 10% pluronic acid DMSO. To load the cells with fluo-4, 50 ul of 12 ug/ml fluo-4 is added to each well. The plate is incubated at 37 degrees C in a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator for 60 min. The plate is washed four  
15 times in the Biotek washer with HBSS leaving 100 ul of buffer.

For non-adherent cells, the cells are spun down from culture media. Cells are re-suspended to  $2-5 \times 10^6$  cells/ml with HBSS in a 50-ml conical tube. 4 ul of 1 mg/ml fluo-4 solution in 10% pluronic acid DMSO is added to each ml of cell suspension. The tube is then placed in a 37 degrees C water bath for 30-60 min. The cells are  
20 washed twice with HBSS, resuspended to  $1 \times 10^6$  cells/ml, and dispensed into a microplate, 100 ul/well. The plate is centrifuged at 1000 rpm for 5 min. The plate is then washed once in Denley CellWash with 200 ul, followed by an aspiration step to 100 ul final volume.

For a non-cell based assay, each well contains a fluorescent molecule, such as  
25 fluo-4. The supernatant is added to the well, and a change in fluorescence is detected.

To measure the fluorescence of intracellular calcium, the FLIPR is set for the following parameters: (1) System gain is 300-800 mW; (2) Exposure time is 0.4 second; (3) Camera F/stop is F/2; (4) Excitation is 488 nm; (5) Emission is 530 nm; and (6) Sample addition is 50 ul. Increased emission at 530 nm indicates an  
5 extracellular signaling event which has resulted in an increase in the intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{++}$  concentration.

**Example 19: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Tyrosine Kinase Activity**

10 The Protein Tyrosine Kinases (PTK) represent a diverse group of transmembrane and cytoplasmic kinases. Within the Receptor Protein Tyrosine Kinase (RPTK) group are receptors for a range of mitogenic and metabolic growth factors including the PDGF, FGF, EGF, NGF, HGF and Insulin receptor subfamilies. In addition there are a large family of RPTKs for which the corresponding ligand is  
15 unknown. Ligands for RPTKs include mainly secreted small proteins, but also membrane-bound and extracellular matrix proteins.

Activation of RPTK by ligands involves ligand-mediated receptor dimerization, resulting in transphosphorylation of the receptor subunits and activation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. The cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases include  
20 receptor associated tyrosine kinases of the src-family (e.g., src, yes, lck, lyn, fyn) and non-receptor linked and cytosolic protein tyrosine kinases, such as the Jak family, members of which mediate signal transduction triggered by the cytokine superfamily of receptors (e.g., the Interleukins, Interferons, GM-CSF, and Leptin).

Because of the wide range of known factors capable of stimulating tyrosine  
25 kinase activity, the identification of novel human secreted proteins capable of activating tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways are of interest. Therefore, the

following protocol is designed to identify those novel human secreted proteins capable of activating the tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways.

Seed target cells (e.g., primary keratinocytes) at a density of approximately 25,000 cells per well in a 96 well Loprodyne Silent Screen Plates purchased from  
5 Nalge Nunc (Naperville, IL). The plates are sterilized with two 30 minute rinses with 100% ethanol, rinsed with water and dried overnight. Some plates are coated for 2 hr with 100 ml of cell culture grade type I collagen (50 mg/ml), gelatin (2%) or polylysine (50 mg/ml), all of which can be purchased from Sigma Chemicals (St. Louis, MO) or 10% Matrigel purchased from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA), or  
10 calf serum, rinsed with PBS and stored at 4 degree C. Cell growth on these plates is assayed by seeding 5,000 cells/well in growth medium and indirect quantitation of cell number through use of alamarBlue as described by the manufacturer Alamar Biosciences, Inc. (Sacramento, CA) after 48 hr. Falcon plate covers #3071 from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA) are used to cover the Loprodyne Silent Screen  
15 Plates. Falcon Microtest III cell culture plates can also be used in some proliferation experiments.

To prepare extracts, A431 cells are seeded onto the nylon membranes of Loprodyne plates (20,000/200ml/well) and cultured overnight in complete medium. Cells are quiesced by incubation in serum-free basal medium for 24 hr. After 5-20  
20 minutes treatment with EGF (60ng/ml) or 50 ul of the supernatant produced in Example 11, the medium was removed and 100 ml of extraction buffer ((20 mM HEPES pH 7.5, 0.15 M NaCl, 1% Triton X-100, 0.1% SDS, 2 mM Na<sub>3</sub>VO<sub>4</sub>, 2 mM Na<sub>4</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and a cocktail of protease inhibitors (# 1836170) obtained from Boehringer Mannheim (Indianapolis, IN) is added to each well and the plate is  
25 shaken on a rotating shaker for 5 minutes at 4 degrees C. The plate is then placed in a vacuum transfer manifold and the extract filtered through the 0.45 mm membrane

bottoms of each well using house vacuum. Extracts are collected in a 96-well catch/assay plate in the bottom of the vacuum manifold and immediately placed on ice. To obtain extracts clarified by centrifugation, the content of each well, after detergent solubilization for 5 minutes, is removed and centrifuged for 15 minutes at 5 degrees C at 16,000 x g.

Test the filtered extracts for levels of tyrosine kinase activity. Although many methods of detecting tyrosine kinase activity are known, one method is described here.

Generally, the tyrosine kinase activity of a supernatant is evaluated by determining its ability to phosphorylate a tyrosine residue on a specific substrate (a biotinylated peptide). Biotinylated peptides that can be used for this purpose include PSK1 (corresponding to amino acids 6-20 of the cell division kinase cdc2-p34) and PSK2 (corresponding to amino acids 1-17 of gastrin). Both peptides are substrates for a range of tyrosine kinases and are available from Boehringer Mannheim.

The tyrosine kinase reaction is set up by adding the following components in order. First, add 10ul of 5uM Biotinylated Peptide, then 10ul ATP/Mg<sub>2+</sub> (5mM ATP/50mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>), then 10ul of 5x Assay Buffer (40mM imidazole hydrochloride, pH7.3, 40 mM beta-glycerophosphate, 1mM EGTA, 100mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 5 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.5 mg/ml BSA), then 5ul of Sodium Vanadate(1mM), and then 5ul of water. Mix the components gently and preincubate the reaction mix at 30 degrees C for 2 min. Initial the reaction by adding 10ul of the control enzyme or the filtered supernatant.

The tyrosine kinase assay reaction is then terminated by adding 10 ul of 120mM EDTA and place the reactions on ice.

Tyrosine kinase activity is determined by transferring 50 ul aliquot of reaction mixture to a microtiter plate (MTP) module and incubating at 37 degrees C for 20

min. This allows the streptavidin coated 96 well plate to associate with the biotinylated peptide. Wash the MTP module with 300ul/well of PBS four times. Next add 75 ul of anti-phosphotyrosine antibody conjugated to horse radish peroxidase(anti-P-Tyr-POD(0.5u/ml)) to each well and incubate at 37 degrees C for  
5 one hour. Wash the well as above.

Next add 100ul of peroxidase substrate solution (Boehringer Mannheim) and incubate at room temperature for at least 5 mins (up to 30 min). Measure the absorbance of the sample at 405 nm by using ELISA reader. The level of bound peroxidase activity is quantitated using an ELISA reader and reflects the level of  
10 tyrosine kinase activity.

**Example 20: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Phosphorylation Activity**

As a potential alternative and/or compliment to the assay of protein tyrosine  
15 kinase activity described in Example 19, an assay which detects activation (phosphorylation) of major intracellular signal transduction intermediates can also be used. For example, as described below one particular assay can detect tyrosine phosphorylation of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases. However, phosphorylation of other molecules, such as Raf, JNK, p38 MAP, Map kinase kinase (MEK), MEK kinase,  
20 Src, Muscle specific kinase (MuSK), IRAK, Tec, and Janus, as well as any other phosphoserine, phosphotyrosine, or phosphothreonine molecule, can be detected by substituting these molecules for Erk-1 or Erk-2 in the following assay.

Specifically, assay plates are made by coating the wells of a 96-well ELISA plate with 0.1ml of protein G (1ug/ml) for 2 hr at room temp, (RT). The plates are  
25 then rinsed with PBS and blocked with 3% BSA/PBS for 1 hr at RT. The protein G plates are then treated with 2 commercial monoclonal antibodies (100ng/well) against

Erk-1 and Erk-2 (1 hr at RT) (Santa Cruz Biotechnology). (To detect other molecules, this step can easily be modified by substituting a monoclonal antibody detecting any of the above described molecules.) After 3-5 rinses with PBS, the plates are stored at 4 degrees C until use.

- 5           A431 cells are seeded at 20,000/well in a 96-well Loprodyne filterplate and cultured overnight in growth medium. The cells are then starved for 48 hr in basal medium (DMEM) and then treated with EGF (6ng/well) or 50 ul of the supernatants obtained in Example 11 for 5-20 minutes. The cells are then solubilized and extracts filtered directly into the assay plate.
- 10           After incubation with the extract for 1 hr at RT, the wells are again rinsed. As a positive control, a commercial preparation of MAP kinase (10ng/well) is used in place of A431 extract. Plates are then treated with a commercial polyclonal (rabbit) antibody (1ug/ml) which specifically recognizes the phosphorylated epitope of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases (1 hr at RT). This antibody is biotinylated by standard
- 15           procedures. The bound polyclonal antibody is then quantitated by successive incubations with Europium-streptavidin and Europium fluorescence enhancing reagent in the Wallac DELFIA instrument (time-resolved fluorescence). An increased fluorescent signal over background indicates a phosphorylation.

20           **Example 21: Method of Determining Alterations in a Gene Corresponding to a Polynucleotide**

- RNA isolated from entire families or individual patients presenting with a phenotype of interest (such as a disease) is be isolated. cDNA is then generated from these RNA samples using protocols known in the art. (See, Sambrook.) The cDNA
- 25           is then used as a template for PCR, employing primers surrounding regions of interest in SEQ ID NO:X. Suggested PCR conditions consist of 35 cycles at 95 degrees C for

30 seconds; 60-120 seconds at 52-58 degrees C; and 60-120 seconds at 70 degrees C, using buffer solutions described in Sidransky et al., Science 252:706 (1991).

PCR products are then sequenced using primers labeled at their 5' end with T4 polynucleotide kinase, employing SequiTherm Polymerase. (Epicentre Technologies). The intron-exon borders of selected exons is also determined and genomic PCR products analyzed to confirm the results. PCR products harboring suspected mutations is then cloned and sequenced to validate the results of the direct sequencing.

PCR products is cloned into T-tailed vectors as described in Holton et al., Nucleic Acids Research, 19:1156 (1991) and sequenced with T7 polymerase (United States Biochemical). Affected individuals are identified by mutations not present in unaffected individuals.

Genomic rearrangements are also observed as a method of determining alterations in a gene corresponding to a polynucleotide. Genomic clones isolated according to Example 2 are nick-translated with digoxigenindeoxy-uridine 5'-triphosphate (Boehringer Mannheim), and FISH performed as described in Johnson et al., Methods Cell Biol. 35:73-99 (1991). Hybridization with the labeled probe is carried out using a vast excess of human cot-1 DNA for specific hybridization to the corresponding genomic locus.

Chromosomes are counterstained with 4,6-diamino-2-phenylidole and propidium iodide, producing a combination of C- and R-bands. Aligned images for precise mapping are obtained using a triple-band filter set (Chroma Technology, Brattleboro, VT) in combination with a cooled charge-coupled device camera (Photometrics, Tucson, AZ) and variable excitation wavelength filters. (Johnson et al., Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl., 8:75 (1991).) Image collection, analysis and chromosomal fractional length measurements are performed using the ISee Graphical



Program System. (Inovision Corporation, Durham, NC.) Chromosome alterations of the genomic region hybridized by the probe are identified as insertions, deletions, and translocations. These alterations are used as a diagnostic marker for an associated disease.

5

**Example 22: Method of Detecting Abnormal Levels of a Polypeptide in a Biological Sample**

A polypeptide of the present invention can be detected in a biological sample, and if an increased or decreased level of the polypeptide is detected, this polypeptide  
10 is a marker for a particular phenotype. Methods of detection are numerous, and thus, it is understood that one skilled in the art can modify the following assay to fit their particular needs.

For example, antibody-sandwich ELISAs are used to detect polypeptides in a sample, preferably a biological sample. Wells of a microtiter plate are coated with  
15 specific antibodies, at a final concentration of 0.2 to 10 ug/ml. The antibodies are either monoclonal or polyclonal and are produced by the method described in Example 10. The wells are blocked so that non-specific binding of the polypeptide to the well is reduced.

The coated wells are then incubated for > 2 hours at RT with a sample  
20 containing the polypeptide. Preferably, serial dilutions of the sample should be used to validate results. The plates are then washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded polypeptide.

Next, 50 ul of specific antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugate, at a concentration of 25-400 ng, is added and incubated for 2 hours at room temperature.  
25 The plates are again washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded conjugate.

Add 75 ul of 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate (MUP) or p-nitrophenyl phosphate (NPP) substrate solution to each well and incubate 1 hour at room temperature. Measure the reaction by a microtiter plate reader. Prepare a standard curve, using serial dilutions of a control sample, and plot polypeptide concentration on the X-axis (log scale) and fluorescence or absorbance of the Y-axis (linear scale).  
5 Interpolate the concentration of the polypeptide in the sample using the standard curve.

**Example 23: Formulation**

10 The invention also provides methods of treatment and/or prevention diseases, disorders, and/or conditions (such as, for example, any one or more of the diseases or disorders disclosed herein) by administration to a subject of an effective amount of a Therapeutic. By therapeutic is meant a polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention (including fragments and variants), agonists or antagonists thereof, and/or  
15 antibodies thereto, in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier type (e.g., a sterile carrier).

The Therapeutic will be formulated and dosed in a fashion consistent with good medical practice, taking into account the clinical condition of the individual patient (especially the side effects of treatment with the Therapeutic alone), the site of  
20 delivery, the method of administration, the scheduling of administration, and other factors known to practitioners. The "effective amount" for purposes herein is thus determined by such considerations.

As a general proposition, the total pharmaceutically effective amount of the Therapeutic administered parenterally per dose will be in the range of about  
25 1ug/kg/day to 10 mg/kg/day of patient body weight, although, as noted above, this will be subject to therapeutic discretion. More preferably, this dose is at least 0.01

mg/kg/day, and most preferably for humans between about 0.01 and 1 mg/kg/day for the hormone. If given continuously, the Therapeutic is typically administered at a dose rate of about 1 ug/kg/hour to about 50 ug/kg/hour, either by 1-4 injections per day or by continuous subcutaneous infusions, for example, using a mini-pump. An  
5 intravenous bag solution may also be employed. The length of treatment needed to observe changes and the interval following treatment for responses to occur appears to vary depending on the desired effect.

Therapeutics can be administered orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments,  
10 gels, drops or transdermal patch), buccally, or as an oral or nasal spray. "Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material or formulation auxiliary of any. The term "parenteral" as used herein refers to modes of administration which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and  
15 intraarticular injection and infusion.

Therapeutics of the invention are also suitably administered by sustained-release systems. Suitable examples of sustained-release Therapeutics are administered orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, gels, drops or transdermal  
20 patch), buccally, or as an oral or nasal spray. "Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material or formulation auxiliary of any type. The term "parenteral" as used herein refers to modes of administration which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and intraarticular injection and infusion.

25 Therapeutics of the invention are also suitably administered by sustained-release systems. Suitable examples of sustained-release Therapeutics include suitable

polymeric materials (such as, for example, semi-permeable polymer matrices in the form of shaped articles, e.g., films, or microcapsules), suitable hydrophobic materials (for example as an emulsion in an acceptable oil) or ion exchange resins, and sparingly soluble derivatives (such as, for example, a sparingly soluble salt).

5           Sustained-release matrices include polylactides (U.S. Pat. No. 3,773,919, EP 58,481), copolymers of L-glutamic acid and gamma-ethyl-L-glutamate (Sidman et al., *Biopolymers* 22:547-556 (1983)), poly (2- hydroxyethyl methacrylate) (Langer et al., *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.* 15:167-277 (1981), and Langer, *Chem. Tech.* 12:98-105 (1982)), ethylene vinyl acetate (Langer et al., *Id.*) or poly-D- (-)-3-hydroxybutyric  
10   acid (EP 133,988).

          Sustained-release Therapeutics also include liposomally entrapped Therapeutics of the invention (*see generally*, Langer, *Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990); Treat et al., in *Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Cancer*, Lopez-Berestein and Fidler (eds.), Liss, New York, pp. 317 -327 and 353-365 (1989)).  
15   Liposomes containing the Therapeutic are prepared by methods known per se: DE 3,218,121; Epstein et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA)* 82:3688-3692 (1985); Hwang et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.(USA)* 77:4030-4034 (1980); EP 52,322; EP 36,676; EP 88,046; EP 143,949; EP 142,641; Japanese Pat. Appl. 83-118008; U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,485,045 and 4,544,545; and EP 102,324. Ordinarily, the liposomes are of the small  
20   (about 200-800 Angstroms) unilamellar type in which the lipid content is greater than about 30 mol. percent cholesterol, the selected proportion being adjusted for the optimal Therapeutic.

          In yet an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are delivered by way of a pump (*see Langer, supra*; Sefton, *CRC Crit. Ref. Biomed. Eng.*  
25   14:201 (1987); Buchwald et al., *Surgery* 88:507 (1980); Saudek et al., *N. Engl. J. Med.* 321:574 (1989)).

Other controlled release systems are discussed in the review by Langer (*Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990)).

For parenteral administration, in one embodiment, the Therapeutic is formulated generally by mixing it at the desired degree of purity, in a unit dosage  
5 injectable form (solution, suspension, or emulsion), with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, i.e., one that is non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed and is compatible with other ingredients of the formulation. For example, the formulation preferably does not include oxidizing agents and other compounds that are known to be deleterious to the Therapeutic.

10 Generally, the formulations are prepared by contacting the Therapeutic uniformly and intimately with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both. Then, if necessary, the product is shaped into the desired formulation. Preferably the carrier is a parenteral carrier, more preferably a solution that is isotonic with the blood of the recipient. Examples of such carrier vehicles include water, saline, Ringer's  
15 solution, and dextrose solution. Non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils and ethyl oleate are also useful herein, as well as liposomes.

The carrier suitably contains minor amounts of additives such as substances that enhance isotonicity and chemical stability. Such materials are non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as  
20 phosphate, citrate, succinate, acetic acid, and other organic acids or their salts; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about ten residues) polypeptides, e.g., polyarginine or tripeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids, such as glycine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, or  
25 arginine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including cellulose or its derivatives, glucose, manose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar

alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as polysorbates, poloxamers, or PEG.

The Therapeutic is typically formulated in such vehicles at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml to 100 mg/ml, preferably 1-10 mg/ml, at a pH of about 3 to 8. It will  
5 be understood that the use of certain of the foregoing excipients, carriers, or stabilizers will result in the formation of polypeptide salts.

Any pharmaceutical used for therapeutic administration can be sterile. Sterility is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes (e.g., 0.2 micron membranes). Therapeutics generally are placed into a container  
10 having a sterile access port, for example, an intravenous solution bag or vial having a stopper pierceable by a hypodermic injection needle.

Therapeutics ordinarily will be stored in unit or multi-dose containers, for example, sealed ampoules or vials, as an aqueous solution or as a lyophilized formulation for reconstitution. As an example of a lyophilized formulation, 10-ml  
15 vials are filled with 5 ml of sterile-filtered 1% (w/v) aqueous Therapeutic solution, and the resulting mixture is lyophilized. The infusion solution is prepared by reconstituting the lyophilized Therapeutic using bacteriostatic Water-for-Injection.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the Therapeutics of the  
20 invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration. In addition, the Therapeutics may be employed in conjunction with other therapeutic compounds.

25 The Therapeutics of the invention may be administered alone or in combination with adjuvants. Adjuvants that may be administered with the

Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, alum, alum plus deoxycholate (ImmunoAg), MTP-PE (Biocine Corp.), QS21 (Genentech, Inc.), BCG, and MPL. In a specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with alum. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with QS-21. Further adjuvants that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, Monophosphoryl lipid immunomodulator, AdjuVax 100a, QS-21, QS-18, CRL1005, Aluminum salts, MF-59, and Virosomal adjuvant technology. Vaccines that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, vaccines directed toward protection against MMR (measles, mumps, rubella), polio, varicella, tetanus/diphtheria, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, haemophilus influenzae B, whooping cough, pneumonia, influenza, Lyme's Disease, rotavirus, cholera, yellow fever, Japanese encephalitis, poliomyelitis, rabies, typhoid fever, and pertussis. Combinations may be administered either concomitantly, e.g., as an admixture, separately but simultaneously or concurrently; or sequentially. This includes presentations in which the combined agents are administered together as a therapeutic mixture, and also procedures in which the combined agents are administered separately but simultaneously, e.g., as through separate intravenous lines into the same individual. Administration "in combination" further includes the separate administration of one of the compounds or agents given first, followed by the second.

The Therapeutics of the invention may be administered alone or in combination with other therapeutic agents. Therapeutic agents that may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention, include but not limited to, other members of the TNF family, chemotherapeutic agents, antibiotics, steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatories, conventional immunotherapeutic agents, cytokines and/or growth factors. Combinations may be administered either

concomitantly, e.g., as an admixture, separately but simultaneously or concurrently; or sequentially. This includes presentations in which the combined agents are administered together as a therapeutic mixture, and also procedures in which the combined agents are administered separately but simultaneously, e.g., as through  
5 separate intravenous lines into the same individual. Administration "in combination" further includes the separate administration of one of the compounds or agents given first, followed by the second.

In one embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with members of the TNF family. TNF, TNF-related or TNF-like  
10 molecules that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, soluble forms of TNF-alpha, lymphotoxin-alpha (LT-alpha, also known as TNF-beta), LT-beta (found in complex heterotrimer LT-alpha2-beta), OPGL, FasL, CD27L, CD30L, CD40L, 4-1BBL, DcR3, OX40L, TNF-gamma (International Publication No. WO 96/14328), AIM-1 (International Publication No.  
15 WO 97/33899), endokine-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/07880), TR6 (International Publication No. WO 98/30694), OPG, and neutrokin-alpha (International Publication No. WO 98/18921, OX40, and nerve growth factor (NGF), and soluble forms of Fas, CD30, CD27, CD40 and 4-1BB, TR2 (International Publication No. WO 96/34095), DR3 (International Publication No. WO 97/33904),  
20 DR4 (International Publication No. WO 98/32856), TR5 (International Publication No. WO 98/30693), TR6 (International Publication No. WO 98/30694), TR7 (International Publication No. WO 98/41629), TRANK, TR9 (International Publication No. WO 98/56892), TR10 (International Publication No. WO 98/54202), 312C2 (International Publication No. WO 98/06842), and TR12, and soluble forms  
25 CD154, CD70, and CD153.



In certain embodiments, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with antiretroviral agents, nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, and/or protease inhibitors. Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors that may be administered in combination  
5 with the Therapeutics of the invention, include, but are not limited to, RETROVIR™ (zidovudine/AZT), VIDEX™ (didanosine/ddI), HIVID™ (zalcitabine/ddC), ZERIT™ (stavudine/d4T), EPIVIR™ (lamivudine/3TC), and COMBIVIR™ (zidovudine/lamivudine). Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors that may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention, include, but  
10 are not limited to, VIRAMUNE™ (nevirapine), RESCRIPTOR™ (delavirdine), and SUSTIVA™ (efavirenz). Protease inhibitors that may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention, include, but are not limited to, CRIXIVAN™ (indinavir), NORVIR™ (ritonavir), INVIRASE™ (saquinavir), and VIRACEPT™ (nelfinavir). In a specific embodiment, antiretroviral agents,  
15 nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors, and/or protease inhibitors may be used in any combination with Therapeutics of the invention to treat AIDS and/or to prevent or treat HIV infection.

In other embodiments, Therapeutics of the invention may be administered in combination with anti-opportunistic infection agents. Anti-opportunistic agents that  
20 may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention, include, but are not limited to, TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE™, DAPSONE™, PENTAMIDINE™, ATOVAQUONE™, ISONIAZID™, RIFAMPIN™, PYRAZINAMIDE™, ETHAMBUTOL™, RIFABUTIN™, CLARITHROMYCIN™, AZITHROMYCIN™, GANCICLOVIR™,  
25 FOSCARNET™, CIDOFOVIR™, FLUCONAZOLE™, ITRACONAZOLE™,

KETOCONAZOLE™, ACYCLOVIR™, FAMCICOLVIR™, PYRIMETHAMINE™, LEUCOVORIN™, NEUPOGEN™ (filgrastim/G-CSF), and LEUKINE™ (sargramostim/GM-CSF). In a specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE™, 5 DAPSONE™, PENTAMIDINE™, and/or ATOVAQUONE™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with ISONIAZID™, RIFAMPIN™, PYRAZINAMIDE™, and/or ETHAMBUTOL™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic 10 *Mycobacterium avium* complex infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with RIFABUTIN™, CLARITHROMYCIN™, and/or AZITHROMYCIN™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with 15 GANCICLOVIR™, FOSCARNET™, and/or CIDOFOVIR™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic cytomegalovirus infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with FLUCONAZOLE™, ITRACONAZOLE™, and/or KETOCONAZOLE™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic fungal infection. In another 20 specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with ACYCLOVIR™ and/or FAMCICOLVIR™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic herpes simplex virus type I and/or type II infection. In another specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with PYRIMETHAMINE™ and/or LEUCOVORIN™ to prophylactically treat or prevent 25 an opportunistic *Toxoplasma gondii* infection. In another specific embodiment,

Therapeutics of the invention are used in any combination with LEUCOVORIN™ and/or NEUPOGEN™ to prophylactically treat or prevent an opportunistic bacterial infection.

In a further embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered  
5 in combination with an antiviral agent. Antiviral agents that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, acyclovir, ribavirin, amantadine, and remantidine.

In a further embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with an antibiotic agent. Antibiotic agents that may be administered  
10 with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, amoxicillin, beta-lactamases, aminoglycosides, beta-lactam (glycopeptide), beta-lactamases, Clindamycin, chloramphenicol, cephalosporins, ciprofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, erythromycin, fluoroquinolones, macrolides, metronidazole, penicillins, quinolones, rifampin, streptomycin, sulfonamide, tetracyclines, trimethoprim, trimethoprim-  
15 sulfamthoxazole, and vancomycin.

Conventional nonspecific immunosuppressive agents, that may be administered in combination with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, steroids, cyclosporine, cyclosporine analogs, cyclophosphamide methylprednisone, prednisone, azathioprine, FK-506, 15-deoxyspergualin, and other  
20 immunosuppressive agents that act by suppressing the function of responding T cells.

In specific embodiments, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with immunosuppressants. Immunosuppressants preparations that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, ORTHOCLONE™ (OKT3), SANDIMMUNE™/NEORAL™/SANGDYA™  
25 (cyclosporin), PROGRAF™ (tacrolimus), CELLCEPT™ (mycophenolate), Azathioprine, glucorticosteroids, and RAPAMUNE™ (sirolimus). In a specific

embodiment, immunosuppressants may be used to prevent rejection of organ or bone marrow transplantation.

In an additional embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered alone or in combination with one or more intravenous immune globulin preparations.

5 Intravenous immune globulin preparations that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but not limited to, GAMMAR™, IVEEGAM™, SANDOGLOBULIN™, GAMMAGARD S/D™, and GAMIMUNE™. In a specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with intravenous immune globulin preparations in transplantation  
10 therapy (e.g., bone marrow transplant).

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered alone or in combination with an anti-inflammatory agent. Anti-inflammatory agents that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, glucocorticoids and the nonsteroidal anti-  
15 inflammatories, aminoarylcarboxylic acid derivatives, arylacetic acid derivatives, arylbutyric acid derivatives, arylcarboxylic acids, arylpropionic acid derivatives, pyrazoles, pyrazolones, salicylic acid derivatives, thiazinecarboxamides, e-acetamidocaproic acid, S-adenosylmethionine, 3-amino-4-hydroxybutyric acid, amixetrine, bendazac, benzydamine, bucolome, difenpiramide, ditazol, emorfazone,  
20 guaiazulene, nabumetone, nimesulide, orgotein, oxaceprol, paranyline, perisoxal, pifoxime, proquazone, proxazole, and tenidap.

In another embodiment, compositions of the invention are administered in combination with a chemotherapeutic agent. Chemotherapeutic agents that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to,  
25 antibiotic derivatives (e.g., doxorubicin, bleomycin, daunorubicin, and dactinomycin); antiestrogens (e.g., tamoxifen); antimetabolites (e.g., fluorouracil, 5-

FU, methotrexate, floxuridine, interferon alpha-2b, glutamic acid, plicamycin, mercaptopurine, and 6-thioguanine); cytotoxic agents (e.g., carmustine, BCNU, lomustine, CCNU, cytosine arabinoside, cyclophosphamide, estramustine, hydroxyurea, procarbazine, mitomycin, busulfan, cis-platin, and vincristine sulfate);  
5 hormones (e.g., medroxyprogesterone, estramustine phosphate sodium, ethinyl estradiol, estradiol, megestrol acetate, methyltestosterone, diethylstilbestrol diphosphate, chlorotrianisene, and testolactone); nitrogen mustard derivatives (e.g., mephallen, chorambucil, mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard) and thiotepa); steroids and combinations (e.g., bethamethasone sodium phosphate); and others (e.g.,  
10 dicarbazine, asparaginase, mitotane, vincristine sulfate, vinblastine sulfate, and etoposide).

In a specific embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with CHOP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone) or any combination of the components of CHOP. In another  
15 embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with Rituximab. In a further embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention are administered with Rituxmab and CHOP, or Rituxmab and any combination of the components of CHOP.

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are  
20 administered in combination with cytokines. Cytokines that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, IL2, IL3, IL4, IL5, IL6, IL7, IL10, IL12, IL13, IL15, anti-CD40, CD40L, IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. In another embodiment, Therapeutics of the invention may be administered with any interleukin, including, but not limited to, IL-1alpha, IL-1beta, IL-2, IL-3,  
25 IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-11, IL-12, IL-13, IL-14, IL-15, IL-16, IL-17, IL-18, IL-19, IL-20, and IL-21.

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with angiogenic proteins. Angiogenic proteins that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, Glioma Derived Growth Factor (GDGF), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-399816; Platelet Derived Growth Factor-A (PDGF-A), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-682110; Platelet Derived Growth Factor-B (PDGF-B), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-282317; Placental Growth Factor (PIGF), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 92/06194; Placental Growth Factor-2 (PIGF-2), as disclosed in Hauser et al., Growth Factors, 4:259-268 (1993); Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor (VEGF), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 90/13649; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-A (VEGF-A), as disclosed in European Patent Number EP-506477; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-2 (VEGF-2), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 96/39515; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor B (VEGF-3); Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor B-186 (VEGF-B186), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 96/26736; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-D (VEGF-D), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 98/02543; Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-D (VEGF-D), as disclosed in International Publication Number WO 98/07832; and Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor-E (VEGF-E), as disclosed in German Patent Number DE19639601. The above mentioned references are incorporated herein by reference herein.

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with hematopoietic growth factors. Hematopoietic growth factors that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, LEUKINE™ (SARGRAMOSTIM™) and NEUPOGEN™ (FILGRASTIM™).

In an additional embodiment, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with Fibroblast Growth Factors. Fibroblast Growth Factors that may be administered with the Therapeutics of the invention include, but are not limited to, FGF-1, FGF-2, FGF-3, FGF-4, FGF-5, FGF-6, FGF-7, FGF-8, 5 FGF-9, FGF-10, FGF-11, FGF-12, FGF-13, FGF-14, and FGF-15.

In additional embodiments, the Therapeutics of the invention are administered in combination with other therapeutic or prophylactic regimens, such as, for example, radiation therapy.

10 **Example 24: Method of Treating Decreased Levels of the Polypeptide**

The present invention relates to a method for treating an individual in need of an increased level of a polypeptide of the invention in the body comprising administering to such an individual a composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of an agonist of the invention (including polypeptides of the 15 invention). Moreover, it will be appreciated that conditions caused by a decrease in the standard or normal expression level of a secreted protein in an individual can be treated by administering the polypeptide of the present invention, preferably in the secreted form. Thus, the invention also provides a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of the polypeptide comprising administering 20 to such an individual a Therapeutic comprising an amount of the polypeptide to increase the activity level of the polypeptide in such an individual.

For example, a patient with decreased levels of a polypeptide receives a daily dose 0.1-100 ug/kg of the polypeptide for six consecutive days. Preferably, the polypeptide is in the secreted form. The exact details of the dosing scheme, based on 25 administration and formulation, are provided in Example 23.

**Example 25: Method of Treating Increased Levels of the Polypeptide**

The present invention also relates to a method of treating an individual in need of a decreased level of a polypeptide of the invention in the body comprising  
5 administering to such an individual a composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of an antagonist of the invention (including polypeptides and antibodies of the invention).

In one example, antisense technology is used to inhibit production of a polypeptide of the present invention. This technology is one example of a method of  
10 decreasing levels of a polypeptide, preferably a secreted form, due to a variety of etiologies, such as cancer. For example, a patient diagnosed with abnormally increased levels of a polypeptide is administered intravenously antisense polynucleotides at 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 3.0 mg/kg day for 21 days. This treatment is repeated after a 7-day rest period if the treatment was well tolerated. The formulation  
15 of the antisense polynucleotide is provided in Example 23.

**Example 26: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy-Ex Vivo**

One method of gene therapy transplants fibroblasts, which are capable of expressing a polypeptide, onto a patient. Generally, fibroblasts are obtained from a  
20 subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in tissue-culture medium and separated into small pieces. Small chunks of the tissue are placed on a wet surface of a tissue culture flask, approximately ten pieces are placed in each flask. The flask is turned upside down, closed tight and left at room temperature over night. After 24 hours at room temperature, the flask is inverted and the chunks of tissue remain fixed  
25 to the bottom of the flask and fresh media (e.g., Ham's F12 media, with 10% FBS,



penicillin and streptomycin) is added. The flasks are then incubated at 37 degree C for approximately one week.

At this time, fresh media is added and subsequently changed every several days. After an additional two weeks in culture, a monolayer of fibroblasts emerge.

- 5 The monolayer is trypsinized and scaled into larger flasks.

pMV-7 (Kirschmeier, P.T. et al., DNA, 7:219-25 (1988)), flanked by the long terminal repeats of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus, is digested with EcoRI and HindIII and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The linear vector is fractionated on agarose gel and purified, using glass beads.

- 10 The cDNA encoding a polypeptide of the present invention can be amplified using PCR primers which correspond to the 5' and 3' end sequences respectively as set forth in Example 1 using primers and having appropriate restriction sites and initiation/stop codons, if necessary. Preferably, the 5' primer contains an EcoRI site and the 3' primer includes a HindIII site. Equal quantities of the Moloney murine  
15 sarcoma virus linear backbone and the amplified EcoRI and HindIII fragment are added together, in the presence of T4 DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The ligation mixture is then used to transform bacteria HB101, which are then plated onto agar containing kanamycin for the purpose of confirming that the vector has the gene  
20 of interest properly inserted.

The amphotropic pA317 or GP+am12 packaging cells are grown in tissue culture to confluent density in Dulbecco's Modified Eagles Medium (DMEM) with 10% calf serum (CS), penicillin and streptomycin. The MSV vector containing the gene is then added to the media and the packaging cells transduced with the vector.

- 25 The packaging cells now produce infectious viral particles containing the gene (the packaging cells are now referred to as producer cells).

Fresh media is added to the transduced producer cells, and subsequently, the media is harvested from a 10 cm plate of confluent producer cells. The spent media, containing the infectious viral particles, is filtered through a millipore filter to remove detached producer cells and this media is then used to infect fibroblast cells. Media is removed from a sub-confluent plate of fibroblasts and quickly replaced with the media from the producer cells. This media is removed and replaced with fresh media. If the titer of virus is high, then virtually all fibroblasts will be infected and no selection is required. If the titer is very low, then it is necessary to use a retroviral vector that has a selectable marker, such as neo or his. Once the fibroblasts have been efficiently infected, the fibroblasts are analyzed to determine whether protein is produced.

The engineered fibroblasts are then transplanted onto the host, either alone or after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads.

**Example 27: Gene Therapy Using Endogenous Genes Corresponding To Polynucleotides of the Invention**

Another method of gene therapy according to the present invention involves operably associating the endogenous polynucleotide sequence of the invention with a promoter via homologous recombination as described, for example, in U.S. Patent NO: 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; International Publication NO: WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication NO: WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., *Nature*, 342:435-438 (1989). This method involves the activation of a gene which is present in the target cells, but which is not expressed in the cells, or is expressed at a lower level than desired.

Polynucleotide constructs are made which contain a promoter and targeting sequences, which are homologous to the 5' non-coding sequence of endogenous polynucleotide sequence, flanking the promoter. The targeting sequence will be sufficiently near the 5' end of the polynucleotide sequence so the promoter will be operably linked to the endogenous sequence upon homologous recombination. The promoter and the targeting sequences can be amplified using PCR. Preferably, the amplified promoter contains distinct restriction enzyme sites on the 5' and 3' ends. Preferably, the 3' end of the first targeting sequence contains the same restriction enzyme site as the 5' end of the amplified promoter and the 5' end of the second targeting sequence contains the same restriction site as the 3' end of the amplified promoter.

The amplified promoter and the amplified targeting sequences are digested with the appropriate restriction enzymes and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The digested promoter and digested targeting sequences are added together in the presence of T4 DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The construct is size fractionated on an agarose gel then purified by phenol extraction and ethanol precipitation.

In this Example, the polynucleotide constructs are administered as naked polynucleotides via electroporation. However, the polynucleotide constructs may also be administered with transfection-facilitating agents, such as liposomes, viral sequences, viral particles, precipitating agents, etc. Such methods of delivery are known in the art.

Once the cells are transfected, homologous recombination will take place which results in the promoter being operably linked to the endogenous polynucleotide sequence. This results in the expression of polynucleotide corresponding to the

polynucleotide in the cell. Expression may be detected by immunological staining, or any other method known in the art.

Fibroblasts are obtained from a subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in DMEM + 10% fetal calf serum. Exponentially growing or early stationary  
5 phase fibroblasts are trypsinized and rinsed from the plastic surface with nutrient medium. An aliquot of the cell suspension is removed for counting, and the remaining cells are subjected to centrifugation. The supernatant is aspirated and the pellet is resuspended in 5 ml of electroporation buffer (20 mM HEPES pH 7.3, 137 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 0.7 mM Na<sub>2</sub> HPO<sub>4</sub>, 6 mM dextrose). The cells are recentrifuged, the  
10 supernatant aspirated, and the cells resuspended in electroporation buffer containing 1 mg/ml acetylated bovine serum albumin. The final cell suspension contains approximately 3X10<sup>6</sup> cells/ml. Electroporation should be performed immediately following resuspension.

Plasmid DNA is prepared according to standard techniques. For example, to  
15 construct a plasmid for targeting to the locus corresponding to the polynucleotide of the invention, plasmid pUC18 (MBI Fermentas, Amherst, NY) is digested with HindIII. The CMV promoter is amplified by PCR with an XbaI site on the 5' end and a BamHI site on the 3' end. Two non-coding sequences are amplified via PCR: one non-coding sequence (fragment 1) is amplified with a HindIII site at the 5' end and an  
20 XbaI site at the 3' end; the other non-coding sequence (fragment 2) is amplified with a BamHI site at the 5' end and a HindIII site at the 3' end. The CMV promoter and the fragments (1 and 2) are digested with the appropriate enzymes (CMV promoter - XbaI and BamHI; fragment 1 - XbaI; fragment 2 - BamHI) and ligated together. The resulting ligation product is digested with HindIII, and ligated with the HindIII-  
25 digested pUC18 plasmid.

Plasmid DNA is added to a sterile cuvette with a 0.4 cm electrode gap (Bio-Rad). The final DNA concentration is generally at least 120  $\mu\text{g/ml}$ . 0.5 ml of the cell suspension (containing approximately  $1.5 \times 10^6$  cells) is then added to the cuvette, and the cell suspension and DNA solutions are gently mixed. Electroporation is performed with a Gene-Pulser apparatus (Bio-Rad). Capacitance and voltage are set at 960  $\mu\text{F}$  and 250-300 V, respectively. As voltage increases, cell survival decreases, but the percentage of surviving cells that stably incorporate the introduced DNA into their genome increases dramatically. Given these parameters, a pulse time of approximately 14-20 mSec should be observed.

Electroporated cells are maintained at room temperature for approximately 5 min, and the contents of the cuvette are then gently removed with a sterile transfer pipette. The cells are added directly to 10 ml of prewarmed nutrient media (DMEM with 15% calf serum) in a 10 cm dish and incubated at 37 degree C. The following day, the media is aspirated and replaced with 10 ml of fresh media and incubated for a further 16-24 hours.

The engineered fibroblasts are then injected into the host, either alone or after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads. The fibroblasts now produce the protein product. The fibroblasts can then be introduced into a patient as described above.

#### **Example 28: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy - In Vivo**

Another aspect of the present invention is using *in vivo* gene therapy methods to treat disorders, diseases and conditions. The gene therapy method relates to the introduction of naked nucleic acid (DNA, RNA, and antisense DNA or RNA) sequences into an animal to increase or decrease the expression of the polypeptide. The polynucleotide of the present invention may be operatively linked to a promoter

or any other genetic elements necessary for the expression of the polypeptide by the target tissue. Such gene therapy and delivery techniques and methods are known in the art, see, for example, WO90/11092, WO98/11779; U.S. Patent NO. 5693622, 5705151, 5580859; Tabata et al., *Cardiovasc. Res.* 35(3):470-479 (1997); Chao et al.,  
5 *Pharmacol. Res.* 35(6):517-522 (1997); Wolff, *Neuromuscul. Disord.* 7(5):314-318 (1997); Schwartz et al., *Gene Ther.* 3(5):405-411 (1996); Tsurumi et al., *Circulation* 94(12):3281-3290 (1996) (incorporated herein by reference).

The polynucleotide constructs may be delivered by any method that delivers injectable materials to the cells of an animal, such as, injection into the interstitial  
10 space of tissues (heart, muscle, skin, lung, liver, intestine and the like). The polynucleotide constructs can be delivered in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid or aqueous carrier.

The term "naked" polynucleotide, DNA or RNA, refers to sequences that are free from any delivery vehicle that acts to assist, promote, or facilitate entry into the  
15 cell, including viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin or precipitating agents and the like. However, the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be delivered in liposome formulations (such as those taught in Felgner P.L. et al. (1995) *Ann. NY Acad. Sci.* 772:126-139 and Abdallah B. et al. (1995) *Biol. Cell* 85(1):1-7) which can be prepared by methods well known to those  
20 skilled in the art.

The polynucleotide vector constructs used in the gene therapy method are preferably constructs that will not integrate into the host genome nor will they contain sequences that allow for replication. Any strong promoter known to those skilled in the art can be used for driving the expression of DNA. Unlike other gene therapies  
25 techniques, one major advantage of introducing naked nucleic acid sequences into target cells is the transitory nature of the polynucleotide synthesis in the cells. Studies

have shown that non-replicating DNA sequences can be introduced into cells to provide production of the desired polypeptide for periods of up to six months.

The polynucleotide construct can be delivered to the interstitial space of tissues within the an animal, including of muscle, skin, brain, lung, liver, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, heart, lymph, blood, bone, cartilage, pancreas, kidney, gall bladder, stomach, intestine, testis, ovary, uterus, rectum, nervous system, eye, gland, and connective tissue. Interstitial space of the tissues comprises the intercellular fluid, mucopolysaccharide matrix among the reticular fibers of organ tissues, elastic fibers in the walls of vessels or chambers, collagen fibers of fibrous tissues, or that same matrix within connective tissue ensheathing muscle cells or in the lacunae of bone. It is similarly the space occupied by the plasma of the circulation and the lymph fluid of the lymphatic channels. Delivery to the interstitial space of muscle tissue is preferred for the reasons discussed below. They may be conveniently delivered by injection into the tissues comprising these cells. They are preferably delivered to and expressed in persistent, non-dividing cells which are differentiated, although delivery and expression may be achieved in non-differentiated or less completely differentiated cells, such as, for example, stem cells of blood or skin fibroblasts. *In vivo* muscle cells are particularly competent in their ability to take up and express polynucleotides.

For the naked polynucleotide injection, an effective dosage amount of DNA or RNA will be in the range of from about 0.05 g/kg body weight to about 50 mg/kg body weight. Preferably the dosage will be from about 0.005 mg/kg to about 20 mg/kg and more preferably from about 0.05 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, this dosage will vary according to the tissue site of injection. The appropriate and effective dosage of nucleic acid sequence can readily be determined by those of ordinary skill in the art and may depend on the

condition being treated and the route of administration. The preferred route of administration is by the parenteral route of injection into the interstitial space of tissues. However, other parenteral routes may also be used, such as, inhalation of an aerosol formulation particularly for delivery to lungs or bronchial tissues, throat or  
5 mucous membranes of the nose. In addition, naked polynucleotide constructs can be delivered to arteries during angioplasty by the catheter used in the procedure.

The dose response effects of injected polynucleotide in muscle *in vivo* is determined as follows. Suitable template DNA for production of mRNA coding for polypeptide of the present invention is prepared in accordance with a standard  
10 recombinant DNA methodology. The template DNA, which may be either circular or linear, is either used as naked DNA or complexed with liposomes. The quadriceps muscles of mice are then injected with various amounts of the template DNA.

Five to six week old female and male Balb/C mice are anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection with 0.3 ml of 2.5% Avertin. A 1.5 cm incision is made on  
15 the anterior thigh, and the quadriceps muscle is directly visualized. The template DNA is injected in 0.1 ml of carrier in a 1 cc syringe through a 27 gauge needle over one minute, approximately 0.5 cm from the distal insertion site of the muscle into the knee and about 0.2 cm deep. A suture is placed over the injection site for future localization, and the skin is closed with stainless steel clips.

20 After an appropriate incubation time (e.g., 7 days) muscle extracts are prepared by excising the entire quadriceps. Every fifth 15 um cross-section of the individual quadriceps muscles is histochemically stained for protein expression. A time course for protein expression may be done in a similar fashion except that quadriceps from different mice are harvested at different times. Persistence of DNA  
25 in muscle following injection may be determined by Southern blot analysis after preparing total cellular DNA and HIRT supernatants from injected and control mice.



The results of the above experimentation in mice can be use to extrapolate proper dosages and other treatment parameters in humans and other animals using naked DNA.

5    **Example 29: Transgenic Animals.**

          The polypeptides of the invention can also be expressed in transgenic animals. Animals of any species, including, but not limited to, mice, rats, rabbits, hamsters, guinea pigs, pigs, micro-pigs, goats, sheep, cows and non-human primates, *e.g.*, baboons, monkeys, and chimpanzees may be used to generate transgenic animals. In a  
10   specific embodiment, techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, are used to express polypeptides of the invention in humans, as part of a gene therapy protocol.

          Any technique known in the art may be used to introduce the transgene (*i.e.*, polynucleotides of the invention) into animals to produce the founder lines of  
15   transgenic animals. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, pronuclear microinjection (Paterson et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 40:691-698 (1994); Carver et al., Biotechnology (NY) 11:1263-1270 (1993); Wright et al., Biotechnology (NY) 9:830-834 (1991); and Hoppe et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,191 (1989)); retrovirus mediated gene transfer into germ lines (Van der Putten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.,  
20   USA 82:6148-6152 (1985)), blastocysts or embryos; gene targeting in embryonic stem cells (Thompson et al., Cell 56:313-321 (1989)); electroporation of cells or embryos (Lo, 1983, Mol Cell. Biol. 3:1803-1814 (1983)); introduction of the polynucleotides of the invention using a gene gun (see, *e.g.*, Ulmer et al., Science 259:1745 (1993); introducing nucleic acid constructs into embryonic pleuripotent  
25   stem cells and transferring the stem cells back into the blastocyst; and sperm-mediated gene transfer (Lavitrano et al., Cell 57:717-723 (1989); etc. For a review of

such techniques, see Gordon, "Transgenic Animals," *Intl. Rev. Cytol.* 115:171-229 (1989), which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Any technique known in the art may be used to produce transgenic clones containing polynucleotides of the invention, for example, nuclear transfer into  
5 enucleated oocytes of nuclei from cultured embryonic, fetal, or adult cells induced to quiescence (Campell et al., *Nature* 380:64-66 (1996); Wilmut et al., *Nature* 385:810-813 (1997)).

The present invention provides for transgenic animals that carry the transgene in all their cells, as well as animals which carry the transgene in some, but not all their  
10 cells, *i.e.*, mosaic animals or chimeric. The transgene may be integrated as a single transgene or as multiple copies such as in concatamers, *e.g.*, head-to-head tandems or head-to-tail tandems. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into and activated in a particular cell type by following, for example, the teaching of Lasko et al. (Lasko et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:6232-6236 (1992)). The regulatory  
15 sequences required for such a cell-type specific activation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art. When it is desired that the polynucleotide transgene be integrated into the chromosomal site of the endogenous gene, gene targeting is preferred. Briefly, when such a technique is to be utilized, vectors containing some nucleotide sequences homologous to the  
20 endogenous gene are designed for the purpose of integrating, via homologous recombination with chromosomal sequences, into and disrupting the function of the nucleotide sequence of the endogenous gene. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into a particular cell type, thus inactivating the endogenous gene in only that cell type, by following, for example, the teaching of Gu et al. (Gu et al., *Science*  
25 265:103-106 (1994)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific

inactivation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Once transgenic animals have been generated, the expression of the recombinant gene may be assayed utilizing standard techniques. Initial screening  
5 may be accomplished by Southern blot analysis or PCR techniques to analyze animal tissues to verify that integration of the transgene has taken place. The level of mRNA expression of the transgene in the tissues of the transgenic animals may also be assessed using techniques which include, but are not limited to, Northern blot analysis of tissue samples obtained from the animal, *in situ* hybridization analysis, and reverse  
10 transcriptase-PCR (rt-PCR). Samples of transgenic gene-expressing tissue may also be evaluated immunocytochemically or immunohistochemically using antibodies specific for the transgene product.

Once the founder animals are produced, they may be bred, inbred, outbred, or crossbred to produce colonies of the particular animal. Examples of such breeding  
15 strategies include, but are not limited to: outbreeding of founder animals with more than one integration site in order to establish separate lines; inbreeding of separate lines in order to produce compound transgenics that express the transgene at higher levels because of the effects of additive expression of each transgene; crossing of heterozygous transgenic animals to produce animals homozygous for a given  
20 integration site in order to both augment expression and eliminate the need for screening of animals by DNA analysis; crossing of separate homozygous lines to produce compound heterozygous or homozygous lines; and breeding to place the transgene on a distinct background that is appropriate for an experimental model of interest.

25 Transgenic animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of

polypeptides of the present invention, studying diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with aberrant expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such diseases, disorders, and/or conditions.

5    **Example 30: Knock-Out Animals.**

Endogenous gene expression can also be reduced by inactivating or "knocking out" the gene and/or its promoter using targeted homologous recombination. (*E.g.*, see Smithies et al., *Nature* 317:230-234 (1985); Thomas & Capecchi, *Cell* 51:503-512 (1987); Thompson et al., *Cell* 5:313-321 (1989); each of which is incorporated by  
10   reference herein in its entirety). For example, a mutant, non-functional polynucleotide of the invention (or a completely unrelated DNA sequence) flanked by DNA homologous to the endogenous polynucleotide sequence (either the coding regions or regulatory regions of the gene) can be used, with or without a selectable marker and/or a negative selectable marker, to transfect cells that express  
15   polypeptides of the invention *in vivo*. In another embodiment, techniques known in the art are used to generate knockouts in cells that contain, but do not express the gene of interest. Insertion of the DNA construct, via targeted homologous recombination, results in inactivation of the targeted gene. Such approaches are particularly suited in research and agricultural fields where modifications to embryonic stem cells can be  
20   used to generate animal offspring with an inactive targeted gene (*e.g.*, see Thomas & Capecchi 1987 and Thompson 1989, *supra*). However this approach can be routinely adapted for use in humans provided the recombinant DNA constructs are directly administered or targeted to the required site *in vivo* using appropriate viral vectors that will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

25       In further embodiments of the invention, cells that are genetically engineered to express the polypeptides of the invention, or alternatively, that are genetically

engineered not to express the polypeptides of the invention (e.g., knockouts) are administered to a patient *in vivo*. Such cells may be obtained from the patient (i.e., animal, including human) or an MHC compatible donor and can include, but are not limited to fibroblasts, bone marrow cells, blood cells (e.g., lymphocytes), adipocytes, muscle cells, endothelial cells etc. The cells are genetically engineered *in vitro* using recombinant DNA techniques to introduce the coding sequence of polypeptides of the invention into the cells, or alternatively, to disrupt the coding sequence and/or endogenous regulatory sequence associated with the polypeptides of the invention, e.g., by transduction (using viral vectors, and preferably vectors that integrate the transgene into the cell genome) or transfection procedures, including, but not limited to, the use of plasmids, cosmids, YACs, naked DNA, electroporation, liposomes, etc. The coding sequence of the polypeptides of the invention can be placed under the control of a strong constitutive or inducible promoter or promoter/enhancer to achieve expression, and preferably secretion, of the polypeptides of the invention. The engineered cells which express and preferably secrete the polypeptides of the invention can be introduced into the patient systemically, e.g., in the circulation, or intraperitoneally.

Alternatively, the cells can be incorporated into a matrix and implanted in the body, e.g., genetically engineered fibroblasts can be implanted as part of a skin graft; genetically engineered endothelial cells can be implanted as part of a lymphatic or vascular graft. (See, for example, Anderson et al. U.S. Patent No. 5,399,349; and Mulligan & Wilson, U.S. Patent No. 5,460,959 each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

When the cells to be administered are non-autologous or non-MHC compatible cells, they can be administered using well known techniques which prevent the development of a host immune response against the introduced cells. For

example, the cells may be introduced in an encapsulated form which, while allowing for an exchange of components with the immediate extracellular environment, does not allow the introduced cells to be recognized by the host immune system.

Transgenic and “knock-out” animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of polypeptides of the present invention, studying diseases, disorders, and/or conditions associated with aberrant expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such diseases, disorders, and/or conditions.

**Example 31: Production of an Antibody**

**a) Hybridoma Technology**

The antibodies of the present invention can be prepared by a variety of methods. (See, Current Protocols, Chapter 2.) As one example of such methods, cells expressing XXX are administered to an animal to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. In a preferred method, a preparation of XXX protein is prepared and purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

Monoclonal antibodies specific for protein XXX are prepared using hybridoma technology. (Kohler et al., Nature 256:495 (1975); Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:511 (1976); Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:292 (1976); Hammerling et al., in: Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, N.Y., pp. 563-681 (1981)). In general, an animal (preferably a mouse) is immunized with XXX polypeptide or, more preferably, with a secreted XXX polypeptide-expressing cell. Such polypeptide-expressing cells are cultured in any suitable tissue culture medium, preferably in Earle’s modified Eagle’s medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine

serum (inactivated at about 56°C), and supplemented with about 10 g/l of nonessential amino acids, about 1,000 U/ml of penicillin, and about 100 µg/ml of streptomycin.

The splenocytes of such mice are extracted and fused with a suitable myeloma cell line. Any suitable myeloma cell line may be employed in accordance with the present invention; however, it is preferable to employ the parent myeloma cell line (SP2O), available from the ATCC. After fusion, the resulting hybridoma cells are selectively maintained in HAT medium, and then cloned by limiting dilution as described by Wands et al. (Gastroenterology 80:225-232 (1981)). The hybridoma cells obtained through such a selection are then assayed to identify clones which secrete antibodies capable of binding the XXX polypeptide.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to XXX polypeptide can be produced in a two-step procedure using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, protein specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the XXX protein-specific antibody can be blocked by XXX. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the XXX protein-specific antibody and are used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further XXX protein-specific antibodies.

For in vivo use of antibodies in humans, an antibody is "humanized". Such antibodies can be produced using genetic constructs derived from hybridoma cells producing the monoclonal antibodies described above. Methods for producing chimeric and humanized antibodies are known in the art and are discussed herein.

(See, for review, Morrison, Science 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., BioTechniques 4:214 (1986); Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Taniguchi et al., EP 171496; Morrison et al., EP 173494; Neuberger et al., WO 8601533; Robinson et al., WO 8702671; Boulianne et al., Nature 312:643 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 314:268 (1985).)

b) Isolation Of Antibody Fragments Directed

Against XXX From A Library Of scFvs

Naturally occurring V-genes isolated from human PBLs are constructed into a library of antibody fragments which contain reactivities against XXX to which the donor may or may not have been exposed (see e.g., U.S. Patent 5,885,793 incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

Rescue of the Library. A library of scFvs is constructed from the RNA of human PBLs as described in PCT publication WO 92/01047. To rescue phage displaying antibody fragments, approximately 10<sup>9</sup> E. coli harboring the phagemid are used to inoculate 50 ml of 2xTY containing 1% glucose and 100 µg/ml of ampicillin (2xTY-AMP-GLU) and grown to an O.D. of 0.8 with shaking. Five ml of this culture is used to inoculate 50 ml of 2xTY-AMP-GLU, 2 x 10<sup>8</sup> TU of delta gene 3 helper (M13 delta gene III, see PCT publication WO 92/01047) are added and the culture incubated at 37°C for 45 minutes without shaking and then at 37°C for 45 minutes with shaking. The culture is centrifuged at 4000 r.p.m. for 10 min. and the pellet resuspended in 2 liters of 2xTY containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin and 50 µg/ml kanamycin and grown overnight. Phage are prepared as described in PCT publication WO 92/01047.

M13 delta gene III is prepared as follows: M13 delta gene III helper phage does not encode gene III protein, hence the phage(mid) displaying antibody



fragments have a greater avidity of binding to antigen. Infectious M13 delta gene III particles are made by growing the helper phage in cells harboring a pUC19 derivative supplying the wild type gene III protein during phage morphogenesis. The culture is incubated for 1 hour at 37° C without shaking and then for a further hour at 37°C with shaking. Cells are spun down (IEC-Centra 8,400 r.p.m. for 10 min), resuspended in 300 ml 2xTY broth containing 100 µg ampicillin/ml and 25 µg kanamycin/ml (2xTY-AMP-KAN) and grown overnight, shaking at 37°C. Phage particles are purified and concentrated from the culture medium by two PEG-precipitations (Sambrook et al., 1990), resuspended in 2 ml PBS and passed through a 0.45 µm filter (Minisart NML; Sartorius) to give a final concentration of approximately 10<sup>13</sup> transducing units/ml (ampicillin-resistant clones).

Panning of the Library. Immunotubes (Nunc) are coated overnight in PBS with 4 ml of either 100 µg/ml or 10 µg/ml of a polypeptide of the present invention. Tubes are blocked with 2% Marvel-PBS for 2 hours at 37°C and then washed 3 times in PBS. Approximately 10<sup>13</sup> TU of phage is applied to the tube and incubated for 30 minutes at room temperature tumbling on an over and under turntable and then left to stand for another 1.5 hours. Tubes are washed 10 times with PBS 0.1% Tween-20 and 10 times with PBS. Phage are eluted by adding 1 ml of 100 mM triethylamine and rotating 15 minutes on an under and over turntable after which the solution is immediately neutralized with 0.5 ml of 1.0M Tris-HCl, pH 7.4. Phage are then used to infect 10 ml of mid-log E. coli TG1 by incubating eluted phage with bacteria for 30 minutes at 37°C. The E. coli are then plated on TYE plates containing 1% glucose and 100 µg/ml ampicillin. The resulting bacterial library is then rescued with delta gene 3 helper phage as described above to prepare phage for a subsequent round of selection. This process is then repeated for a total of 4 rounds of affinity purification

with tube-washing increased to 20 times with PBS, 0.1% Tween-20 and 20 times with PBS for rounds 3 and 4.

Characterization of Binders. Eluted phage from the 3rd and 4th rounds of selection are used to infect E. coli HB 2151 and soluble scFv is produced (Marks, et al., 1991) from single colonies for assay. ELISAs are performed with microtitre plates coated with either 10 pg/ml of the polypeptide of the present invention in 50 mM bicarbonate pH 9.6. Clones positive in ELISA are further characterized by PCR fingerprinting (see, e.g., PCT publication WO 92/01047) and then by sequencing. These ELISA positive clones may also be further characterized by techniques known in the art, such as, for example, epitope mapping, binding affinity, receptor signal transduction, ability to block or competitively inhibit antibody/antigen binding, and competitive agonistic or antagonistic activity.

**Example 32: Assays Detecting Stimulation or Inhibition of B cell Proliferation and Differentiation**

Generation of functional humoral immune responses requires both soluble and cognate signaling between B-lineage cells and their microenvironment. Signals may impart a positive stimulus that allows a B-lineage cell to continue its programmed development, or a negative stimulus that instructs the cell to arrest its current developmental pathway. To date, numerous stimulatory and inhibitory signals have been found to influence B cell responsiveness including IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL10, IL-13, IL-14 and IL-15. Interestingly, these signals are by themselves weak effectors but can, in combination with various co-stimulatory proteins, induce activation, proliferation, differentiation, homing, tolerance and death among B cell populations.

One of the best studied classes of B-cell co-stimulatory proteins is the TNF-superfamily. Within this family CD40, CD27, and CD30 along with their respective

ligands CD154, CD70, and CD153 have been found to regulate a variety of immune responses. Assays which allow for the detection and/or observation of the proliferation and differentiation of these B-cell populations and their precursors are valuable tools in determining the effects various proteins may have on these B-cell populations in terms of proliferation and differentiation. Listed below are two assays designed to allow for the detection of the differentiation, proliferation, or inhibition of B-cell populations and their precursors.

In Vitro Assay- Purified polypeptides of the invention, or truncated forms thereof, is assessed for its ability to induce activation, proliferation, differentiation or inhibition and/or death in B-cell populations and their precursors. The activity of the polypeptides of the invention on purified human tonsillar B cells, measured qualitatively over the dose range from 0.1 to 10,000 ng/mL, is assessed in a standard B-lymphocyte co-stimulation assay in which purified tonsillar B cells are cultured in the presence of either formalin-fixed *Staphylococcus aureus* Cowan I (SAC) or immobilized anti-human IgM antibody as the priming agent. Second signals such as IL-2 and IL-15 synergize with SAC and IgM crosslinking to elicit B cell proliferation as measured by tritiated-thymidine incorporation. Novel synergizing agents can be readily identified using this assay. The assay involves isolating human tonsillar B cells by magnetic bead (MACS) depletion of CD3-positive cells. The resulting cell population is greater than 95% B cells as assessed by expression of CD45R(B220).

Various dilutions of each sample are placed into individual wells of a 96-well plate to which are added  $10^5$  B-cells suspended in culture medium (RPMI 1640 containing 10% FBS,  $5 \times 10^{-5}$ M 2ME, 100U/ml penicillin, 10ug/ml streptomycin, and  $10^{-5}$  dilution of SAC) in a total volume of 150ul. Proliferation or inhibition is quantitated by a 20h pulse  
5 (1uCi/well) with  $^3$ H-thymidine (6.7 Ci/mM) beginning 72h post factor addition. The positive and negative controls are IL2 and medium respectively.

In Vivo Assay- BALB/c mice are injected (i.p.) twice per day with buffer only, or 2 mg/Kg of a polypeptide of the invention, or truncated forms thereof. Mice receive this treatment for 4 consecutive days, at which time they are sacrificed and  
10 various tissues and serum collected for analyses. Comparison of H&E sections from normal spleens and spleens treated with polypeptides of the invention identify the results of the activity of the polypeptides on spleen cells, such as the diffusion of peri-arterial lymphatic sheaths, and/or significant increases in the nucleated cellularity of the red pulp regions, which may indicate the activation of the differentiation and  
15 proliferation of B-cell populations. Immunohistochemical studies using a B cell marker, anti-CD45R(B220), are used to determine whether any physiological changes to splenic cells, such as splenic disorganization, are due to increased B-cell representation within loosely defined B-cell zones that infiltrate established T-cell regions.

20 Flow cytometric analyses of the spleens from mice treated with polypeptide is used to indicate whether the polypeptide specifically increases the proportion of ThB+, CD45R(B220)dull B cells over that which is observed in control mice.

Likewise, a predicted consequence of increased mature B-cell representation in vivo is a relative increase in serum Ig titers. Accordingly, serum IgM and IgA levels are  
25 compared between buffer and polypeptide-treated mice.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides of the invention (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention.

5

**Example 33: T Cell Proliferation Assay**

A CD3-induced proliferation assay is performed on PBMCs and is measured by the uptake of  $^3\text{H}$ -thymidine. The assay is performed as follows. Ninety-six well plates are coated with 100  $\mu\text{l}$ /well of mAb to CD3 (HIT3a, Pharmingen) or isotype-matched control mAb (B33.1) overnight at 4 degrees C (1  $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$  in .05M bicarbonate buffer, pH 9.5), then washed three times with PBS. PBMC are isolated by F/H gradient centrifugation from human peripheral blood and added to quadruplicate wells ( $5 \times 10^4/\text{well}$ ) of mAb coated plates in RPMI containing 10% FCS and P/S in the presence of varying concentrations of polypeptides of the invention (total volume 200  $\mu\text{l}$ ). Relevant protein buffer and medium alone are controls. After 48 hr. culture at 37 degrees C, plates are spun for 2 min. at 1000 rpm and 100  $\mu\text{l}$  of supernatant is removed and stored  $-20$  degrees C for measurement of IL-2 (or other cytokines) if effect on proliferation is observed. Wells are supplemented with 100  $\mu\text{l}$  of medium containing 0.5  $\mu\text{Ci}$  of  $^3\text{H}$ -thymidine and cultured at 37 degrees C for 18-24 hr. Wells are harvested and incorporation of  $^3\text{H}$ -thymidine used as a measure of proliferation. Anti-CD3 alone is the positive control for proliferation. IL-2 (100 U/ml) is also used as a control which enhances proliferation. Control antibody which does not induce proliferation of T cells is used as the negative controls for the effects of polypeptides of the invention.

The studies described in this example tested activity of polypeptides of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to

25

test the activity of polynucleotides of the invention (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of polynucleotides or polypeptides of the invention.

**Example 34: Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on the Expression of MHC Class II, Costimulatory and Adhesion Molecules and Cell Differentiation of Monocytes and Monocyte-Derived Human Dendritic Cells**

Dendritic cells are generated by the expansion of proliferating precursors found in the peripheral blood: adherent PBMC or elutriated monocytic fractions are cultured for 7-10 days with GM-CSF (50 ng/ml) and IL-4 (20 ng/ml). These dendritic cells have the characteristic phenotype of immature cells (expression of CD1, CD80, CD86, CD40 and MHC class II antigens). Treatment with activating factors, such as TNF- $\alpha$ , causes a rapid change in surface phenotype (increased expression of MHC class I and II, costimulatory and adhesion molecules, downregulation of FC $\gamma$ RII, upregulation of CD83). These changes correlate with increased antigen-presenting capacity and with functional maturation of the dendritic cells.

FACS analysis of surface antigens is performed as follows. Cells are treated 1-3 days with increasing concentrations of polypeptides of the invention or LPS (positive control), washed with PBS containing 1% BSA and 0.02 mM sodium azide, and then incubated with 1:20 dilution of appropriate FITC- or PE-labeled monoclonal antibodies for 30 minutes at 4 degrees C. After an additional wash, the labeled cells are analyzed by flow cytometry on a FACScan (Becton Dickinson).

Effect on the production of cytokines. Cytokines generated by dendritic cells, in particular IL-12, are important in the initiation of T-cell dependent immune responses. IL-12 strongly influences the development of Th1 helper T-cell immune response, and induces cytotoxic T and NK cell function. An ELISA is used to

measure the IL-12 release as follows. Dendritic cells ( $10^6/\text{ml}$ ) are treated with increasing concentrations of polypeptides of the invention for 24 hours. LPS (100 ng/ml) is added to the cell culture as positive control. Supernatants from the cell cultures are then collected and analyzed for IL-12 content using commercial ELISA  
5 kit (e.g., R & D Systems (Minneapolis, MN)). The standard protocols provided with the kits are used.

Effect on the expression of MHC Class II, costimulatory and adhesion molecules. Three major families of cell surface antigens can be identified on  
10 monocytes: adhesion molecules, molecules involved in antigen presentation, and Fc receptor. Modulation of the expression of MHC class II antigens and other costimulatory molecules, such as B7 and ICAM-1, may result in changes in the antigen presenting capacity of monocytes and ability to induce T cell activation. Increase expression of Fc receptors may correlate with improved monocyte cytotoxic  
15 activity, cytokine release and phagocytosis.

FACS analysis is used to examine the surface antigens as follows. Monocytes are treated 1-5 days with increasing concentrations of polypeptides of the invention or LPS (positive control), washed with PBS containing 1% BSA and 0.02 mM sodium azide, and then incubated with 1:20 dilution of appropriate FITC- or PE-labeled  
20 monoclonal antibodies for 30 minutes at 4 degreesC. After an additional wash, the labeled cells are analyzed by flow cytometry on a FACScan (Becton Dickinson).

Monocyte activation and/or increased survival. Assays for molecules that activate (or alternatively, inactivate) monocytes and/or increase monocyte survival (or  
25 alternatively, decrease monocyte survival) are known in the art and may routinely be applied to determine whether a molecule of the invention functions as an inhibitor or

activator of monocytes. Polypeptides, agonists, or antagonists of the invention can be screened using the three assays described below. For each of these assays, Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are purified from single donor leukopacks (American Red Cross, Baltimore, MD) by centrifugation through a Histopaque gradient (Sigma). Monocytes are isolated from PBMC by counterflow centrifugal elutriation.

Monocyte Survival Assay. Human peripheral blood monocytes progressively lose viability when cultured in absence of serum or other stimuli. Their death results from internally regulated process (apoptosis). Addition to the culture of activating factors, such as TNF-alpha dramatically improves cell survival and prevents DNA fragmentation. Propidium iodide (PI) staining is used to measure apoptosis as follows. Monocytes are cultured for 48 hours in polypropylene tubes in serum-free medium (positive control), in the presence of 100 ng/ml TNF-alpha (negative control), and in the presence of varying concentrations of the compound to be tested. Cells are suspended at a concentration of  $2 \times 10^6$ /ml in PBS containing PI at a final concentration of 5  $\mu$ g/ml, and then incubated at room temperature for 5 minutes before FACScan analysis. PI uptake has been demonstrated to correlate with DNA fragmentation in this experimental paradigm.

20

Effect on cytokine release. An important function of monocytes/macrophages is their regulatory activity on other cellular populations of the immune system through the release of cytokines after stimulation. An ELISA to measure cytokine release is performed as follows. Human monocytes are incubated at a density of  $5 \times 10^5$  cells/ml with increasing concentrations of the a polypeptide of the invention and under the same conditions, but in the absence of the polypeptide. For IL-12 production, the

25



cells are primed overnight with IFN (100 U/ml) in presence of a polypeptide of the invention. LPS (10 ng/ml) is then added. Conditioned media are collected after 24h and kept frozen until use. Measurement of TNF-alpha, IL-10, MCP-1 and IL-8 is then performed using a commercially available ELISA kit (e.g., R & D Systems  
5 (Minneapolis, MN)) and applying the standard protocols provided with the kit.

Oxidative burst. Purified monocytes are plated in 96-w plate at  $2 \times 10^5$  cell/well. Increasing concentrations of polypeptides of the invention are added to the wells in a total volume of 0.2 ml culture medium (RPMI 1640 + 10% FCS, glutamine  
10 and antibiotics). After 3 days incubation, the plates are centrifuged and the medium is removed from the wells. To the macrophage monolayers, 0.2 ml per well of phenol red solution (140 mM NaCl, 10 mM potassium phosphate buffer pH 7.0, 5.5 mM dextrose, 0.56 mM phenol red and 19 U/ml of HRPO) is added, together with the stimulant (200 nM PMA). The plates are incubated at 37°C for 2 hours and the  
15 reaction is stopped by adding 20  $\mu$ l 1N NaOH per well. The absorbance is read at 610 nm. To calculate the amount of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> produced by the macrophages, a standard curve of a H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> solution of known molarity is performed for each experiment.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies  
20 to test the activity of polypeptides, polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

### **Example 35: Biological Effects of Polypeptides of the Invention**

#### **Astrocyte and Neuronal Assays**

25 Recombinant polypeptides of the invention, expressed in *Escherichia coli* and purified as described above, can be tested for activity in promoting the survival, neurite

outgrowth, or phenotypic differentiation of cortical neuronal cells and for inducing the proliferation of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunopositive cells, astrocytes. The selection of cortical cells for the bioassay is based on the prevalent expression of FGF-1 and FGF-2 in cortical structures and on the previously reported enhancement of cortical neuronal survival resulting from FGF-2 treatment. A thymidine incorporation assay, for example, can be used to elucidate a polypeptide of the invention's activity on these cells.

Moreover, previous reports describing the biological effects of FGF-2 (basic FGF) on cortical or hippocampal neurons *in vitro* have demonstrated increases in both neuron survival and neurite outgrowth (Walicke et al., "Fibroblast growth factor promotes survival of dissociated hippocampal neurons and enhances neurite extension." *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 83:3012-3016. (1986), assay herein incorporated by reference in its entirety). However, reports from experiments done on PC-12 cells suggest that these two responses are not necessarily synonymous and may depend on not only which FGF is being tested but also on which receptor(s) are expressed on the target cells. Using the primary cortical neuronal culture paradigm, the ability of a polypeptide of the invention to induce neurite outgrowth can be compared to the response achieved with FGF-2 using, for example, a thymidine incorporation assay.

#### Fibroblast and endothelial cell assays

Human lung fibroblasts are obtained from Clonetics (San Diego, CA) and maintained in growth media from Clonetics. Dermal microvascular endothelial cells are obtained from Cell Applications (San Diego, CA). For proliferation assays, the human lung fibroblasts and dermal microvascular endothelial cells can be cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day in growth medium. The cells are then incubated for one day in 0.1% BSA basal medium. After replacing the medium with fresh 0.1% BSA

medium, the cells are incubated with the test proteins for 3 days. Alamar Blue (Alamar Biosciences, Sacramento, CA) is added to each well to a final concentration of 10%. The cells are incubated for 4 hr. Cell viability is measured by reading in a CytoFluor fluorescence reader. For the PGE<sub>2</sub> assays, the human lung fibroblasts are cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day. After a medium change to 0.1% BSA basal medium, the cells are incubated with FGF-2 or polypeptides of the invention with or without IL-1 $\alpha$  for 24 hours. The supernatants are collected and assayed for PGE<sub>2</sub> by EIA kit (Cayman, Ann Arbor, MI). For the IL-6 assays, the human lung fibroblasts are cultured at 5,000 cells/well in a 96-well plate for one day. After a medium change to 0.1% BSA basal medium, the cells are incubated with FGF-2 or with or without polypeptides of the invention IL-1 $\alpha$  for 24 hours. The supernatants are collected and assayed for IL-6 by ELISA kit (Endogen, Cambridge, MA).

Human lung fibroblasts are cultured with FGF-2 or polypeptides of the invention for 3 days in basal medium before the addition of Alamar Blue to assess effects on growth of the fibroblasts. FGF-2 should show a stimulation at 10 - 2500 ng/ml which can be used to compare stimulation with polypeptides of the invention.

#### Parkinson Models.

The loss of motor function in Parkinson's disease is attributed to a deficiency of striatal dopamine resulting from the degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic projection neurons. An animal model for Parkinson's that has been extensively characterized involves the systemic administration of 1-methyl-4 phenyl 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). In the CNS, MPTP is taken-up by astrocytes and catabolized by monoamine oxidase B to 1-methyl-4-phenyl pyridine (MPP') and released. Subsequently, MPP' is actively accumulated in dopaminergic neurons by the high-affinity

reuptake transporter for dopamine. MPP<sup>+</sup> is then concentrated in mitochondria by the electrochemical gradient and selectively inhibits nicotinamide adenine disphosphate: ubiquinone oxidoreductionase (complex I), thereby interfering with electron transport and eventually generating oxygen radicals.

5           It has been demonstrated in tissue culture paradigms that FGF-2 (basic FGF) has trophic activity towards nigral dopaminergic neurons (Ferrari et al., Dev. Biol. 1989). Recently, Dr. Unsicker's group has demonstrated that administering FGF-2 in gel foam implants in the striatum results in the near complete protection of nigral dopaminergic neurons from the toxicity associated with MPTP exposure (Otto and Unsicker, J.  
10   Neuroscience, 1990).

          Based on the data with FGF-2, polypeptides of the invention can be evaluated to determine whether it has an action similar to that of FGF-2 in enhancing dopaminergic neuronal survival *in vitro* and it can also be tested *in vivo* for protection of dopaminergic neurons in the striatum from the damage associated with MPTP treatment. The potential  
15   effect of a polypeptide of the invention is first examined *in vitro* in a dopaminergic neuronal cell culture paradigm. The cultures are prepared by dissecting the midbrain floor plate from gestation day 14 Wistar rat embryos. The tissue is dissociated with trypsin and seeded at a density of 200,000 cells/cm<sup>2</sup> on polyorthinine-laminin coated glass coverslips. The cells are maintained in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's medium and F12 medium  
20   containing hormonal supplements (N1). The cultures are fixed with paraformaldehyde after 8 days *in vitro* and are processed for tyrosine hydroxylase, a specific marker for dopaminergic neurons, immunohistochemical staining. Dissociated cell cultures are prepared from embryonic rats. The culture medium is changed every third day and the factors are also added at that time.

25           Since the dopaminergic neurons are isolated from animals at gestation day 14, a developmental time which is past the stage when the dopaminergic precursor cells are

proliferating, an increase in the number of tyrosine hydroxylase immunopositive neurons would represent an increase in the number of dopaminergic neurons surviving *in vitro*. Therefore, if a polypeptide of the invention acts to prolong the survival of dopaminergic neurons, it would suggest that the polypeptide may be involved in Parkinson's Disease.

5           The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

10       **Example 36: The Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on the Growth of Vascular Endothelial Cells**

On day 1, human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC) are seeded at  $2.5 \times 10^4$  cells/35 mm dish density in M199 medium containing 4% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 16  
15       units/ml heparin, and 50 units/ml endothelial cell growth supplements (ECGS, Biotechnology, Inc.). On day 2, the medium is replaced with M199 containing 10% FBS, 8 units/ml heparin. A polypeptide having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y, and positive controls, such as VEGF and basic FGF (bFGF) are added, at varying concentrations. On days 4 and 6, the medium is replaced. On day 8, cell number is  
20       determined with a Coulter Counter.

An increase in the number of HUVEC cells indicates that the polypeptide of the invention may proliferate vascular endothelial cells.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to  
25       test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

**Example 37: Stimulatory Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on the Proliferation of Vascular Endothelial Cells**

- 5           For evaluation of mitogenic activity of growth factors, the colorimetric MTS (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-5-(3-carboxymethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-sulfophenyl)2H-tetrazolium) assay with the electron coupling reagent PMS (phenazine methosulfate) was performed (CellTiter 96 AQ, Promega). Cells are seeded in a 96-well plate (5,000 cells/well) in 0.1 mL serum-supplemented medium and are allowed to attach overnight.
- 10   After serum-starvation for 12 hours in 0.5% FBS, conditions (bFGF, VEGF<sub>165</sub> or a polypeptide of the invention in 0.5% FBS) with or without Heparin (8 U/ml) are added to wells for 48 hours. 20 mg of MTS/PMS mixture (1:0.05) are added per well and allowed to incubate for 1 hour at 37°C before measuring the absorbance at 490 nm in an ELISA plate reader. Background absorbance from control wells (same media, no cells) is
- 15   subtracted, and seven wells are performed in parallel for each condition. See, Leak *et al. In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol.* 30A:512-518 (1994).

          The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the

20   invention.

**Example 38: Inhibition of PDGF-induced Vascular Smooth Muscle Cell Proliferation Stimulatory Effect**

- 25           HAoSMC proliferation can be measured, for example, by BrdUrd incorporation. Briefly, subconfluent, quiescent cells grown on the 4-chamber slides are transfected with CRP or FITC-labeled AT2-3LP. Then, the cells are pulsed with 10% calf serum and 6

mg/ml BrdUrd. After 24 h, immunocytochemistry is performed by using BrdUrd Staining Kit (Zymed Laboratories). In brief, the cells are incubated with the biotinylated mouse anti-BrdUrd antibody at 4 degrees C for 2 h after being exposed to denaturing solution and then incubated with the streptavidin-peroxidase and diaminobenzidine. After  
5 counterstaining with hematoxylin, the cells are mounted for microscopic examination, and the BrdUrd-positive cells are counted. The BrdUrd index is calculated as a percent of the BrdUrd-positive cells to the total cell number. In addition, the simultaneous detection of the BrdUrd staining (nucleus) and the FITC uptake (cytoplasm) is performed for individual cells by the concomitant use of bright field illumination and dark field-UV  
10 fluorescent illumination. See, Hayashida et al., J. Biol. Chem. 6:271(36):21985-21992 (1996).

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the  
15 invention.

### **Example 39: Stimulation of Endothelial Migration**

This example will be used to explore the possibility that a polypeptide of the  
20 invention may stimulate lymphatic endothelial cell migration.

Endothelial cell migration assays are performed using a 48 well microchemotaxis chamber (Neuroprobe Inc., Cabin John, MD; Falk, W., et al., J. Immunological Methods 1980;33:239-247). Polyvinylpyrrolidone-free polycarbonate filters with a pore size of 8 um (Nucleopore Corp. Cambridge, MA) are coated with 0.1% gelatin for at least 6 hours  
25 at room temperature and dried under sterile air. Test substances are diluted to appropriate concentrations in M199 supplemented with 0.25% bovine serum albumin (BSA), and 25

ul of the final dilution is placed in the lower chamber of the modified Boyden apparatus. Subconfluent, early passage (2-6) HUVEC or BMEC cultures are washed and trypsinized for the minimum time required to achieve cell detachment. After placing the filter between lower and upper chamber,  $2.5 \times 10^5$  cells suspended in 50 ul M199 containing 1% FBS are seeded in the upper compartment. The apparatus is then incubated for 5 hours at 37°C in a humidified chamber with 5% CO<sub>2</sub> to allow cell migration. After the incubation period, the filter is removed and the upper side of the filter with the non-migrated cells is scraped with a rubber policeman. The filters are fixed with methanol and stained with a Giemsa solution (Diff-Quick, Baxter, McGraw Park, IL). Migration is quantified by counting cells of three random high-power fields (40x) in each well, and all groups are performed in quadruplicate.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

#### **Example 40: Stimulation of Nitric Oxide Production by Endothelial Cells**

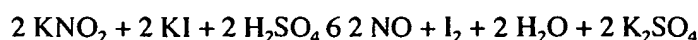
Nitric oxide released by the vascular endothelium is believed to be a mediator of vascular endothelium relaxation. Thus, activity of a polypeptide of the invention can be assayed by determining nitric oxide production by endothelial cells in response to the polypeptide.

Nitric oxide is measured in 96-well plates of confluent microvascular endothelial cells after 24 hours starvation and a subsequent 4 hr exposure to various levels of a positive control (such as VEGF-1) and the polypeptide of the invention. Nitric oxide in the medium is determined by use of the Griess reagent to measure total nitrite after



reduction of nitric oxide-derived nitrate by nitrate reductase. The effect of the polypeptide of the invention on nitric oxide release is examined on HUVEC.

Briefly, NO release from cultured HUVEC monolayer is measured with a NO-specific polarographic electrode connected to a NO meter (Iso-NO, World Precision Instruments Inc.) (1049). Calibration of the NO elements is performed according to the following equation:



The standard calibration curve is obtained by adding graded concentrations of  $\text{KNO}_2$  (0, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, and 500 nmol/L) into the calibration solution containing KI and  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ . The specificity of the Iso-NO electrode to NO is previously determined by measurement of NO from authentic NO gas (1050). The culture medium is removed and HUVECs are washed twice with Dulbecco's phosphate buffered saline. The cells are then bathed in 5 ml of filtered Krebs-Henseleit solution in 6-well plates, and the cell plates are kept on a slide warmer (Lab Line Instruments Inc.) To maintain the temperature at 37°C.

The NO sensor probe is inserted vertically into the wells, keeping the tip of the electrode 2 mm under the surface of the solution, before addition of the different conditions. S-nitroso acetyl penicillamin (SNAP) is used as a positive control. The amount of released NO is expressed as picomoles per  $1 \times 10^6$  endothelial cells. All values reported are means of four to six measurements in each group (number of cell culture wells). See, Leak *et al. Biochem. and Biophys. Res. Comm.* 217:96-105 (1995).

The studies described in this example tested activity of polypeptides of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

**Example 41: Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on Cord Formation in Angiogenesis**

Another step in angiogenesis is cord formation, marked by differentiation of  
5 endothelial cells. This bioassay measures the ability of microvascular endothelial cells to form capillary-like structures (hollow structures) when cultured *in vitro*.

CADMEC (microvascular endothelial cells) are purchased from Cell Applications, Inc. as proliferating (passage 2) cells and are cultured in Cell Applications' CADMEC Growth Medium and used at passage 5. For the *in vitro* angiogenesis assay, the wells of a  
10 48-well cell culture plate are coated with Cell Applications' Attachment Factor Medium (200 µl/well) for 30 min. at 37°C. CADMEC are seeded onto the coated wells at 7,500 cells/well and cultured overnight in Growth Medium. The Growth Medium is then replaced with 300 µg Cell Applications' Cord Formation Medium containing control buffer or a polypeptide of the invention (0.1 to 100 ng/ml) and the cells are cultured for an  
15 additional 48 hr. The numbers and lengths of the capillary-like chords are quantitated through use of the Boeckeler VIA-170 video image analyzer. All assays are done in triplicate.

Commercial (R&D) VEGF (50 ng/ml) is used as a positive control. b-esteradiol (1 ng/ml) is used as a negative control. The appropriate buffer (without protein) is also  
20 utilized as a control.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

**Example 42: Angiogenic Effect on Chick Chorioallantoic Membrane**

Chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) is a well-established system to examine angiogenesis. Blood vessel formation on CAM is easily visible and quantifiable. The ability of polypeptides of the invention to stimulate angiogenesis in CAM can be examined.

Fertilized eggs of the White Leghorn chick (*Gallus gallus*) and the Japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix*) are incubated at 37.8°C and 80% humidity. Differentiated CAM of 16-day-old chick and 13-day-old quail embryos is studied with the following methods.

On Day 4 of development, a window is made into the egg shell of chick eggs. The embryos are checked for normal development and the eggs sealed with cello tape. They are further incubated until Day 13. Thermanox coverslips (Nunc, Naperville, IL) are cut into disks of about 5 mm in diameter. Sterile and salt-free growth factors are dissolved in distilled water and about 3.3 mg/ 5 ml are pipetted on the disks. After air-drying, the inverted disks are applied on CAM. After 3 days, the specimens are fixed in 3% glutaraldehyde and 2% formaldehyde and rinsed in 0.12 M sodium cacodylate buffer. They are photographed with a stereo microscope [Wild M8] and embedded for semi- and ultrathin sectioning as described above. Controls are performed with carrier disks alone.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

**Example 43: Angiogenesis Assay Using a Matrigel Implant in Mouse**

*In vivo* angiogenesis assay of a polypeptide of the invention measures the ability of an existing capillary network to form new vessels in an implanted capsule of murine

extracellular matrix material (Matrigel). The protein is mixed with the liquid Matrigel at 4 degree C and the mixture is then injected subcutaneously in mice where it solidifies. After 7 days, the solid "plug" of Matrigel is removed and examined for the presence of new blood vessels. Matrigel is purchased from Becton Dickinson Labware/Collaborative  
5 Biomedical Products.

When thawed at 4 degree C the Matrigel material is a liquid. The Matrigel is mixed with a polypeptide of the invention at 150 ng/ml at 4 degrees C and drawn into cold 3 ml syringes. Female C57Bl/6 mice approximately 8 weeks old are injected with the mixture of Matrigel and experimental protein at 2 sites at the midventral aspect of the  
10 abdomen (0.5 ml/site). After 7 days, the mice are sacrificed by cervical dislocation, the Matrigel plugs are removed and cleaned (i.e., all clinging membranes and fibrous tissue is removed). Replicate whole plugs are fixed in neutral buffered 10% formaldehyde, embedded in paraffin and used to produce sections for histological examination after staining with Masson's Trichrome. Cross sections from 3 different regions of each plug  
15 are processed. Selected sections are stained for the presence of vWF. The positive control for this assay is bovine basic FGF (150 ng/ml). Matrigel alone is used to determine basal levels of angiogenesis.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to  
20 test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

#### **Example 44: Rescue of Ischemia in Rabbit Lower Limb Model**

25 To study the in vivo effects of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention on ischemia, a rabbit hindlimb ischemia model is created by surgical removal of one

femoral arteries as described previously (Takeshita *et al.*, *Am J. Pathol* 147:1649-1660 (1995)). The excision of the femoral artery results in retrograde propagation of thrombus and occlusion of the external iliac artery. Consequently, blood flow to the ischemic limb is dependent upon collateral vessels originating from the internal iliac artery (Takeshita *et al.* *Am J. Pathol* 147:1649-1660 (1995)). An interval of 10 days is allowed for post-operative recovery of rabbits and development of endogenous collateral vessels. At 10 day post-operatively (day 0), after performing a baseline angiogram, the internal iliac artery of the ischemic limb is transfected with 500 mg naked expression plasmid containing a polynucleotide of the invention by arterial gene transfer technology using a hydrogel-coated balloon catheter as described (Riessen *et al. Hum Gene Ther.* 4:749-758 (1993); Leclerc *et al. J. Clin. Invest.* 90: 936-944 (1992)). When a polypeptide of the invention is used in the treatment, a single bolus of 500 mg polypeptide of the invention or control is delivered into the internal iliac artery of the ischemic limb over a period of 1 min. through an infusion catheter. On day 30, various parameters are measured in these rabbits: (a) BP ratio - The blood pressure ratio of systolic pressure of the ischemic limb to that of normal limb; (b) Blood Flow and Flow Reserve - Resting FL: the blood flow during undilated condition and Max FL: the blood flow during fully dilated condition (also an indirect measure of the blood vessel amount) and Flow Reserve is reflected by the ratio of max FL: resting FL; (c) Angiographic Score - This is measured by the angiogram of collateral vessels. A score is determined by the percentage of circles in an overlaying grid that with crossing opacified arteries divided by the total number in the rabbit thigh; (d) Capillary density - The number of collateral capillaries determined in light microscopic sections taken from hindlimbs.

The studies described in this example tested activity of polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

**Example 45: Effect of Polypeptides of the Invention on Vasodilation**

Since dilation of vascular endothelium is important in reducing blood pressure, the ability of polypeptides of the invention to affect the blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) is examined. Increasing doses (0, 10, 30, 100, 300, and 900 mg/kg) of the polypeptides of the invention are administered to 13-14 week old spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Data are expressed as the mean +/- SEM. Statistical analysis are performed with a paired t-test and statistical significance is defined as  $p < 0.05$  vs. the response to buffer alone.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

**Example 46: Rat Ischemic Skin Flap Model**

The evaluation parameters include skin blood flow, skin temperature, and factor VIII immunohistochemistry or endothelial alkaline phosphatase reaction. Expression of polypeptides of the invention, during the skin ischemia, is studied using in situ hybridization.

The study in this model is divided into three parts as follows:

- a) Ischemic skin
- b) Ischemic skin wounds
- c) Normal wounds

The experimental protocol includes:

- a) Raising a 3x4 cm, single pedicle full-thickness random skin flap (myocutaneous flap over the lower back of the animal).
- b) An excisional wounding (4-6 mm in diameter) in the ischemic skin (skin-flap).
- c) Topical treatment with a polypeptide of the invention of the excisional wounds  
5 (day 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 post-wounding) at the following various dosage ranges: 1mg to 100 mg.
- d) Harvesting the wound tissues at day 3, 5, 7, 10, 14 and 21 post-wounding for histological, immunohistochemical, and in situ studies.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to  
10 test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

**Example 47: Peripheral Arterial Disease Model**

15       Angiogenic therapy using a polypeptide of the invention is a novel therapeutic strategy to obtain restoration of blood flow around the ischemia in case of peripheral arterial diseases. The experimental protocol includes:

- a) One side of the femoral artery is ligated to create ischemic muscle of the hindlimb, the other side of hindlimb serves as a control.
- 20       b) a polypeptide of the invention, in a dosage range of 20 mg - 500 mg, is delivered intravenously and/or intramuscularly 3 times (perhaps more) per week for 2-3 weeks.
- c) The ischemic muscle tissue is collected after ligation of the femoral artery at 1, 2, and 3 weeks for the analysis of expression of a polypeptide of the invention  
25 and histology. Biopsy is also performed on the other side of normal muscle of the contralateral hindlimb.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

5

**Example 48: Ischemic Myocardial Disease Model**

A polypeptide of the invention is evaluated as a potent mitogen capable of stimulating the development of collateral vessels, and restructuring new vessels after  
10 coronary artery occlusion. Alteration of expression of the polypeptide is investigated in situ. The experimental protocol includes:

a) The heart is exposed through a left-side thoracotomy in the rat. Immediately, the left coronary artery is occluded with a thin suture (6-0) and the thorax is closed.

b) a polypeptide of the invention, in a dosage range of 20 mg - 500 mg, is  
15 delivered intravenously and/or intramuscularly 3 times (perhaps more) per week for 2-4 weeks.

c) Thirty days after the surgery, the heart is removed and cross-sectioned for morphometric and in situ analyzes.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the  
20 invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

**Example 49: Rat Corneal Wound Healing Model**

25



This animal model shows the effect of a polypeptide of the invention on neovascularization. The experimental protocol includes:

- a) Making a 1-1.5 mm long incision from the center of cornea into the stromal layer.
- 5        b) Inserting a spatula below the lip of the incision facing the outer corner of the eye.
- c) Making a pocket (its base is 1-1.5 mm from the edge of the eye).
- d) Positioning a pellet, containing 50ng- 5ug of a polypeptide of the invention, within the pocket.
- 10       e) Treatment with a polypeptide of the invention can also be applied topically to the corneal wounds in a dosage range of 20mg - 500mg (daily treatment for five days).

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the  
15    invention.

**Example 50: Diabetic Mouse and Glucocorticoid-Impaired Wound Healing Models**

20        A.        *Diabetic db+/db+ Mouse Model.*

To demonstrate that a polypeptide of the invention accelerates the healing process, the genetically diabetic mouse model of wound healing is used. The full thickness wound healing model in the db+/db+ mouse is a well characterized, clinically relevant and reproducible model of impaired wound healing. Healing of the diabetic wound is  
25    dependent on formation of granulation tissue and re-epithelialization rather than

contraction (Gartner, M.H. *et al.*, *J. Surg. Res.* 52:389 (1992); Greenhalgh, D.G. *et al.*, *Am. J. Pathol.* 136:1235 (1990)).

The diabetic animals have many of the characteristic features observed in Type II diabetes mellitus. Homozygous (db+/db+) mice are obese in comparison to their normal  
5 heterozygous (db+/+m) littermates. Mutant diabetic (db+/db+) mice have a single autosomal recessive mutation on chromosome 4 (db+) (Coleman *et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 77:283-293 (1982)). Animals show polyphagia, polydipsia and polyuria. Mutant diabetic mice (db+/db+) have elevated blood glucose, increased or normal insulin levels, and suppressed cell-mediated immunity (Mandel *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 120:1375  
10 (1978); Debray-Sachs, M. *et al.*, *Clin. Exp. Immunol.* 51(1):1-7 (1983); Leiter *et al.*, *Am. J. of Pathol.* 114:46-55 (1985)). Peripheral neuropathy, myocardial complications, and microvascular lesions, basement membrane thickening and glomerular filtration abnormalities have been described in these animals (Norido, F. *et al.*, *Exp. Neurol.* 83(2):221-232 (1984); Robertson *et al.*, *Diabetes* 29(1):60-67 (1980); Giacomelli *et al.*,  
15 *Lab Invest.* 40(4):460-473 (1979); Coleman, D.L., *Diabetes* 31 (Suppl):1-6 (1982)). These homozygous diabetic mice develop hyperglycemia that is resistant to insulin analogous to human type II diabetes (Mandel *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 120:1375-1377 (1978)).

The characteristics observed in these animals suggests that healing in this model may be similar to the healing observed in human diabetes (Greenhalgh, *et al.*, *Am. J. of*  
20 *Pathol.* 136:1235-1246 (1990)).

Genetically diabetic female C57BL/KsJ (db+/db+) mice and their non-diabetic (db+/+m) heterozygous littermates are used in this study (Jackson Laboratories). The animals are purchased at 6 weeks of age and are 8 weeks old at the beginning of the study. Animals are individually housed and received food and water ad libitum. All  
25 manipulations are performed using aseptic techniques. The experiments are conducted according to the rules and guidelines of Human Genome Sciences, Inc. Institutional

Animal Care and Use Committee and the Guidelines for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals.

Wounding protocol is performed according to previously reported methods (Tsuboi, R. and Rifkin, D.B., *J. Exp. Med.* 172:245-251 (1990)). Briefly, on the day of  
5 wounding, animals are anesthetized with an intraperitoneal injection of Avertin (0.01 mg/mL), 2,2,2-tribromoethanol and 2-methyl-2-butanol dissolved in deionized water. The dorsal region of the animal is shaved and the skin washed with 70% ethanol solution and iodine. The surgical area is dried with sterile gauze prior to wounding. An 8 mm full-thickness wound is then created using a Keyes tissue punch. Immediately following  
10 wounding, the surrounding skin is gently stretched to eliminate wound expansion. The wounds are left open for the duration of the experiment. Application of the treatment is given topically for 5 consecutive days commencing on the day of wounding. Prior to treatment, wounds are gently cleansed with sterile saline and gauze sponges.

Wounds are visually examined and photographed at a fixed distance at the day of  
15 surgery and at two day intervals thereafter. Wound closure is determined by daily measurement on days 1-5 and on day 8. Wounds are measured horizontally and vertically using a calibrated Jameson caliper. Wounds are considered healed if granulation tissue is no longer visible and the wound is covered by a continuous epithelium.

A polypeptide of the invention is administered using at a range different doses,  
20 from 4mg to 500mg per wound per day for 8 days in vehicle. Vehicle control groups received 50mL of vehicle solution.

Animals are euthanized on day 8 with an intraperitoneal injection of sodium pentobarbital (300mg/kg). The wounds and surrounding skin are then harvested for histology and immunohistochemistry. Tissue specimens are placed in 10% neutral  
25 buffered formalin in tissue cassettes between biopsy sponges for further processing.

Three groups of 10 animals each (5 diabetic and 5 non-diabetic controls) are evaluated: 1) Vehicle placebo control, 2) untreated group, and 3) treated group.

Wound closure is analyzed by measuring the area in the vertical and horizontal axis and obtaining the total square area of the wound. Contraction is then estimated by  
5 establishing the differences between the initial wound area (day 0) and that of post treatment (day 8). The wound area on day 1 is 64mm<sup>2</sup>, the corresponding size of the dermal punch. Calculations are made using the following formula:

$$[\text{Open area on day 8}] - [\text{Open area on day 1}] / [\text{Open area on day 1}]$$

10

Specimens are fixed in 10% buffered formalin and paraffin embedded blocks are sectioned perpendicular to the wound surface (5mm) and cut using a Reichert-Jung microtome. Routine hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining is performed on cross-sections of bisected wounds. Histologic examination of the wounds are used to assess whether the  
15 healing process and the morphologic appearance of the repaired skin is altered by treatment with a polypeptide of the invention. This assessment included verification of the presence of cell accumulation, inflammatory cells, capillaries, fibroblasts, re-epithelialization and epidermal maturity (Greenhalgh, D.G. *et al.*, *Am. J. Pathol.* 136:1235 (1990)). A calibrated lens micrometer is used by a blinded observer.

20

Tissue sections are also stained immunohistochemically with a polyclonal rabbit anti-human keratin antibody using ABC Elite detection system. Human skin is used as a positive tissue control while non-immune IgG is used as a negative control. Keratinocyte growth is determined by evaluating the extent of reepithelialization of the wound using a calibrated lens micrometer.

25

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin (PCNA) in skin specimens is demonstrated by using anti-PCNA antibody (1:50) with an ABC Elite detection system. Human colon

cancer can serve as a positive tissue control and human brain tissue can be used as a negative tissue control. Each specimen includes a section with omission of the primary antibody and substitution with non-immune mouse IgG. Ranking of these sections is based on the extent of proliferation on a scale of 0-8, the lower side of the scale reflecting slight proliferation to the higher side reflecting intense proliferation.

Experimental data are analyzed using an unpaired t test. A p value of < 0.05 is considered significant.

#### ***B. Steroid Impaired Rat Model***

The inhibition of wound healing by steroids has been well documented in various *in vitro* and *in vivo* systems (Wahl, Glucocorticoids and Wound healing. In: Anti-Inflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects. 280-302 (1989); Wahlet *et al.*, *J. Immunol.* 115: 476-481 (1975); Werb *et al.*, *J. Exp. Med.* 147:1684-1694 (1978)). Glucocorticoids retard wound healing by inhibiting angiogenesis, decreasing vascular permeability (Ebert *et al.*, *Am. Intern. Med.* 37:701-705 (1952)), fibroblast proliferation, and collagen synthesis (Beck *et al.*, *Growth Factors.* 5: 295-304 (1991); Haynes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978)) and producing a transient reduction of circulating monocytes (Haynes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978); Wahl, "Glucocorticoids and wound healing", In: Antiinflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects, Academic Press, New York, pp. 280-302 (1989)). The systemic administration of steroids to impaired wound healing is a well establish phenomenon in rats (Beck *et al.*, *Growth Factors.* 5: 295-304 (1991); Haynes *et al.*, *J. Clin. Invest.* 61: 703-797 (1978); Wahl, "Glucocorticoids and wound healing", In: Antiinflammatory Steroid Action: Basic and Clinical Aspects, Academic Press, New York, pp. 280-302 (1989); Pierce *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86: 2229-2233 (1989)).

To demonstrate that a polypeptide of the invention can accelerate the healing process, the effects of multiple topical applications of the polypeptide on full thickness excisional skin wounds in rats in which healing has been impaired by the systemic administration of methylprednisolone is assessed.

5           Young adult male Sprague Dawley rats weighing 250-300 g (Charles River Laboratories) are used in this example. The animals are purchased at 8 weeks of age and are 9 weeks old at the beginning of the study. The healing response of rats is impaired by the systemic administration of methylprednisolone (17mg/kg/rat intramuscularly) at the time of wounding. Animals are individually housed and received food and water *ad*  
10 *libitum*. All manipulations are performed using aseptic techniques. This study is conducted according to the rules and guidelines of Human Genome Sciences, Inc. Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee and the Guidelines for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals.

The wounding protocol is followed according to section A, above. On the day of  
15 wounding, animals are anesthetized with an intramuscular injection of ketamine (50 mg/kg) and xylazine (5 mg/kg). The dorsal region of the animal is shaved and the skin washed with 70% ethanol and iodine solutions. The surgical area is dried with sterile gauze prior to wounding. An 8 mm full-thickness wound is created using a Keyes tissue punch. The wounds are left open for the duration of the experiment. Applications of the  
20 testing materials are given topically once a day for 7 consecutive days commencing on the day of wounding and subsequent to methylprednisolone administration. Prior to treatment, wounds are gently cleansed with sterile saline and gauze sponges.

Wounds are visually examined and photographed at a fixed distance at the day of wounding and at the end of treatment. Wound closure is determined by daily measurement  
25 on days 1-5 and on day 8. Wounds are measured horizontally and vertically using a

calibrated Jameson caliper. Wounds are considered healed if granulation tissue is no longer visible and the wound is covered by a continuous epithelium.

The polypeptide of the invention is administered using at a range different doses, from 4mg to 500mg per wound per day for 8 days in vehicle. Vehicle control groups  
5 received 50mL of vehicle solution.

Animals are euthanized on day 8 with an intraperitoneal injection of sodium pentobarbital (300mg/kg). The wounds and surrounding skin are then harvested for histology. Tissue specimens are placed in 10% neutral buffered formalin in tissue cassettes between biopsy sponges for further processing.

10 Four groups of 10 animals each (5 with methylprednisolone and 5 without glucocorticoid) are evaluated: 1) Untreated group 2) Vehicle placebo control 3) treated groups.

Wound closure is analyzed by measuring the area in the vertical and horizontal axis and obtaining the total area of the wound. Closure is then estimated by establishing  
15 the differences between the initial wound area (day 0) and that of post treatment (day 8). The wound area on day 1 is 64mm<sup>2</sup>, the corresponding size of the dermal punch. Calculations are made using the following formula:

$$[\text{Open area on day 8}] - [\text{Open area on day 1}] / [\text{Open area on day 1}]$$

20

Specimens are fixed in 10% buffered formalin and paraffin embedded blocks are sectioned perpendicular to the wound surface (5mm) and cut using an Olympus microtome. Routine hematoxylin-eosin (H&E) staining is performed on cross-sections of bisected wounds. Histologic examination of the wounds allows assessment of whether the  
25 healing process and the morphologic appearance of the repaired skin is improved by

treatment with a polypeptide of the invention. A calibrated lens micrometer is used by a blinded observer to determine the distance of the wound gap.

Experimental data are analyzed using an unpaired t test. A p value of  $< 0.05$  is considered significant.

5        The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

10    **Example 51: Lymphadema Animal Model**

or        The purpose of this experimental approach is to create an appropriate and consistent lymphedema model for testing the therapeutic effects of a polypeptide of the invention in lymphangiogenesis and re-establishment of the lymphatic circulatory system  
15    in the rat hind limb. Effectiveness is measured by swelling volume of the affected limb, quantification of the amount of lymphatic vasculature, total blood plasma protein, and histopathology. Acute lymphedema is observed for 7-10 days. Perhaps more importantly, the chronic progress of the edema is followed for up to 3-4 weeks.

      Prior to beginning surgery, blood sample is drawn for protein concentration  
20    analysis. Male rats weighing approximately ~350g are dosed with Pentobarbital. Subsequently, the right legs are shaved from knee to hip. The shaved area is swabbed with gauze soaked in 70% EtOH. Blood is drawn for serum total protein testing. Circumference and volumetric measurements are made prior to injecting dye into paws after marking 2 measurement levels (0.5 cm above heel, at mid-pt of dorsal paw). The  
25    intradermal dorsum of both right and left paws are injected with 0.05 ml of 1% Evan's



Blue. Circumference and volumetric measurements are then made following injection of dye into paws.

Using the knee joint as a landmark, a mid-leg inguinal incision is made circumferentially allowing the femoral vessels to be located. Forceps and hemostats are  
5 used to dissect and separate the skin flaps. After locating the femoral vessels, the lymphatic vessel that runs along side and underneath the vessel(s) is located. The main lymphatic vessels in this area are then electrically coagulated suture ligated.

Using a microscope, muscles in back of the leg (near the semitendinosus and adductors) are bluntly dissected. The popliteal lymph node is then located. The 2  
10 proximal and 2 distal lymphatic vessels and distal blood supply of the popliteal node are then and ligated by suturing. The popliteal lymph node, and any accompanying adipose tissue, is then removed by cutting connective tissues.

Care is taken to control any mild bleeding resulting from this procedure. After lymphatics are occluded, the skin flaps are sealed by using liquid skin (Vetbond) (AJ  
15 Buck). The separated skin edges are sealed to the underlying muscle tissue while leaving a gap of ~0.5 cm around the leg. Skin also may be anchored by suturing to underlying muscle when necessary.

To avoid infection, animals are housed individually with mesh (no bedding). Recovering animals are checked daily through the optimal edematous peak, which  
20 typically occurred by day 5-7. The plateau edematous peak are then observed. To evaluate the intensity of the lymphedema, the circumference and volumes of 2 designated places on each paw before operation and daily for 7 days are measured. The effect plasma proteins on lymphedema is determined and whether protein analysis is a useful testing perimeter is also investigated. The weights of both control and edematous limbs are  
25 evaluated at 2 places. Analysis is performed in a blind manner.

Circumference Measurements: Under brief gas anesthetic to prevent limb movement, a cloth tape is used to measure limb circumference. Measurements are done at the ankle bone and dorsal paw by 2 different people then those 2 readings are averaged. Readings are taken from both control and edematous limbs.

5        Volumetric Measurements: On the day of surgery, animals are anesthetized with Pentobarbital and are tested prior to surgery. For daily volumetrics animals are under brief halothane anesthetic (rapid immobilization and quick recovery), both legs are shaved and equally marked using waterproof marker on legs. Legs are first dipped in water, then dipped into instrument to each marked level then measured by Buxco edema  
10 software(Chen/Victor). Data is recorded by one person, while the other is dipping the limb to marked area.

Blood-plasma protein measurements: Blood is drawn, spun, and serum separated prior to surgery and then at conclusion for total protein and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  comparison.

Limb Weight Comparison: After drawing blood, the animal is prepared for tissue  
15 collection. The limbs are amputated using a quillitine, then both experimental and control legs are cut at the ligature and weighed. A second weighing is done as the tibio-cacaneal joint is disarticulated and the foot is weighed.

Histological Preparations: The transverse muscle located behind the knee (popliteal) area is dissected and arranged in a metal mold, filled with freezeGel, dipped  
20 into cold methylbutane, placed into labeled sample bags at - 80EC until sectioning. Upon sectioning, the muscle is observed under fluorescent microscopy for lymphatics..

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the  
25 invention.

**Example 52: Suppression of TNF alpha-induced adhesion molecule expression by a Polypeptide of the Invention**

The recruitment of lymphocytes to areas of inflammation and angiogenesis involves specific receptor-ligand interactions between cell surface adhesion molecules (CAMs) on lymphocytes and the vascular endothelium. The adhesion process, in both normal and pathological settings, follows a multi-step cascade that involves intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1), and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (E-selectin) expression on endothelial cells (EC). The expression of these molecules and others on the vascular endothelium determines the efficiency with which leukocytes may adhere to the local vasculature and extravasate into the local tissue during the development of an inflammatory response. The local concentration of cytokines and growth factor participate in the modulation of the expression of these CAMs.

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- $\alpha$ ), a potent proinflammatory cytokine, is a stimulator of all three CAMs on endothelial cells and may be involved in a wide variety of inflammatory responses, often resulting in a pathological outcome.

The potential of a polypeptide of the invention to mediate a suppression of TNF- $\alpha$  induced CAM expression can be examined. A modified ELISA assay which uses ECs as a solid phase absorbent is employed to measure the amount of CAM expression on TNF- $\alpha$  treated ECs when co-stimulated with a member of the FGF family of proteins.

To perform the experiment, human umbilical vein endothelial cell (HUVEC) cultures are obtained from pooled cord harvests and maintained in growth medium (EGM-2; Clonetics, San Diego, CA) supplemented with 10% FCS and 1% penicillin/streptomycin in a 37 degree C humidified incubator containing 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. HUVECs are seeded in 96-well plates at concentrations of  $1 \times 10^4$  cells/well in EGM medium at 37 degree C for 18-24 hrs or until confluent. The monolayers are subsequently

washed 3 times with a serum-free solution of RPMI-1640 supplemented with 100 U/ml penicillin and 100 mg/ml streptomycin, and treated with a given cytokine and/or growth factor(s) for 24 h at 37 degree C. Following incubation, the cells are then evaluated for CAM expression.

- 5 Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial cells (HUVECs) are grown in a standard 96 well plate to confluence. Growth medium is removed from the cells and replaced with 90 ul of 199 Medium (10% FBS). Samples for testing and positive or negative controls are added to the plate in triplicate (in 10 ul volumes). Plates are incubated at 37 degree C for either 5 h (selectin and integrin expression) or 24 h (integrin expression only). Plates are  
10 aspirated to remove medium and 100  $\mu$ l of 0.1% paraformaldehyde-PBS(with Ca++ and Mg++) is added to each well. Plates are held at 4°C for 30 min.

- Fixative is then removed from the wells and wells are washed 1X with PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA and drained. Do not allow the wells to dry. Add 10  $\mu$ l of diluted primary antibody to the test and control wells. Anti-ICAM-1-Biotin, Anti-VCAM-  
15 1-Biotin and Anti-E-selectin-Biotin are used at a concentration of 10  $\mu$ g/ml (1:10 dilution of 0.1 mg/ml stock antibody). Cells are incubated at 37°C for 30 min. in a humidified environment. Wells are washed X3 with PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA.

- Then add 20  $\mu$ l of diluted ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase (1:5,000 dilution) to each well and incubated at 37°C for 30 min. Wells are washed X3 with  
20 PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA. 1 tablet of p-Nitrophenol Phosphate pNPP is dissolved in 5 ml of glycine buffer (pH 10.4). 100  $\mu$ l of pNPP substrate in glycine buffer is added to each test well. Standard wells in triplicate are prepared from the working dilution of the ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase in glycine buffer: 1:5,000 ( $10^0$ ) >  $10^{-0.5}$  >  $10^{-1}$  >  $10^{-1.5}$ . 5  
25 5.50 ng, 1.74 ng, 0.55 ng, 0.18 ng. 100  $\mu$ l of pNPP reagent must then be added to each of the standard wells. The plate must be incubated at 37°C for 4h. A volume of 50  $\mu$ l of 3M

NaOH is added to all wells. The results are quantified on a plate reader at 405 nm. The background subtraction option is used on blank wells filled with glycine buffer only. The template is set up to indicate the concentration of AP-conjugate in each standard well [ 5.50 ng; 1.74 ng; 0.55 ng; 0.18 ng]. Results are indicated as amount of bound AP-  
5 conjugate in each sample.

The studies described in this example tested activity of a polypeptide of the invention. However, one skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), agonists, and/or antagonists of the invention.

10

**Example 53: Assay for the Stimulation of Bone Marrow CD34+ Cell**

**Proliferation**

This assay is based on the ability of human CD34+ to proliferate in the presence of hematopoietic growth factors and evaluates the ability of isolated  
15 polypeptides expressed in mammalian cells to stimulate proliferation of CD34+ cells.

It has been previously shown that most mature precursors will respond to only a single signal. More immature precursors require at least two signals to respond. Therefore, to test the effect of polypeptides on hematopoietic activity of a wide range of progenitor cells, the assay contains a given polypeptide in the presence or absence  
20 of other hematopoietic growth factors. Isolated cells are cultured for 5 days in the presence of Stem Cell Factor (SCF) in combination with tested sample. SCF alone has a very limited effect on the proliferation of bone marrow (BM) cells, acting in such conditions only as a "survival" factor. However, combined with any factor exhibiting stimulatory effect on these cells (e.g., IL-3), SCF will cause a synergistic  
25 effect. Therefore, if the tested polypeptide has a stimulatory effect on a hematopoietic progenitors, such activity can be easily detected. Since normal BM cells have a low

level of cycling cells, it is likely that any inhibitory effect of a given polypeptide, or agonists or antagonists thereof, might not be detected. Accordingly, assays for an inhibitory effect on progenitors is preferably tested in cells that are first subjected to *in vitro* stimulation with SCF+IL+3, and then contacted with the compound that is  
5 being evaluated for inhibition of such induced proliferation.

Briefly, CD34+ cells are isolated using methods known in the art. The cells are thawed and resuspended in medium (QBSF 60 serum-free medium with 1% L-glutamine (500ml) Quality Biological, Inc., Gaithersburg, MD Cat# 160-204-101). After several gentle centrifugation steps at 200 x g, cells are allowed to rest for one  
10 hour. The cell count is adjusted to  $2.5 \times 10^5$  cells/ml. During this time, 100  $\mu$ l of sterile water is added to the peripheral wells of a 96-well plate. The cytokines that can be tested with a given polypeptide in this assay is rhSCF (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, Cat# 255-SC) at 50 ng/ml alone and in combination with rhSCF and rhIL-3 (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, Cat# 203-ML) at 30 ng/ml. After one  
15 hour, 10  $\mu$ l of prepared cytokines, 50  $\mu$ l SID (supernatants at 1:2 dilution = 50  $\mu$ l) and 20  $\mu$ l of diluted cells are added to the media which is already present in the wells to allow for a final total volume of 100  $\mu$ l. The plates are then placed in a 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator for five days.

Eighteen hours before the assay is harvested, 0.5  $\mu$ Ci/well of [3H] Thymidine  
20 is added in a 10  $\mu$ l volume to each well to determine the proliferation rate. The experiment is terminated by harvesting the cells from each 96-well plate to a filtermat using the Tomtec Harvester 96. After harvesting, the filtermats are dried, trimmed and placed into OmniFilter assemblies consisting of one OmniFilter plate and one OmniFilter Tray. 60  $\mu$ l Microscint is added to each well and the plate sealed with  
25 TopSeal-A press-on sealing film. A bar code 15 sticker is affixed to the first plate for counting. The sealed plates is then loaded and the level of radioactivity determined

via the Packard Top Count and the printed data collected for analysis. The level of radioactivity reflects the amount of cell proliferation.

The studies described in this example test the activity of a given polypeptide to stimulate bone marrow CD34+ cell proliferation. One skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), antibodies, agonists, and/or antagonists and fragments and variants thereof. As a nonlimiting example, potential antagonists tested in this assay would be expected to inhibit cell proliferation in the presence of cytokines and/or to increase the inhibition of cell proliferation in the presence of cytokines and a given polypeptide. In contrast, potential agonists tested in this assay would be expected to enhance cell proliferation and/or to decrease the inhibition of cell proliferation in the presence of cytokines and a given polypeptide.

The ability of a gene to stimulate the proliferation of bone marrow CD34+ cells indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to the gene are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of disorders affecting the immune system and hematopoiesis. Representative uses are described in the "Immune Activity" and "Infectious Disease" sections above, and elsewhere herein.

**Example 54: Assay for Extracellular Matrix Enhanced Cell Response (EMECR)**

The objective of the Extracellular Matrix Enhanced Cell Response (EMECR) assay is to identify gene products (e.g., isolated polypeptides) that act on the hematopoietic stem cells in the context of the extracellular matrix (ECM) induced signal.

Cells respond to the regulatory factors in the context of signal(s) received from the surrounding microenvironment. For example, fibroblasts, and endothelial and epithelial stem cells fail to replicate in the absence of signals from the ECM.

Hematopoietic stem cells can undergo self-renewal in the bone marrow, but not in *in vitro* suspension culture. The ability of stem cells to undergo self-renewal *in vitro* is dependent upon their interaction with the stromal cells and the ECM protein fibronectin (fn). Adhesion of cells to fn is mediated by the  $\alpha_5\beta_1$  and  $\alpha_4\beta_1$  integrin  
5 receptors, which are expressed by human and mouse hematopoietic stem cells. The factor(s) which integrate with the ECM environment and responsible for stimulating stem cell self-renewal has not yet been identified. Discovery of such factors should be of great interest in gene therapy and bone marrow transplant applications

Briefly, polystyrene, non tissue culture treated, 96-well plates are coated with  
10 fn fragment at a coating concentration of  $0.2 \mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$ . Mouse bone marrow cells are plated (1,000 cells/well ) in 0.2 ml of serum-free medium. Cells cultured in the presence of IL-3 ( 5 ng/ml ) + SCF ( 50 ng/ml ) would serve as the positive control, conditions under which little self-renewal but pronounced differentiation of the stem cells is to be expected. Gene products are tested with appropriate negative controls in  
15 the presence and absence of SCF(5.0 ng/ml), where test factor supernates represent 10% of the total assay volume. The plated cells are then allowed to grow by incubating in a low oxygen environment ( 5%  $\text{CO}_2$ , 7%  $\text{O}_2$ , and 88%  $\text{N}_2$  ) tissue culture incubator for 7 days. The number of proliferating cells within the wells is then quantitated by measuring thymidine incorporation into cellular DNA.  
20 Verification of the positive hits in the assay will require phenotypic characterization of the cells, which can be accomplished by scaling up of the culture system and using appropriate antibody reagents against cell surface antigens and FACScan.

One skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), antibodies, agonists, and/or  
25 antagonists and fragments and variants thereof.



If a particular gene product is found to be a stimulator of hematopoietic progenitors, polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to the gene may be useful for the diagnosis and treatment of disorders affecting the immune system and hematopoiesis. Representative uses are described in the “Immune Activity” and  
5 “Infectious Disease” sections above, and elsewhere herein. The gene product may also be useful in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types.

Additionally, the polynucleotides and/or polypeptides of the gene of interest and/or agonists and/or antagonists thereof, may also be employed to inhibit the  
10 proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells and therefore may be employed to protect bone marrow stem cells from chemotherapeutic agents during chemotherapy. This antiproliferative effect may allow administration of higher doses of chemotherapeutic agents and, therefore, more effective chemotherapeutic treatment.

15 Moreover, polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to the gene of interest may also be useful for the treatment and diagnosis of hematopoietic related disorders such as, for example, anemia, pancytopenia, leukopenia, thrombocytopenia or leukemia since stromal cells are important in the production of cells of hematopoietic lineages. The uses include bone marrow cell ex-vivo culture, bone  
20 marrow transplantation, bone marrow reconstitution, radiotherapy or chemotherapy of neoplasia.

**Example 55: Human Dermal Fibroblast and Aortic Smooth Muscle Cell Proliferation**

25

The polypeptide of interest is added to cultures of normal human dermal fibroblasts (NHDF) and human aortic smooth muscle cells (AoSMC) and two co-

assays are performed with each sample. The first assay examines the effect of the polypeptide of interest on the proliferation of normal human dermal fibroblasts (NHDF) or aortic smooth muscle cells (AoSMC). Aberrant growth of fibroblasts or smooth muscle cells is a part of several pathological processes, including fibrosis, and restenosis. The second assay examines IL6 production by both NHDF and SMC. IL6 production is an indication of functional activation. Activated cells will have increased production of a number of cytokines and other factors, which can result in a proinflammatory or immunomodulatory outcome. Assays are run with and without co-TNF $\alpha$  stimulation, in order to check for costimulatory or inhibitory activity.

10 Briefly, on day 1, 96-well black plates are set up with 1000 cells/well (NHDF) or 2000 cells/well (AoSMC) in 100  $\mu$ l culture media. NHDF culture media contains: Clonetics FB basal media, 1mg/ml hFGF, 5mg/ml insulin, 50mg/ml gentamycin, 2%FBS, while AoSMC culture media contains Clonetics SM basal media, 0.5  $\mu$ g/ml hEGF, 5mg/ml insulin, 1 $\mu$ g/ml hFGF, 50mg/ml gentamycin, 50  $\mu$ g/ml Amphotericin B, 5%FBS. After incubation @ 37°C for at least 4-5 hours culture media is aspirated and replaced with growth arrest media. Growth arrest media for NHDF contains fibroblast basal media, 50mg/ml gentamycin, 2% FBS, while growth arrest media for AoSMC contains SM basal media, 50mg/ml gentamycin, 50 $\mu$ g/ml Amphotericin B, 0.4% FBS. Incubate at 37C until day 2.

20 On day 2, serial dilutions and templates of the polypeptide of interest are designed which should always include media controls and known-protein controls. For both stimulation and inhibition experiments, proteins are diluted in growth arrest media. For inhibition experiments, TNF $\alpha$  is added to a final concentration of 2ng/ml (NHDF) or 5ng/ml (AoSMC). Then add 1/3 vol media containing controls or  
25 supernatants and incubate at 37C/5% CO<sub>2</sub> until day 5.

Transfer 60 $\mu$ l from each well to another labeled 96-well plate, cover with a plate-sealer, and store at 4C until Day 6 (for IL6 ELISA). To the remaining 100  $\mu$ l in the cell culture plate, aseptically add Alamar Blue in an amount equal to 10% of the culture volume (10 $\mu$ l). Return plates to incubator for 3 to 4 hours. Then measure

5 fluorescence with excitation at 530nm and emission at 590nm using the CytoFluor. This yields the growth stimulation/inhibition data.

On day 5, the IL6 ELISA is performed by coating a 96 well plate with 50-100  $\mu$ l/well of Anti-Human IL6 Monoclonal antibody diluted in PBS, pH 7.4, incubate ON at room temperature.

10 On day 6, empty the plates into the sink and blot on paper towels. Prepare Assay Buffer containing PBS with 4% BSA. Block the plates with 200  $\mu$ l/well of Pierce Super Block blocking buffer in PBS for 1-2 hr and then wash plates with wash buffer (PBS, 0.05% Tween-20). Blot plates on paper towels. Then add 50  $\mu$ l/well of diluted Anti-Human IL-6 Monoclonal, Biotin-labeled antibody at 0.50 mg/ml. Make

15 dilutions of IL-6 stock in media (30, 10, 3, 1, 0.3, 0 ng/ml). Add duplicate samples to top row of plate. Cover the plates and incubate for 2 hours at RT on shaker.

Wash plates with wash buffer and blot on paper towels. Dilute EU-labeled Streptavidin 1:1000 in Assay buffer, and add 100  $\mu$ l/well. Cover the plate and incubate 1 h at RT. Wash plates with wash buffer. Blot on paper towels.

20 Add 100  $\mu$ l/well of Enhancement Solution. Shake for 5 minutes. Read the plate on the Wallac DELFIA Fluorometer. Readings from triplicate samples in each assay were tabulated and averaged.

A positive result in this assay suggests AoSMC cell proliferation and that the gene product of interest may be involved in dermal fibroblast proliferation and/or

25 smooth muscle cell proliferation. A positive result also suggests many potential uses of polypeptides, polynucleotides, agonists and/or antagonists of the gene/gene product

of interest. For example, inflammation and immune responses, wound healing, and angiogenesis, as detailed throughout this specification. Particularly, polypeptides of the gene product and polynucleotides of the gene may be used in wound healing and dermal regeneration, as well as the promotion of vasculogenesis, both of the blood vessels and lymphatics. The growth of vessels can be used in the treatment of, for example, cardiovascular diseases. Additionally, antagonists of polypeptides of the gene product and polynucleotides of the gene may be useful in treating diseases, disorders, and/or conditions which involve angiogenesis by acting as an anti-vascular (e.g., anti-angiogenesis). These diseases, disorders, and/or conditions are known in the art and/or are described herein, such as, for example, malignancies, solid tumors, benign tumors, for example hemangiomas, acoustic neuromas, neurofibromas, trachomas, and pyogenic granulomas; arteriosclerotic plaques; ocular angiogenic diseases, for example, diabetic retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity, macular degeneration, corneal graft rejection, neovascular glaucoma, retrolental fibroplasia, rubeosis, retinoblastoma, uveitis and Pterygia (abnormal blood vessel growth) of the eye; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis; delayed wound healing; endometriosis; vasculogenesis; granulations; hypertrophic scars (keloids); nonunion fractures; scleroderma; trachoma; vascular adhesions; myocardial angiogenesis; coronary collaterals; cerebral collaterals; arteriovenous malformations; ischemic limb angiogenesis; Osler-Webber Syndrome; plaque neovascularization; telangiectasia; hemophilic joints; angiofibroma; fibromuscular dysplasia; wound granulation; Crohn's disease; and atherosclerosis. Moreover, antagonists of polypeptides of the gene product and polynucleotides of the gene may be useful in treating anti-hyperproliferative diseases and/or anti-inflammatory known in the art and/or described herein.

One skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), antibodies, agonists, and/or antagonists and fragments and variants thereof.

5    **Example 56: Cellular Adhesion Molecule (CAM) Expression on Endothelial Cells**

          The recruitment of lymphocytes to areas of inflammation and angiogenesis involves specific receptor-ligand interactions between cell surface adhesion molecules (CAMs) on lymphocytes and the vascular endothelium. The adhesion process, in  
10    both normal and pathological settings, follows a multi-step cascade that involves intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1), and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (E-selectin) expression on endothelial cells (EC). The expression of these molecules and others on the vascular endothelium determines the efficiency with which leukocytes may adhere to the local  
15    vasculature and extravasate into the local tissue during the development of an inflammatory response. The local concentration of cytokines and growth factor participate in the modulation of the expression of these CAMs.

          Briefly, endothelial cells (e.g., Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial cells (HUVECs)) are grown in a standard 96 well plate to confluence, growth medium is  
20    removed from the cells and replaced with 100  $\mu$ l of 199 Medium (10% fetal bovine serum (FBS)). Samples for testing and positive or negative controls are added to the plate in triplicate (in 10  $\mu$ l volumes). Plates are then incubated at 37°C for either 5 h (selectin and integrin expression) or 24 h (integrin expression only). Plates are aspirated to remove medium and 100  $\mu$ l of 0.1% paraformaldehyde-PBS(with Ca++  
25    and Mg++) is added to each well. Plates are held at 4°C for 30 min. Fixative is removed from the wells and wells are washed 1X with PBS(+Ca,Mg) + 0.5% BSA

and drained. 10  $\mu$ l of diluted primary antibody is added to the test and control wells. Anti-ICAM-1-Biotin, Anti-VCAM-1-Biotin and Anti-E-selectin-Biotin are used at a concentration of 10  $\mu$ g/ml (1:10 dilution of 0.1 mg/ml stock antibody). Cells are incubated at 37°C for 30 min. in a humidified environment. Wells are washed three  
5 times with PBS(+Ca,Mg) + 0.5% BSA. 20  $\mu$ l of diluted ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase (1:5,000 dilution, referred to herein as the working dilution) are added to each well and incubated at 37°C for 30 min. Wells are washed three times with PBS(+Ca,Mg)+0.5% BSA. Dissolve 1 tablet of p-Nitrophenol Phosphate pNPP per 5 ml of glycine buffer (pH 10.4). 100  $\mu$ l of pNPP substrate in glycine buffer is added to  
10 each test well. Standard wells in triplicate are prepared from the working dilution of the ExtrAvidin-Alkaline Phosphatase in glycine buffer: 1:5,000 ( $10^0$ ) >  $10^{0.5}$  >  $10^{-1}$  >  $10^{-1.5}$ . 5  $\mu$ l of each dilution is added to triplicate wells and the resulting AP content in each well is 5.50 ng, 1.74 ng, 0.55 ng, 0.18 ng. 100  $\mu$ l of pNPP reagent is then added to each of the standard wells. The plate is incubated at 37°C for 4h. A volume  
15 of 50  $\mu$ l of 3M NaOH is added to all wells. The plate is read on a plate reader at 405 nm using the background subtraction option on blank wells filled with glycine buffer only. Additionally, the template is set up to indicate the concentration of AP-conjugate in each standard well [ 5.50 ng; 1.74 ng; 0.55 ng; 0.18 ng]. Results are indicated as amount of bound AP-conjugate in each sample.

20

**Example 57: Alamar Blue Endothelial Cells Proliferation Assay**

This assay may be used to quantitatively determine protein mediated inhibition of bFGF-induced proliferation of Bovine Lymphatic Endothelial Cells (LECs), Bovine Aortic Endothelial Cells (BAECs) or Human Microvascular Uterine  
25 Myometrial Cells (UTMECs). This assay incorporates a fluorometric growth indicator based on detection of metabolic activity. A standard Alamar Blue

Proliferation Assay is prepared in EGM-2MV with 10 ng/ml of bFGF added as a source of endothelial cell stimulation. This assay may be used with a variety of endothelial cells with slight changes in growth medium and cell concentration.

- Dilutions of the protein batches to be tested are diluted as appropriate. Serum-free  
5 medium (GIBCO SFM) without bFGF is used as a non-stimulated control and Angiostatin or TSP-1 are included as a known inhibitory controls.

- Briefly, LEC, BAECs or UTMECs are seeded in growth media at a density of 5000 to 2000 cells/well in a 96 well plate and placed at 37°C overnight. After the overnight incubation of the cells, the growth media is removed and replaced with  
10 GIBCO EC-SFM. The cells are treated with the appropriate dilutions of the protein of interest or control protein sample(s) (prepared in SFM ) in triplicate wells with additional bFGF to a concentration of 10 ng/ml. Once the cells have been treated with the samples, the plate(s) is/are placed back in the 37° C incubator for three days. After three days 10 ml of stock alamar blue (Biosource Cat# DAL1100) is added to  
15 each well and the plate(s) is/are placed back in the 37°C incubator for four hours. The plate(s) are then read at 530nm excitation and 590nm emission using the CytoFluor fluorescence reader. Direct output is recorded in relative fluorescence units.

- Alamar blue is an oxidation-reduction indicator that both fluoresces and changes color in response to chemical reduction of growth medium resulting from cell  
20 growth. As cells grow in culture, innate metabolic activity results in a chemical reduction of the immediate surrounding environment. Reduction related to growth causes the indicator to change from oxidized (non-fluorescent blue) form to reduced (fluorescent red) form. i.e. stimulated proliferation will produce a stronger signal and inhibited proliferation will produce a weaker signal and the total signal is proportional  
25 to the total number of cells as well as their metabolic activity. The background level of activity is observed with the starvation medium alone. This is compared to the

output observed from the positive control samples (bFGF in growth medium) and protein dilutions.

**Example 58: Detection of Inhibition of a Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction**

5           This assay can be used to detect and evaluate inhibition of a Mixed Lymphocyte Reaction (MLR) by gene products (e.g., isolated polypeptides). Inhibition of a MLR may be due to a direct effect on cell proliferation and viability, modulation of costimulatory molecules on interacting cells, modulation of adhesiveness between lymphocytes and accessory cells, or modulation of cytokine  
10           production by accessory cells. Multiple cells may be targeted by these polypeptides since the peripheral blood mononuclear fraction used in this assay includes T, B and natural killer lymphocytes, as well as monocytes and dendritic cells.

          Polypeptides of interest found to inhibit the MLR may find application in diseases associated with lymphocyte and monocyte activation or proliferation. These  
15           include, but are not limited to, diseases such as asthma, arthritis, diabetes, inflammatory skin conditions, psoriasis, eczema, systemic lupus erythematosus, multiple sclerosis, glomerulonephritis, inflammatory bowel disease, crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, arteriosclerosis, cirrhosis, graft vs. host disease, host vs. graft  
          disease, hepatitis, leukemia and lymphoma.

20           Briefly, PBMCs from human donors are purified by density gradient centrifugation using Lymphocyte Separation Medium (LSM<sup>®</sup>, density 1.0770 g/ml, Organon Teknika Corporation, West Chester, PA). PBMCs from two donors are adjusted to  $2 \times 10^6$  cells/ml in RPMI-1640 (Life Technologies, Grand Island, NY) supplemented with 10% FCS and 2 mM glutamine. PBMCs from a third donor is  
25           adjusted to  $2 \times 10^5$  cells/ml. Fifty microliters of PBMCs from each donor is added to wells of a 96-well round bottom microtiter plate. Dilutions of test materials (50  $\mu$ l) is



added in triplicate to microtiter wells. Test samples (of the protein of interest) are added for final dilution of 1:4; rhIL-2 (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, catalog number 202-IL) is added to a final concentration of 1 µg/ml; anti-CD4 mAb (R&D Systems, clone 34930.11, catalog number MAB379) is added to a final concentration of 10 µg/ml. Cells are cultured for 7-8 days at 37°C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, and 1 µCi of [<sup>3</sup>H] thymidine is added to wells for the last 16 hrs of culture. Cells are harvested and thymidine incorporation determined using a Packard TopCount. Data is expressed as the mean and standard deviation of triplicate determinations.

Samples of the protein of interest are screened in separate experiments and compared to the negative control treatment, anti-CD4 mAb, which inhibits proliferation of lymphocytes and the positive control treatment, IL-2 (either as recombinant material or supernatant), which enhances proliferation of lymphocytes.

One skilled in the art could easily modify the exemplified studies to test the activity of polynucleotides (e.g., gene therapy), antibodies, agonists, and/or antagonists and fragments and variants thereof.

It will be clear that the invention may be practiced otherwise than as particularly described in the foregoing description and examples. Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, are within the scope of the appended claims.

The entire disclosure of each document cited (including patents, patent applications, journal articles, abstracts, laboratory manuals, books, or other disclosures) in the Background of the Invention, Detailed Description, and Examples is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Further, the hard copy of the sequence listing submitted herewith and the corresponding computer readable form are both incorporated herein by reference in their entireties. Additionally, U.S. provisional application Serial No. 60/138,625 is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Applicant's or agent's file reference number	PS557PCT	International application No.	UNASSIGNED
--	----------	-------------------------------	------------

## INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>106</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	
Date of deposit 07 June 1999	Accession Number PTA-181
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
Europe In respect to those designations in which a European Patent is sought a sample of the deposited microorganism will be made available until the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent or until the date on which application has been refused or withdrawn or is deemed to be withdrawn, only by the issue of such a sample to an expert nominated by the person requesting the sample (Rule 28 (4) EPC). Continued on the Attached Pages 2 & 3	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

<p>For receiving Office use only</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application</p> <p>Authorized officer <b>MELVIN S. BROOKS SR</b> <b>INTERNATIONAL DIVISION</b> <b>703-305-5163</b></p>	<p>For International Bureau use only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:</p> <p>Authorized officer</p>
---	--

**ATCC Deposit No. PTA-181****Page No. 2****CANADA**

The applicant requests that, until either a Canadian patent has been issued on the basis of an application or the application has been refused, or is abandoned and no longer subject to reinstatement, or is withdrawn, the Commissioner of Patents only authorizes the furnishing of a sample of the deposited biological material referred to in the application to an independent expert nominated by the Commissioner, the applicant must, by a written statement, inform the International Bureau accordingly before completion of technical preparations for publication of the international application.

**NORWAY**

The applicant hereby requests that the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Norwegian Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Norwegian Patent Office without having been laid open inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Norwegian Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Norwegian Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on the list of recognized experts drawn up by the Norwegian Patent Office or any person approved by the applicant in the individual case.

**AUSTRALIA**

The applicant hereby gives notice that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be effected prior to the grant of a patent, or prior to the lapsing, refusal or withdrawal of the application, to a person who is a skilled addressee without an interest in the invention (Regulation 3.25(3) of the Australian Patents Regulations).

**FINLAND**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the National Board of Patents and Regulations), or has been finally decided upon by the National Board of Patents and Registration without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art.

**UNITED KINGDOM**

The applicant hereby requests that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be made available to an expert. The request to this effect must be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for the international publication of the application.

**ATCC Deposit No.: PTA-181****Page No. 3****DENMARK**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Danish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Danish Patent office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Danish Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Danish Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Danish Patent Office or any person by the applicant in the individual case.

**SWEDEN**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Swedish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Swedish Patent Office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the expiration of 16 months from the priority date (preferably on the Form PCT/RO/134 reproduced in annex Z of Volume I of the PCT Applicant's Guide). If such a request has been filed by the applicant any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Swedish Patent Office or any person approved by a applicant in the individual case.

**NETHERLANDS**

The applicant hereby requests that until the date of a grant of a Netherlands patent or until the date on which the application is refused or withdrawn or lapsed, the microorganism shall be made available as provided in the 31F(1) of the Patent Rules only by the issue of a sample to an expert. The request to this effect must be furnished by the applicant with the Netherlands Industrial Property Office before the date on which the application is made available to the public under Section 22C or Section 25 of the Patents Act of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, whichever of the two dates occurs earlier.

***What Is Claimed Is:***

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group  
5 consisting of:
  - (a) a polynucleotide fragment of SEQ ID NO:X or a polynucleotide fragment of the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
  - (b) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or a  
10 polypeptide fragment encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
  - (c) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide domain encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
  - 15 (d) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide epitope encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
  - (e) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:Y or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X,  
20 having biological activity;
  - (f) a polynucleotide which is a variant of SEQ ID NO:X;
  - (g) a polynucleotide which is an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:X;
  - (h) a polynucleotide which encodes a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:Y;

(i) a polynucleotide capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to any one of the polynucleotides specified in (a)-(h), wherein said polynucleotide does not hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence of only A residues or of only T residues.

5

2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a secreted protein.

10

3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding the sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:Y or the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X.

15

4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises the entire nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X.

20

5. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 2, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.

25

6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.

7. A recombinant vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.
- 5 8. A method of making a recombinant host cell comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.
9. A recombinant host cell produced by the method of claim 8.
- 10 10. The recombinant host cell of claim 9 comprising vector sequences.
11. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence  
15 included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
- (b) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, having biological activity;
- (c) a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
- 20 (d) a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
- (e) a secreted form of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
- (f) a full length protein of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in  
25 ATCC Deposit No:Z;
- (g) a variant of SEQ ID NO:Y;

(h) an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:Y; or

(i) a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:Y.

12. The isolated polypeptide of claim 11, wherein the secreted form or the full length protein comprises sequential amino acid deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.

13. An isolated antibody that binds specifically to the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.

14. A recombinant host cell that expresses the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.

15. A method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising:

(a) culturing the recombinant host cell of claim 14 under conditions such that said polypeptide is expressed; and  
(b) recovering said polypeptide.

16. The polypeptide produced by claim 15.

17. A method for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, comprising administering to a mammalian subject a therapeutically effective amount of the polypeptide of claim 11 or the polynucleotide of claim 1.

18. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject comprising:



(a) determining the presence or absence of a mutation in the polynucleotide of claim 1; and

(b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or absence of said mutation.

5

19. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject comprising:

(a) determining the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide of claim 11 in a biological sample; and

10 (b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide.

20. A method for identifying a binding partner to the polypeptide of claim 11 comprising:

15 (a) contacting the polypeptide of claim 11 with a binding partner; and

(b) determining whether the binding partner effects an activity of the polypeptide.

21. The gene corresponding to the cDNA sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

20

22. A method of identifying an activity in a biological assay, wherein the method comprises:

(a) expressing SEQ ID NO:X in a cell;

(b) isolating the supernatant;

25 (c) detecting an activity in a biological assay; and

(d) identifying the protein in the supernatant having the activity.

23. The product produced by the method of claim 20.

<110> Human Genome Sciences, Inc.

<120> 47 Human Secreted Proteins

<130> PS557PCT

<140> Unassigned

<141> 2000-06-01

<150> 60/138,625

<151> 1999-06-11

<160> 132

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 733

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

gggatccgga	gccccaaatct	tctgacaaaa	ctcacacatg	cccaccgtgc	ccagcacctg	60
aattcgaggg	tgcaccgtca	gtcttcctct	tcccccaaaa	acccaaggac	accctcatga	120
tctcccggac	tcttgaggtc	acatgcgtgg	tgggtggacgt	aagccacgaa	gaccctgagg	180
tcaagttcaa	ctggtacgtg	gacggcgtgg	aggtgcataa	tgccaagaca	aagccgcggg	240
aggagcagta	caacagcacg	taccgtgtgg	tcagcgtcct	caccgtcctg	caccaggact	300
ggctgaatgg	caaggagtac	aagtgcaagg	tctccaacaa	agccctccca	acccccatcg	360
agaaaaccat	ctccaaagcc	aaagggcagc	cccgagaacc	acaggtgtac	accctgcccc	420
catcccggga	tgagctgacc	aagaaccagg	tcagcctgac	ctgcctggtc	aaaggcttct	480
atccaagcga	catcgccgtg	gagtgggaga	gcaatgggca	gccgggagaac	aactacaaga	540
ccacgcctcc	cgtgctggac	tccgacggct	ccttcttctc	ctacagcaag	ctcaccgtgg	600
acaagagcag	gtggcagcag	gggaacgtct	tctcatgctc	cgtgatgcat	gaggtctctgc	660
acaaccacta	cacgcagaag	agcctctccc	tgtctccggg	taaatgagtg	cgacggccgc	720
gactctagag	gat					733

<210> 2

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> Site

<222> (3)

<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 2

Trp Ser Xaa Trp Ser

1

5

<210> 3

<211> 86

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 3  
gcgcctcgag atttccccga aatctagatt tccccgaaat gatttccccg aaatgatttc 60  
cccgaaatat ctgccatctc aattag 86

<210> 4  
<211> 27  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4  
gcggcaagct ttttgcaaag cctaggc 27

<210> 5  
<211> 271  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5  
ctcgagattt ccccgaaatc tagatttccc cgaaatgatt tccccgaaat gatttccccg 60  
aaatatctgc catctcaatt agtcagcaac catagtcccc cccctaactc cgcccatccc 120  
gcccctaact ccgcccagtt ccgcccattc tccgcccatt ggctgactaa ttttttttat 180  
ttatgcagag gccgaggccg cctcggcctc tgagctattc cagaagtagt gaggaggcctt 240  
ttttggaggc ctaggctttt gcaaaaagct t 271

<210> 6  
<211> 32  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6  
gcgctcgagg gatgacagcg atagaacccc gg 32

<210> 7  
<211> 31  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 7  
gcgaagcttc gcgactcccc ggatccgcct c 31

<210> 8  
<211> 12  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 8  
ggggactttc cc 12

<210> 9  
<211> 73  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 9  
 gcggcctcga ggggactttc ccggggactt tccggggact ttccgggact ttccatcctg 60  
 ccatctcaat tag 73

<210> 10  
 <211> 256  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 10  
 ctcgagggga ctttcccggg gactttccgg ggactttccg ggactttcca tctgccatct 60  
 caattagtca gcaaccatag tcccggccct aactccgccc atcccggccc taactccgcc 120  
 cagttccgcc cattctccgc cccatggctg actaattttt tttatttatg cagagggcga 180  
 ggccgcctcg gcctctgagc tattccagaa gtagtgagga ggcttttttg gaggcctagg 240  
 cttttgcaaa aagctt 256

<210> 11  
 <211> 1861  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 11  
 ggcacgagct tctttggttt aatgcaggat caccagactc tgtggcccaa gacctgtttt 60  
 tgtgtagccc ataagacata cttttctaag tactatagct gaaaaacatc aaaagagtag 120  
 taatattttg tgacatgtga aaattatatg aaattcaaat ttctgtctgt aaacctcact 180  
 ggaacacagc catgctcatt cgtttgata tggctgtgtg ctgctttctc cctacaacgg 240  
 tagaattgaa cagttgcatc agagacctta tggcctgcta ggccagaaat gttaagccct 300  
 ttacagagaa agcttgctgg ctctgttta atgctttaac tgccctactg aaaggcagga 360  
 ggttgaaaaa atgatggtag tcaaaaggaa tgcataaaat cctgttatct tctgttagct 420  
 gattgcaagt agtacacagg atatatgtga gacatctctt ttctatctc ccaccaaagg 480  
 ataattcagg cggatctcag tgcacaggca caggcatctg cctcattctt gttttgtctg 540  
 ttttgaaatt agttatggga atattttaat atctctcaaa aataggggat ctggtgtgag 600  
 tcagaatgat tatagaacat gcttgccctg agaacaggaa atgcccagat cactcctggt 660  
 gtgctgttag ctgaaggacg tcagaactgt cctttaacct cctgcagggt ctctaattgg 720  
 taggattgtt tggggattac actagatcat ctctaggcac cgttcagctc agtagagaca 780  
 ttgctgcatg gtggaaggag tgacctcagt gtgaatcctg gttctgtccc tttctgccc 840  
 ggagaccttg agcagcttat ctaaagtctg tgtgcctttg ttagctcatc tgaaaatgtg 900  
 gctgtaagaa tgacctcatg agaatggact gagatcatat tcttaaaact cttggcacta 960  
 ataggtatct aatctactat aactgtgaaa attatgtctg tgaactcttt tttttttttt 1020  
 tttttgagac agagcaagac tccgcctcaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaagtacc ttggggattt 1080  
 ttctgttttt gtacttacag gcctatctca tactttttaa tggctgctta gtatgccata 1140  
 gaatagagaa aacacagttt atttaactaa tcctactaaa tggacattta tttctaattt 1200  
 tcaactctaat agtcaaaaaa tgaatttaga aaatgcaaat aatttggtgt tttaggggtc 1260  
 ttcatttctt atttagttat ataattatc tagcttttaa aaaagcttat taggggtggga 1320  
 agtgcctcac tgatactgta atgttagaac tacactgaaa actttgtttc agaagaaaaa 1380  
 gttgaatgta agttctctgt gactgcccag ttcattagca ttgtgtcttc agggctttct 1440  
 ttttaggtat gattataaac caaaagcact ataagtgtt acataatttt ctacagttt 1500  
 gtataacctc tcaaaaagaa gcatacatct ctaaggatta gaactagaac cataagccag 1560  
 gtgtgggtggc tcacacttgt aatcccagca ctttggtagg ctgaggtggg aggatcattt 1620  
 gcacccagga gtcagagacc agcctgggta acataggag accccatctc tacaacaaaa 1680  
 aaatacaaaa attagccggg catgctggct catggctgtg gtcccagcta cttggggaggc 1740  
 tgccgtggga ggattgcttg agcctgggag gtcaaggctg cagttagctg tgattgtgcc 1800  
 actgcactcc agcccaggta atagagcgag accctatctc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1860  
 a 1861

<210> 12  
 <211> 1986  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 12  
 gcagataata gtcaaagtc ttttgtttgt gctcatcata acttatgttc catatttttt 60  
 aaccacacatc actcttgaaa tgcactgttc agttgatgtg caggctttta caggatataa 120  
 gcgctaccag tgtgtctatt ccttggcaga aatccttaag gtcctggcct cattttatgt 180  
 cattttggtt atactttatg gtctgacctc ttcctacagc ctgtggtgga tgctgaggag 240  
 ttccctgaag caatattcct ttgaggcgtt aagagaaaaa agcaactaca gtgacatccc 300  
 tgatgtcaag aatgactttg ccttcaccc tcatctggct gatcagtag atcctcttta 360  
 ttccaaacgc ttctccatat tcctatcaga ggtagtgag aacaaactga aacagatcaa 420  
 cctcaataat gaatggacag ttgagaaact gaaaagtaag cttgtgaaaa atgccagga 480  
 caagatagaa ttgcatcttt ttatgtctaa cggctctcca gacaatgtct ttgagttaac 540  
 tgaaatggaa gtgctaagcc tggagcttat cccagagggt aagctgccct ctgcagtctc 600  
 acagctgggc aacctcaagg agcttcgtgt gtaccattca tctctggctg tagaccatcc 660  
 tgcactggcc tttctagagg agaatttaaa aatcctccgc ctgaaattta ctgaaatggg 720  
 aaaaatccca cgtgggtat ttcacctcaa gaatctcaag gaactttatc tttcgggctg 780  
 tgttctccct gaacagttga gtactatgca gttggagggtc tttcaggact taaaaaatct 840  
 aaggacctg tacttgaaga gcagcctctc ccgagatcca caagttgtta cagacctcct 900  
 gccttcattg cagaaactgt cccttgataa tgagggaagc aaactgggtg tgttgaaaca 960  
 cttgaaaaag atgggtcaatc tgaaaagcct agaactgac agctgtgacc tggaaacgcat 1020  
 cccacattcc attttcagcc tgaataattt gcatgagtta gacctaaagg aaaaataacct 1080  
 taaaactgtg gaagagatca ttagctttca gcatcttcag aatctttcct gcttaaagtt 1140  
 gtggcacaat aacattgctt atattcctgc acagattggg gcattatcta acctagagca 1200  
 gctctctttg gaccataata atattgagaa tctgcccttg cagcttttcc tatgactaa 1260  
 actacattat ttgatctaa gctataacca cttgaccttc attccagaag aaatccagta 1320  
 tctgagtaat ttgcagtact ttgctgtgac caacaacaat attgagatgc taccagatgg 1380  
 gctgtttcag tgcaaaaagc tgcagtgttt acttttgggg aaaaatagct tgatgaattt 1440  
 gtccctcat gtgggtgagc tgtcaaacct tactcatctg gagctcattg gtaattacct 1500  
 ggaaacactt cctcctgaac tagaaggatg tcagtcctta aaacggaact gtctgattgt 1560  
 tgaggagaac ttgctcaata ctcttcctct ccctgtaaca gaacgtttac agacgtgctt 1620  
 agacaaatgt tgacttaaaag aaaagagacc cgtgtttcaa aatcattttt aaaagtatgc 1680  
 tcggccgggc gtggtggctc atgcctataa tcccagcact ttgggaggcc aagatgggag 1740  
 gattgcttga ggtcaggagt tcgagaccag tctggccaac ctggtgaaac cccatctctg 1800  
 ctaaaactac aaaaaaatta gccaggcgtg gtggcggtgc cctgtaatcc cagctacttg 1860  
 ggaggctgac gtcaggggaa ttgcttgaac cagggagggt gaggttgagc tgagccgaga 1920  
 ttgtgccact gtacaccagc ctgggtgaca gagcaagact cttatctcaa aaaaaaaaaa 1980  
 aaaaaa 1986

<210> 13  
 <211> 3304  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 13  
 ggagctccac cgcgggtggcg gccgctctag aactagtggg tccccggggc tgcaggaatt 60  
 cggcacgagc aaagggggaa aaaatggcca ttatgttgca agcctgagta catcttacct 120  
 ggatgccatg cccttcgtag cctgggtttt tttttgtgtc ttttagacca ttcactttag 180  
 tattttggcc tcccggaaag aaaaccagcc ttctagactt gccagattga aatgacacag 240  
 tgatctgccc atcaactttt tatcatttcc cttcacttta attgggtcac aacacaaatg 300  
 acttagaaaa tgtgagcgca ctgattata agaagcctta gcagacagt tctgaggatt 360  
 aaagtgtctt ttctgtawg tttcagggtg ttaatggaat gaaggggtgc ctgtcctgta 420  
 gctatatcga gaagtttact gactttcttc ggctctttgt gagtgttcac ctaagaagaa 480  
 tcgagtccta ctcccagttc cctgtggtgg agtttttgac acttttgttc aagtacacat 540

ttcatcagcc	tactcatgaa	ggttacttct	cttggttggg	tatctggacg	ctgtttttgg	600
actatctgac	aagtaaaatt	aaaagtcgtc	ttggagacaa	ggaagcagtt	ctcaacaggt	660
acgaagatgc	cctgggtgctc	ctgctcacag	aggtgttgaa	tcgaatccag	ttcagataca	720
accaagccca	gctggaggag	ttggatgatg	agactctgga	tgacgatcag	cagacggagt	780
ggcagcggtg	cttacggcag	agcttggagg	tgggtggccaa	agtgatggag	ctcctgcccc	840
cgcacgcctt	ctccacactg	ttccctgttc	ttcaggacaa	tttagaagtt	tatttgggat	900
tacaacagtt	tatagtcact	tcaggggtcag	gacacaggtt	gaacatcacg	gcggagaacg	960
actgccggcg	gctgcactgc	tccctgagag	acttgagctc	cctgctgcag	gccgtgggccc	1020
gcctggccga	gtactttatc	ggggatgtgt	gttctgcacg	gttcaatgat	gccctcacag	1080
tcgtggaaag	gttgggtcaaa	gtcactctgt	acggatctca	gataaaattg	tacaacattg	1140
aaactgctgt	gccatcagta	ttgaaacctg	acctcattga	tgtgcatgct	cagtccctgg	1200
ctgcgctgca	ggcttactct	cactgggttag	cacagtattg	cagtgaagtt	caccggcgaga	1260
acacgcagca	gttcgtgaca	ctcatctcta	ctaccatgga	tgcaatcaca	cctctaataca	1320
gcaccaaggt	ccaagacaag	ctgctgctat	ctgcgtgccca	cttactgggtc	tcactggcca	1380
ccaccgtgcg	gccccgtctt	ctgatcagca	tccctgcagt	gcagaaagta	ttcaacagaa	1440
tcactgatgc	gtactgccctg	cgacttgtgc	ataaggccca	gggtgtgggtg	tgccgagccc	1500
tctctaacat	cttgctgctt	ccgtggccaa	accttccaga	gaatgagcag	cagtggccccg	1560
tgcgctccat	caaccacgcc	agcctcatct	ctgcactctc	ccgggactat	cgcaacctga	1620
agcccagtg	tgttgcccca	cagagaaaga	tgccactgga	tgacaccaa	ctgattatcc	1680
accagacact	cagcgtctta	gaagatattg	tggagaatat	ctcgggggag	tccaccaagt	1740
ctcgacagat	ttgtaccag	tcgtgcagg	aatctgttca	gggtctccctg	gccctctttc	1800
cagcttttat	ccatcagtc	gatgtgactg	atgagatgct	gagcttcttc	ctcactctgt	1860
ttcgaggcct	tagagtacag	atgggtgtgc	ctttcactga	gcaaatcata	cagactttcc	1920
tcaacatgtt	taccagagag	cagttagccg	agagcatcct	ccacgagggc	agcacaggct	1980
gccgggtggt	ggagaagttt	ctgaagatcc	tgcagggtggt	gggccaggag	ccaggccagg	2040
tgttcaagcc	cttctctccc	agcatcatcg	ccctgtgcat	ggagcaagtg	tatcccatca	2100
ttgccgagcg	tccctcccct	gatgtgaagg	ccgagctgtt	tgagctcctt	ttccggacgc	2160
tccatcacaa	ctggaggtac	ttcttcaagt	ccaccgtgct	ggccagtgtc	cagaggggga	2220
tcgctgagga	gcagatggag	aatgagcccc	agttcagtgc	catcatgcag	gctttcggac	2280
agtcctttct	ccagcccgac	atccaccttt	ttaaacaata	tctcttctac	ttggagactc	2340
tcaacaccaa	gcagaagctg	taccacaaga	agatcttccg	gactgccatg	ctgttccagt	2400
ttgtgaacgt	gctgctccag	gtcctgggtcc	acaagtccca	tgatcttctg	caggaggaga	2460
ttggcatcgc	catctacaac	atggcctcag	tcgactttga	tggcttcttt	gccgccttcc	2520
tcccagagtt	cctgaccagc	tgtgatgggtg	tggatgccaa	ccagaaaagt	gtgctggggc	2580
ggaatttcaa	gatggatcgg	gacctgccct	cattcaccca	gaatgtgcac	aggctgggtca	2640
acgacctgcg	ctactacaga	ctctgcaacg	acagctgccc	ccctggcact	gtgaagctct	2700
aggcctgtcta	ctgcctgggg	acacggactt	ctgctgtgc	cacctgcgcc	agccctacct	2760
tccaccacag	atgtctccca	gatgggcctt	ggtcacactc	cttggcttct	cccaccgcaa	2820
gcaacgctgc	ctgcctctgc	cgctcctcca	catcttgccg	ctgcccagca	gagctggctt	2880
ctgggtccac	ctgagcactg	gacgggtgctc	ccagggcggt	ggagcaggcg	gaggggtgtg	2940
tggccaggta	ctaggaggca	ccaggaaatc	ccgcgggggtg	gccccatgcag	accaggcgca	3000
cgtggctcat	ggggcagaat	tgccaaggac	agctcacgac	agtgccacct	tctcaccatt	3060
ccagccaagg	agagatgtga	cgttggaact	gctctggcac	ttctgtcaag	cctccccgcg	3120
cccaattgcc	ttgagatctc	tgtctttgtg	cagagatttg	caaagactca	cgtttttgtt	3180
gttttctcat	cattccattg	tgataactaag	aaactaagaa	gcttaatgaa	aagaaataaa	3240
atgcctatgt	tgttgttcta	gaaaaaaaaa	aaaagtcgag	cggccaagaa	tttagtagta	3300
gtag						3304

&lt;210&gt; 14

&lt;211&gt; 2017

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 14

taagctggag	ctcgcgcgcc	tgcaggtcga	cactagtggg	tccaaagaat	tcggcacgag	60
cagcgtacg	ttgtcctgga	aacagccacc	tctgtccacg	gtccccgccg	atggatacat	120
tctggagctg	gatgatggca	acgggtggtca	attccgggag	gtgtatgtgg	ggaaggagac	180

aatgtgcact	gtggatggct	ttcacttcaa	cagcacatac	aacgctcggg	tcaaggcctt	240
caacaaaaca	ggagtcagcc	cgtacagcaa	gacctggctc	ctccaaacgt	ctgaggtggc	300
ctggtttgct	ttcgaccctg	gctcggcgca	ctcggacatc	atcctctcca	atgacaacct	360
gacagtgacc	tgtagtagct	atgatgaccg	gggtggtgcta	gggaagactg	gcttctccaa	420
gggcatccac	tactgggagc	tcacggtaga	tcgctatgac	aaccaccctg	atcctgcctt	480
tgggtgtggct	cgcattggacg	tgatgaaggga	tgtgatgtta	ggaaaagacg	acaaagcttg	540
ggcaatgtat	gtggacaata	accggagctg	gttcatgcac	aacaactcgc	acaccaacag	600
aactgaggga	gggatcacaa	aagggggcac	aattgggggtc	ctyctcgact	tcaatagaaa	660
aaacttgaca	ttttttatca	acgatgaaca	acaaggctcc	atagcatttg	ataacgtgga	720
gggctcttct	ttccctgcgg	tcagcctgaa	caggaacgtg	caggtcacgc	tgcacaccgg	780
gctcccagtc	cccgacttct	actccagcag	agcatcaata	gcctaaggat	gtgccgtgga	840
ggcgccagct	gcctgttctt	acctccgcct	gcgagagcca	cagcaaggag	ctcagccagc	900
cgtggtgggg	tgcagagtgg	gcaggagtgg	gagaaggagg	agagaaaagc	tggctcctctg	960
cagtctttac	acccacagct	ctgccccttt	ccctttcaac	ctctcctccg	ctgtcatgcc	1020
tgcttccgct	tccatgtcca	acaattctaa	ccaacaaagg	acctagacag	cccaccaagt	1080
caacttgggtc	ccactcccag	attttgcttt	tatttaactt	aattttttat	gtaggtgagt	1140
tatatatttct	ttcttttctg	atcaggttat	tggtagctta	ctggactggc	accgccagra	1200
gaaaattctc	ctgctaactt	tttcttctaa	gctttctgtc	aaacaatgag	gttgtagggg	1260
gaggtaggga	agaatgagct	gaattttag	catcacgctt	acctgctaga	atgttcttac	1320
cctcttacct	ctcctgtagc	gttagctctg	cagagctaag	ctttgggaga	atgaatctat	1380
cactgagaag	ttttactact	cattgaagca	caaaaatatc	cgctacacag	gttcacatca	1440
gggtaggatc	gttaggatgg	ctctataatt	aggacaggcc	agaaccctgg	ccactgtata	1500
aaattggaaa	gtctcttaaga	cacaggcaaa	ccaggggact	taatgatttg	gttcgtttat	1560
ttaataaaaag	cttttaattg	agaacctact	attgaccagg	cactgttcaa	gacactagaa	1620
cattatgttc	tagacactgt	ggggacacag	tggtagaacg	acaggcatgg	tctctgccct	1680
tcggagctta	tattccagta	ggagaaaaag	caaaaataaa	ataattataa	atggtcatat	1740
gtactagaaa	ggaaatgggc	aagggtcaaa	gagactcatg	ggcaagatct	ttcaggcttc	1800
ctagaatgat	gctaaaaatc	cacacattct	ggccatagca	ccagaaatgt	accaactcaa	1860
tgctttttca	gctgcactat	ttaattatgg	tacctgctgc	cactcatcac	agagcccttc	1920
ttggtagaaa	tgatgtcagc	attcttattt	gctgatctg	ctatgatacc	acgccttaaa	1980
aattgacagt	tgaaaaaaaa	aagaaaaaaa	actcgag			2017

&lt;210&gt; 15

&lt;211&gt; 1337

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 15

ccacgcgtcc	ggaaacccac	agaaaatact	gggctttatg	gagcaatcca	tttgaagaga	60
ttgctgaatt	ctgaactact	gagaaagcac	agagaattac	aagcatcaac	attatttttaa	120
agtagaaaag	ccaatgtagg	aatataaaaa	gctatgttac	cgtgctcctt	aaaatcagga	180
caaagttagt	tccaaacatc	atcctgtgtg	ttattcaaaa	aatctgatgc	tctctgcaga	240
tctatgaagg	agcaactggc	tcaatttctc	aaggctcact	ctagcttccg	gctcctgctt	300
cttctaactt	ggatgggttt	ggggattgcc	cccctgaccc	tgtgctatac	tgcaataaac	360
taaacaagga	ctcagcagtt	tcccttagtt	ttcactgcag	accacttatc	aaaggcatgt	420
gtgtgcagga	caggcttcac	cgaaggtttg	aggagccaga	ggggtttaca	ttgcaccttg	480
agctggaaaa	gtaaaaatatt	ggcagctctc	gtccttcaaa	aacagcaggt	attttgtaac	540
tcaggctcct	gccttctccc	tgtagctcac	ccttttttct	tttctctatt	tctttraccc	600
atccttccca	aaggcaaaaa	aataaaaagcc	agaaccactc	tttccatttt	attactcaga	660
atagttcagc	tatctccaag	ctgaaccctt	caacacagct	gtggcttcc	tctgaattat	720
agcagaagtt	tcttattcaa	aggcctctct	ccagaagaag	tcagtgggaa	gagatggcca	780
ggggaggaag	tgggtttatt	ttctgttgct	attgatagtc	attgtattac	tagaaatgaa	840
ctgttgatga	atagaatata	ttcaggacaa	tttgggtcaat	tccaatgcaa	gtacggaaac	900
tgagttgtcc	caaattgatg	tgacagtcag	gctgtttcat	cttttttggt	tattttcaat	960
gcctaataaa	cagagatcct	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaact	cgagagtact	tctagagcgg	1020
cccgctggccc	atcgattttc	caccgggtg	gggtaccagg	taagtgtacc	caattcgccc	1080
tatagtgagt	cgtattacaa	ttcactggcc	gtcgttttac	aacgtcgtga	ctgggaaaaa	1140



cctggcggtta	cccaacttaa	tcgccttgca	gcacatcccc	ctttcgccag	ctggcgtaat	1200
agcgaagagg	cccgcaccga	tcgcccttcc	caacagttgc	gcagctgaat	ggcgaatgga	1260
gatccaattt	ttaagtgtat	aatgtgttaa	actactgatt	cyaattgttt	gtgtatttta	1320
gattcacagt	cccaagg					1337

&lt;210&gt; 16

&lt;211&gt; 2036

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 16

aattcggcac	gaggaagagt	ggtgtctcct	tcagcagggc	gtgcagtggg	ggctcttttt	60
cttctgtgac	cctttatacc	cattttcact	tttccccatt	gtggacactc	tgagtccatg	120
ttgttcttcc	cacttgtcct	cctgccatgt	gttttctttt	cttataagtaa	aaggaggaga	180
gcgacaggtt	aaaaagacgg	taactgtgtg	cttctccttc	catgcagaca	agcagccagc	240
agcagctcct	gagccccacg	ctgtcggatc	gaggaggaag	tcggcaagat	gcagccgacg	300
cagggaaacc	ccagaggaaa	tttgggcagt	ggcgtctgcc	ctcaggtagg	tccatccagg	360
catttctcca	gcgatcgagg	cattttaaag	gtattttactc	tgtttgtgtg	ttttgggtct	420
tgcctttcaa	aatgcaagtc	tgcattctaca	gttgtttaca	gacagcaaca	taatgaaaaa	480
tgtagtcttg	tcaaaaacat	tgtcccccaa	aataacttct	ctaaatatga	cttacattag	540
cccccathtt	cgggttacat	ttcaggctat	catggttgag	aagccagcac	ctatgaaaaa	600
gacaagattc	agaaagaggg	agaaatttcc	aagggttttc	tgtgtgcctc	aaggcatgct	660
caaacatggg	caaaagtatt	caactgaaga	gggagtgggc	agatgcaatc	attcagaaaa	720
tgccacgaag	ttctcaaaaa	agggacaggc	ccccgatttc	tctcagcaca	ctttgcagct	780
gagccggtca	ctggcttttag	gcaagctgct	ttacctccat	acaataacaa	acaacaacaa	840
caaacactta	cgtagtactc	actgtatgcc	agtcactctt	ctaagtgcac	tacttgtgtt	900
ctctcattca	atcctttaat	aaacaatccc	attattttcc	atattttact	gattcagtaa	960
gagaattttc	ttctatgagc	ttcttctcta	tagggttttg	gaaagccagg	ataatcccat	1020
taagagcact	caggaatcga	gggagagcaa	tgctccccac	agcccagtgt	ccttgtacat	1080
gtttttttct	atagataact	aagttcatgc	taaagcagga	gctttataat	gctctttaac	1140
tgtgccccaa	cttcagccca	attgaaagga	gaagatgtgt	agcatatgtg	ttccacaaag	1200
cagatgacag	cacagcttac	attttgaggc	tgacgatgtt	cagtgggtct	tcactgggac	1260
taccaccaag	gaaagtatcc	cctttcatat	ccaggaactt	atttttcaga	gatcagagaa	1320
gatctagggt	cctcctgatt	caaaacacag	cagagaatga	cagcatcaag	acaacgtaga	1380
tggtggtgcc	aggtcataaa	ttacaagctg	agtcggttca	attttatcct	gtaggcaatt	1440
aggagctagc	aaagatttct	gagcagtatg	tgacttttgg	aatctgtgct	ttaggaagtt	1500
gacttggcag	caaaggaggg	aattgtctat	gacagagcct	ggaggcaggt	tacaagctgg	1560
aggaagtac	cgtggtgtga	gcacaaggca	acaaaggcat	ggacagagct	ggggggccaga	1620
tactgcaggg	acagatagga	gaggtgacct	ggggagaatg	cacagtcctt	ggtattcatt	1680
taaatggaca	aaagaaatga	tgctgtcaaa	agtacttcca	ttggggccagg	cgcagtggct	1740
caccctgtga	atcccagcac	tttgggaggg	cgaggcaggt	ggatcatttg	aggcctggag	1800
ttcaagacca	gcctggtcaa	catggtgaaa	ccctgtctct	actaaaaata	caaaaattag	1860
ctgaccggtg	gtggtgtgca	cctgtaatcc	cagctgcttg	ggaggctgag	gcaggagaat	1920
cacttgagcc	tgggaagcag	aggttgtggt	gaaccaagat	tatgccgctg	cactcctgtc	1980
tgggtgagag	agtgagaacc	tgtctcccaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaa	2036

&lt;210&gt; 17

&lt;211&gt; 3244

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (343)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;400&gt; 17

```

ggcacgagca aagggggaaa aaatggccat tatgttgcaa gcctgagtac atcttacctg      60
gatgccatgc ccttcgtagc ctgggtttgt ttttgtgtct ttagcaccat tcacttttagt      120
atthtggcct cccggaaga aaaccagcct tctagacttg ccagattgaa atgacacagt      180
gatctgcccc tcaacttttt atcatttccc ttcactttaa ttgggtcaca acacaaatga      240
cttagaaaaat gtgagcgcac tagattataa gaagccttag cagacagtgt ctgaggatta      300
aagtgtcttt tctgctawgt ttcaggtggg taatggaatg aanggggttg ctgtcctgta      360
gctatatcga gaagtttact gactttcttc ggctctttgt gagtgttcac ctaagaagaa      420
tcagagtctta ctcccagttc cctgtggtgg agtttttgac acttttgttc aagtacacat      480
ttcatcagcc tactcatgaa ggttacttct ctgttttggg tatctggacg ctgttttttg      540
actatctgac aagtaaaatt aaaagtcgtc ttggagacaa ggaagcagtt ctcaacaggt      600
acgaagatgc cctggtgctc ctgctcacag aggtgttgaa tcgaatccag ttcagataca      660
accaagcccc gctggaggag ttggatgatg agactctgga tgacgatcag cagacggagt      720
ggcagcggtg cttacggcag agcttggagg tgggtggcaa agtgatggag ctctgcccc      780
cgcacgcctt ctccacactg ttccctgttc ttcaggacaa tttagaagtt tatttgggat      840
tacaacagtt tatgtcact tcagggtcag gacacaggtt gaacatcacg gcggagaacg      900
actgccggcg gctgactgct tccctgagag acttgagctc cctgctgcag gccgtgggccc      960
gcctggccga gtactttatc ggggatgtgt ttgctgcacg gttcaatgat gccctcacag     1020
tcgtggaaag gttggtcaaa gtcactctgt acgcatctca gataaaattg tacaacattg     1080
aaactgctgt gccatcagta ttgaaacctg acctcattga tgtgcatgct cagtccctgg     1140
ctgctgctga ggcttactct cactggttag cacagtattg cagtgaagtt caccggcaga     1200
acacgcagca gttcgtgaca ctcatctcta ctaccatgga tgcaatcaca cctctaataca     1260
gcaccaaggt ccaagacaag ctgctgctat ctgcgtgcca cttactggtc tcaactggcca     1320
ccaccgtgcg gccgtctttt ctgatcagca tccctgcagt gcagaaagta ttcaacagaa     1380
tactgatgct ctctgccctg cgacttgtcg ataaggccca ggtgttgggtg tgccgagccc     1440
tctctaacat cttgctgctt ccgtggccaa acctccaga gaatgagcag cagtggcccg     1500
tgctgctccat caaccaygcc agctcactct ctgcactctc ccgggactat cgcaacctga     1560
agcccagtgct gttgccccca cagagaaaga tgccactgga tgacacccaa ctgattatcc     1620
accagacact cagcgtctta gaagatattg tggagaatat ctccggggag tccaccaagt     1680
ctcgacagat ttgctaccag tcgctgcagg aatctgttca ggtctccctg gccctctttc     1740
cagcttttat ccatcagtcg gatgtgactg atgagatgct gagcttcttc ctactctgt     1800
ttcgaggcct tagagtacag atgggtgtgc ctttacttga gcaaatcata cagacttttc     1860
tcaacatggt taccagagag cagttagccg agagcatcct ccacgagggc agcacaggct     1920
gccgggtggt ggagaagttt ctgaagatcc tgcaggtggt ggtccaggag ccaggccagg     1980
tgttcaagcc cttcctcccc agcatcatcg ccctgtgcat ggagcaagtg tatcccatca     2040
ttgccgacgc tccctccctt gatgtgaagg ccgagctggt tgagctcctt ttccggacgc     2100
tccatcacia ctggagggtac ttcttcaagt ccaccgtgct ggccagtgtc cagaggggga     2160
tcgctgagga gcagatggag aatgagcccc agttcagtgc catcatgcag gctttcggac     2220
agtcctttct ccagcccgac atccaccttt ttaaacaaaa tctcttctac ttggagactc     2280
tcaacaccaa gcagaagctg taccacaaga agatcttccg gactgccatg ctgttccagt     2340
ttgtgaacgt gctgctccag gtcctggtcc acaagtecca tgatcttctg caggaggaga     2400
ttggcatcgc catctacaac atggcctcag tcgactttga tggttctttt gccgccttcc     2460
tcccagagtt cctgaccagc tgtgatggtg tggatgccaa ccagaaaagt gtgctggggc     2520
ggaatttcaa gatggatcgg gacctgccct cattcaccca gaatgtgcac aggtggtca     2580
acgacctgct ctactacaga ctctgcaacg acagcctgcc ccctggcact gtgaagctct     2640
aggcctgcta ctgctgggg acacggactt ctgctgctgc cacctgcgcc agccctacct     2700
tccaccacag atgtctccca gatgggcctt ggtcacactc cttggcttct cccaccgcaa     2760
gcaacgctgc ctgctctgct cgctcctcca catcttgccg ctgcccagca gagctggctt     2820
ctgggtccac ctgagcactg gacgggtgtc ccagggcgtt ggagcaggcg gaggggtgtg     2880
tggccaggta ctaggaggca ccaggaaatc ccgcggggtg gcccatgcag accaggcgca     2940
cgtggctcat ggggcagaat tgccaaggac agctcacgac agtgccacct tctcaccatt     3000
ccagccaagg agagatgtga cgttggaact gctctggcac ttctgtcaag cctccccgcg     3060
cccaattgcc ttgagatctc tgtcttttgt cagagatttg caaagactca cgtttttgtt     3120
gttttctcat cattccattg tgataactaag aaactaagaa gcttaatgaa aagaaataaa     3180
atgcctatgt tgttgttcta gaaaaaaaaa aaaagtcgag cggccaagaa tttagtagta     3240
gtag

```

<210> 18  
 <211> 831  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 18  
 acgcgtccgg tgggcctcct tagggagaca ggtgacctg ggtgccaccc ctgccccgtg 60  
 tgtgccccgg gtgtttctcag tggttgctga aggcaggtag aggggtgctgt ccagtatccc 120  
 ccatgtgaag gtcacttccc ttctcatgga gtcagctgag catcagctca gccctgccat 180  
 gtccccactc accctcctcg cctcctgtcc ggccctgggt ttctagcggg gcctgaggca 240  
 tcaactctggc ccattgacag atgagaggtc tgaagccttc ctggccacag gcatcacttt 300  
 ctccctcctcc tcatgccctg ctttgtcctt gtcgtgttgc catgggggttc tgagaggctg 360  
 ggagttcaca gacctcagac acagctgagt ccgacaacca ttgggggtggg gctgcatcag 420  
 tctccggagt ggcccgccac ctctgaagc agggcctggc ccacccaagg tccctggggc 480  
 aggcgggcac cgtcattcgc tgccattggc ttctcagatg tatttcaagg actaagtggg 540  
 ctctaagatc taagatggcc cggcgcggtg gctcccgcct gtaatcccag cactttggga 600  
 ggccgaggcg ggccggtatg ttgaggtcgg gagtttgagt ccccgctctc actaaaaata 660  
 caaaattagc cggacaaggt ggcgcagtc tataatccca ggtactcagg aggctgaggc 720  
 aggagaatca cttgaacctg ggaggcagag gttgcagtga gccaagattg tgccactgca 780  
 ctccagcctg agcaacaaaa gcaaaactct atcttttaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a 831

<210> 19  
 <211> 1035  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 19  
 aattcggcac gagctatatt cttcttgatt tctagccttt tattggctct cagattgcca 60  
 gaggttggac tcaatagtaa gtaaccatth tkttgagggt gtagtgattc taccaggggtg 120  
 agtwatcatg acagcagaat cactgcgttt tttctctac tctgtggcat agactctatg 180  
 ccatagagtg acgtgtgaaa ggcttgaggc tccctaccta cgagacaccc tgggtccattc 240  
 tagcagtatg gcacgtgctg actgggtttt gagtctcttg ctgtataatc acattactgc 300  
 acttccctgc attttctcat ccaaaaatgg ggattacctg ctttgtggat cggtttgagc 360  
 atgaaataac acacgcaggg tatctagcac ggtccccac atggcacatt cagtgttagc 420  
 cacacttcca tactaactgc cctgcgggga tatttaatga gctcttaaat ggcagaaatg 480  
 ttgtgtcttt tctgtttccc ttagtattcc tatttttggg ggtaattttt cttatgaacc 540  
 atgcagttgt ctagtccagg ccattttagt atgcagtttt atctttgctt ccaacatgat 600  
 ttaatgttcc caaattggat ttacataat cctagtgtcc tttgagactt gaattgggtc 660  
 tagggcaaaa aagggtgagg gggaagggaag aaattcagag tcaaatattg caaataatat 720  
 atccctgtcg ttttgttttt tctttttaag acttgggccc ggtgtgggtg ctcacgcgtt 780  
 taatcccagc actttgggag gctgaggcgg gcagatcacc tgaggtcagg agctcgagac 840  
 cagcctggcc aacatgggtga aaaatacaaa aattatccag gcatgggtggc ccacgcctgt 900  
 ggtcccagct actcgggagg ctgagacagg agaattctct gaaccgggt gagccgagat 960  
 cgcgccactg cactccactc tggtcgacag agctagattc catctcaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1020  
 aaaaaaaaaa tcgag 1035

<210> 20  
 <211> 625  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 20  
 gataaaaata gattttcata cattaaacaa ggtaggattt ttctatctgg gacggaactt 60  
 tcaacacttg gaggggttgt agttatttct cctcaaagat ggcaaacatg agtgccccga 120  
 gttatccctc ctctctgttc aagttcgcta actaatcacc cagtatccat gctatcgctg 180  
 gcccttctgt ggcctatttt tatactgttc actgttcagt gtcacttggt tggtaacact 240

caacatcaac	gtgtgctacc	aaattgacac	cagaggacaa	aaaagaatca	agatatgtac	300
agcctgcttt	gtactgagcc	agctgccact	agatgttttt	tgtgataatg	aacacgtgag	360
gccatgtgga	cgcgagagat	ggctccgggt	tcctcagac	ggctcacagc	cagctgggtct	420
gcagtgcggt	tttagattcc	gatgtgggaa	ccccataaaa	aagaatatgc	aggccaggcg	480
tggtggctca	tgctgtaat	cccagcaatt	tgggagcctg	aggcgggtgg	atcacctgag	540
gtcaggagtt	cgagaccagc	ctcgccaaca	tggtgaaatc	ctgcctctac	taaaaataaa	600
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaagggcg	gccgc				625

&lt;210&gt; 21

&lt;211&gt; 682

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (7)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (12)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (13)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (20)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (32)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (670)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;400&gt; 21

acggggnttt	tnnaacgggn	aaatctcccc	tnactattgg	gaacaaaagc	tgagagctcca	60
ccgcggtggc	ggccgctcta	gaactagtgg	atccccggg	ctgcagggaat	tcggcacgag	120
aacacactca	catgcagtga	gttacatgaa	gcagatttat	gactatgctc	acaggcatca	180
agggacaata	gaagcctagg	attcagtgtg	atttgtcccc	ttcatgtccc	ccagactcca	240
gaaagggtgt	cagggtaaat	ggtgtctcat	ctgtgtatgc	cgcacttgca	ctacacctga	300
gggtccctgg	aagacatctc	tctctgggtt	ttatattcca	tgggtatatg	acttgctggc	360
taaaagcatta	cagtgtactg	tttctgggtc	ggactggaac	agaacttgag	ctgttttggt	420
cagtcccttc	ctatcttaag	atgttgtgtt	gtacaattat	tcttaagaac	tacaagtga	480
aaaaggagga	gaactgggtg	gtccaaggcc	accagagcac	tgtcctgcag	atcccaagga	540
gccaatTTaa	actaagaaa	gtattggctg	agatagtga	agaagtcttt	cctccttctg	600
atcagaggag	taaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaac	tcgagggggg	gcccggwccc	aattcgcccta	660
taggaggcgn	attacaatta	ct				682

<210> 22  
 <211> 1733  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (1730)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 22  
 cccacgcgctc cgccaggcct tgagaccag aaggaggcga aggtttttgc tgcgccaacg 60  
 cagtgaaccga agctccgctc acgcccggcc tgatcctgcc tgaagatggt gccactgggtg 120  
 gctgtggtat caggggccccg tgcccagctc tttgcctgcc tgctcaggct gggcactcag 180  
 caggtcggcc cctttcagct gcacaccggg gccagccatg cggccaggaa ccattatgag 240  
 gtgctgggtgc tgggtggggg cagtggcgga atcaccatgg ctgcccgcac gaagaggaaa 300  
 gtgggtgagc agaagtgtggc cattgttgag cccagtgaaga gacatttcta ccagccaatc 360  
 tggacactgg tgggtgctgg tgccaaacaa ttgtcctcat ctggtcgtcc cacggcaagt 420  
 gtgattccat ctggtgtaga atggatcaaa gctagagtga ctgagttgaa cccagacaag 480  
 aactgcattc acacagatga cgacgagaag atctcctacc gatattctat tattgtcttc 540  
 ggaatccagc tggactatga gaagattaaa ggctacctg aaggtttcgc tcatcccaa 600  
 atagggtcga attattcagt taagactgta gagaagacat ggaaagctct gcaggacttc 660  
 aaagagggca atgcatctt caccctccca aatactccag tgaagtgtgc tggagcccct 720  
 cagaagatca tgtacttatc agaagcctac ttcaggaaga cagggaagcg atccaaggcc 780  
 aatatcattt tcaacacttc tcttgagcc attttcgggg ttaagaagta tgcagatgcc 840  
 ctgcaggaga tcatccagga gcggaacctc actgttaact acaagaaaaa cctcattgaa 900  
 gtccgagccg ataaacaaga ggctgtatctt gagaacctgg acaaaccagg agagacccaa 960  
 gtgatttcat atgaaatgct tcatgtcaca cctccaatga gccaccaga tgcctcaag 1020  
 accagtcctg tggctgatgc tgctggttgg gtggatgtgg ataaagaaac tctgcaacac 1080  
 aggaggtacc caaatgtgtt tgggattggg gactgcacca accttctac gtcaaagacc 1140  
 gctgctgcag tagctgcccc gtcaggaata cttgatagga caatttctgt aattatgaag 1200  
 aatcaaacac caacaaagaa gtatgatggc tacacatcat gtccactggg gaccggctac 1260  
 aaccgtgtga ttcttgctga gtttgactac aaagcagagc cgctagaaac cttccccttt 1320  
 gatcaaagca aagagcgcct ttccatgtat ctcatgaaag ctgacctgat gcctttcctg 1380  
 tattggaata tgatgctaag gggttactgg ggaggaccag cgtttctgcg caagtgtgtt 1440  
 catctaggta tgagttaagg atggctcagc acttgctcat ctggatggc ttctgggcca 1500  
 aaactgcagt cactgaatga ccaagagcag caggaaggac ttggaacctt tccttgtaaa 1560  
 gagttccttg atgggtaatg gtgaccaaat gcctcccttt tcagtacctt tgaacagcaa 1620  
 ccatgtgggc tactcatgat gggcttgatt ctttggaat aataaaatga aataatactt 1680  
 ttattttctg aataaaagt tgtcactgaa aaaaaaacct ccgggggggn ccg 1733

<210> 23  
 <211> 1896  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 23  
 tgcaccacg cgtccggcca gagactgcaa attcacagcg gctgggtgggg aagaagtagc 60  
 ccttgacctt ggysaagggc tacttcttcc ccaccagcgc cagagactgc aaattcacag 120  
 gcaatttctt ttacaactac atgatgggca tcgagtttaa ccctcgatc gggaagtgg 180  
 ttgacttcaa gctgttcttc aatgggcgcc cgggagctg cgctggacc ctcatcaacc 240  
 tgtccttcgc agcgaagsag cgggagctcc acagccatgt gaccaatgcc atggtcctgg 300  
 tcaacgtcct gcaggccatc tacgtgattg acttcttctg gaacgaaacc tggtagctga 360  
 agaccattga catctgccat gaccacttcg ggtggtagct gggctggggc gactgtgtct 420  
 ggctgcctta tctttacacg ctgcagggtc tgtacttggg gtaccacccc gtgcagctgt 480  
 ccaccccgca cgccgtgggc gtctgtctgc tgggcctggg gggctactac atcttccggg 540

tgccaacca	ccagaaggac	ctgttccgcc	gcacggatgg	gcgctgcctc	atctggggca	600
ggaagcccaa	ggtcatcgag	tgctcctaca	catccgccga	cgggcagagg	caccacagca	660
agctgctggt	gtcgggcttc	tggggcgtgg	cccgccactt	caactacgtc	ggcgacctga	720
tgggcagcct	ggcctactgc	ctggcctgtg	gcggtggcca	cctgctgccc	tacttctaca	780
tcatctacat	ggccatcctg	ctgacccacc	gctgcctccg	ggacgagcac	cgctgcgcca	840
gcaagtacgg	ccgggactgg	gagcgctaca	ccgccgcagt	gccttacccg	ctgctgcctg	900
gaatcttcta	agggcacgcc	ctagggagaa	gccctgtggg	gctgtcaaga	gcgtgttctg	960
ccagggtccat	gggggctggc	atcccagctc	caactcgagg	agcctcagtt	tcctcatctg	1020
taaactggag	agagcccagc	acttggcagg	tgtccagtac	ctaatacagc	tctgttcctt	1080
gcttttgcct	tcaagggaat	tccgagtgtc	cagcactgcc	gtattgccag	cacagacgga	1140
ttttctctaa	tcagtgtccc	tggggcagga	ggatgaccca	gtcaccttta	ctagtccttt	1200
ggagacaatt	tacctgtatt	aggagcccag	gccacgctac	actctgccc	cactggtgag	1260
caggaggtct	tcccacgccc	tgtcattagg	ctgcatttac	tcttgctaaa	taaaagtggg	1320
agtggggcgt	gcgcgttata	catgtattgc	ctttcagctc	tagatcccc	tcccctgcct	1380
gctctgcagt	cgtgggtggg	gcccgctgcg	cgtttctcct	tggtagcgtg	cacggtgttg	1440
aaactgggaca	ctggggagaa	aggggctttc	atgtcgtttc	cttcctgctc	ctgctgcaca	1500
gctgccagga	gtgctctgcc	tggagtctgc	agacctcaga	gaggteccag	cactggctgt	1560
ggcctttcag	gtgtaggcag	gtgggctctg	cttcccgatt	ccctgtgagc	gcccaccctc	1620
tcgaaagaat	tttctgcttg	ccctgtgact	gtgcagactc	tggctcgagc	aaccggggga	1680
acttcaccct	caggggcctc	ccacaccttc	tcagcgagg	aggtctcagt	cccagcctcg	1740
ggagggcacc	tccttttctg	tgctttcttc	cctgaggcat	tcttcctcat	ccctaggggtg	1800
ttgtgtagaa	ctctttttta	actctatgct	ccgagttagg	ttcatcttta	tattaaactt	1860
cccctgttca	aataaaaaaa	aaaaaaaagg	gcggcc			1896

&lt;210&gt; 24

&lt;211&gt; 2166

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 24

gctcgaaatt	aaccctcact	aaaggggaaca	aaagctggag	ctccaccgcg	gtggcgggcg	60
ctctagaact	agtggatccc	ccgggctgca	ggaattcggc	acgagctgca	cccagccttg	120
ttcttccttt	ttgaatgata	ttttcaatga	gtatttttga	atgacatttt	caagtctggg	180
ctgacagttt	tttctttcat	cacttttaag	atgtcagtg	ttaaatggtg	tctttttgct	240
tccatgggtt	ctgatgagaa	gtttgatata	attcttacct	ttgttcactc	ctatgtaatg	300
tttcttggtt	gactgccttc	aagatcttct	cttcgtcttt	tgttttcagc	agtttgaata	360
tgactgggta	ttgaatatga	ctcagggtat	tatttttctg	gtatgtattc	ttgatgttct	420
ctgagggttt	ggatttgtgg	tttggtatct	gtcaagaatt	ttggaaaatt	cttggtattt	480
atctcttcaa	atatttcttt	tgcttctgtc	ttttcccttc	ttctaggatt	ccagttacac	540
acatgttaaa	ctatttgata	gtgtcccaaa	actcttggtg	gctctgttct	ggtttgtttg	600
cttttaaaaa	ctcttatttc	gttgcggttc	agtttggatg	gtatctactg	atgtgtcttc	660
aagttcttta	ctcactgtat	agagtatacc	aatgagccta	ttggaagcat	cgtttatctc	720
tctaattgtg	tttttaattt	ctggcctttc	tatttgatta	ttatagtttt	catgtctctg	780
atgaaataac	tttcttttaa	attattttat	tatttagaga	tagagtcttg	ctctctaata	840
caggctagag	tgcatgatg	tgatcacagc	tcactacagc	ctcaaactcc	tgggctcaag	900
cgatccacgt	gcttcagcct	ccccggaagc	taggtctaca	ggtgtgtgcc	accacacctg	960
gcttttaaat	ttttttttat	agagaagggg	tcttactgtg	ttgccagggc	tggctctgaa	1020
ctcccggcct	caagtcaccc	tcctgccttg	gcctcccaaa	gtgttgggat	taccaatgtg	1080
agccacgtg	cctgacctga	aataactttc	tctctgcat	gttgtctctc	ctttaactcc	1140
ttcaagatgt	taattatagt	tattttgaat	ttcctgtctg	gtagtttcaa	aacctacatc	1200
atattcgggt	ctgggtctgg	tgatttctct	gtcttttaag	actacttagt	tattaagtat	1260
atatatatat	atatatatat	atatatatat	atatatatat	atagacacac	acacacatat	1320
acacatatat	atacatatat	atatatatat	gtatatttta	agtccttgaa	cacataatag	1380
ctgctttaaa	gtattttatc	gctgtgtcca	acatttgggt	catcttggcc	agtttctatt	1440
gactgccttt	tttcttaact	gtgcgtcaca	ttttcctggt	tctttgcata	tacaagtttt	1500
tgattgtgta	ctggacatta	tggatgatat	attgtaaaaa	ctctagattc	tgttatcttt	1560
ccttgaagag	tatttttctc	ctgtggaact	caaatcataa	attttgaaaa	tcaaacagca	1620

acgatagact	ataacagcca	caaaaccta	aataattcat	ccaaaaatcc	agactggaag	1680
atgaaatgac	actcttcgga	aagcaactgc	ttttattcaa	gagctctgac	agttgagaat	1740
caagatcaaa	tcaataagat	acagaagtgt	agtaatcatg	catgctgttt	aaacacccag	1800
aagatagctc	ttgattttct	gtgaaaatta	aggagaggtg	ggccagtcca	cctgttagta	1860
aaaaatgtta	tttaagtatt	tctgaagatc	ttttatccca	agtgcctctg	cttctgcctc	1920
aactctgtgc	cttaaatgtt	cccaaacg	acagccaggc	gcggtgctca	cgctgtaat	1980
cccagcactt	tgggaggcca	aagcaggcag	ctcacgaggt	caggagtcca	agaccagtct	2040
ggccaacaca	gtgaaacccc	gtcactacta	aaaatacaaa	aaaagtttagc	cgggcatggt	2100
ggtgtgtgcc	tgtaatccca	gctactcgag	ggggggcccg	gtaccaaat	cgccctatag	2160
tgagtc						2166

&lt;210&gt; 25

&lt;211&gt; 4043

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 25

cgaacagaca	gacttgaggt	atgtcgagag	taccaacgtg	gcaattgcaa	ccgaggagaa	60
aatgattgtc	ggtttgctca	tcctgctgac	agcacaatga	ttgacaccaa	tgacaacaca	120
gtcactgtgt	gtatggatta	catcaaaggg	agatgctctc	gggaaaagtg	caataacttt	180
catccccctg	cacatttgca	agccaagatc	aaggctgccc	aataccaggt	caaccaggct	240
gcagctgcac	aggctgcagc	caccgcagct	gccatgggaa	ttcctcaagc	tgtacttccc	300
ccattaccaa	agaggcctgc	tcttgaaaaa	accaacgggtg	ccaccgcagt	ctttaacact	360
ggtattttcc	aataccaaca	ggctctagcc	aacatgcagt	tacaacagca	tacagcattt	420
ctcccaccag	gctcaatatt	gtgcatgaca	cccgtacaa	gtgttgctcc	catggtgcac	480
ggtgctacgc	cagccactgt	gtccgcagca	acaacatctg	ccacaagtg	tcccttcgct	540
gcaacagcca	cagccaacca	gatacccata	atatctgccc	aacatctgac	tagccacaag	600
tatgttacct	agatgtagaa	ttttcatcac	taaacaatca	tgctaaagag	gaaaggacag	660
tgtgcttggt	tagagtaaa	gacgaggtca	ttagccatat	tgtatatatc	gtcaagcaac	720
acacacaaaa	gttcctcagc	cacaagacat	ccacatattg	catgttaacc	agaagaaaag	780
acaacatttt	ccggaaatcc	actgcacact	gttgccata	cactttgtac	atttaattga	840
tatttgctgt	gaggtgat	tcctgtctaa	aagaacaaca	ttgtctttct	tttctagcac	900
agagttatgc	attcaaagat	gcatacctag	ttagtttccy	atatattcat	gccatcttga	960
aaagacagac	tatggtgtaa	ccatgattct	attatgtatt	ggtacgtctg	tagaccaaga	1020
tataattttt	taaaaataag	tttatttctt	tcaaggttta	caaataacaa	aggtgcacct	1080
tgtattttaa	attgccatta	tagatgagag	cgtgctgca	cagtcatttt	tgtttaagag	1140
taataatttt	aattgtaata	attgtaagac	gtggtgaggg	agggatctga	cagagatgaa	1200
tgtgccaaagc	aaaaccacaa	ctgtgtatat	tttaaagcac	atcatggctt	taagtaccat	1260
gttggttaagg	attctcatga	agtgccatag	actgtacatc	aaattagagt	attatttctt	1320
cagtgttatt	gttttcagag	ccacattttg	ttgcatattt	gctagtacta	atcagtcaaa	1380
gggcaccatt	cttttttttt	ttttttgaaa	ccaaagctgt	ctcagaaatg	gccaatttta	1440
ctttacagta	acaatagaca	gcacaacaca	aactctctca	atacagataa	actcacacat	1500
actggagata	tatatataat	agatatatat	aaaattattt	taatgcattg	tagtgtaata	1560
tttatgcata	ctatactgta	taacatgtta	ttcaaaaagg	attgccattt	ctgagacaca	1620
gtaacaaaaa	aatgaggaaa	ttattttgct	tctattttata	gcctctgtca	aaagtcaaaa	1680
gactataaat	gctttgcaaa	aatgggttca	cgtttgctta	aatgcttcat	cacagtcaca	1740
ttcaaaatag	tgactctaaa	caaagaagaa	agcagcactg	tcatcagatg	catgataaac	1800
caaaatatga	aaatgggaaa	tgtttaatta	acctagtaat	tgggtgggtt	aagtacatgg	1860
gtgaatttta	tatgtgattt	ttgttttggt	ttgttttggt	cagattaact	gcttatagcc	1920
ttagaaagcc	ttttacaaaa	ttaaaaaaaa	taatatgtg	cattcagttt	ttaaagatgg	1980
aatcatccaa	aggaattcct	ttttttgagg	tttggatgtt	gcagctagta	aaggatattt	2040
ttgctctgtt	cagcagttct	aaaaattgct	gaagtagggg	ccaggctcact	ggtagtata	2100
gtatggaatg	ggagaagtga	aagttcagtt	atagaacttt	ccatacttcc	aagtttactg	2160
caagttttta	tgcttgagag	agatgctttc	taatataaga	ctgatgtgtt	gattttactg	2220
attgtactgt	acatctatta	aagccttaga	ttattacatt	acgggttggg	acccatacca	2280
atgtaatttc	aatcgtgtta	agaaagtaat	ggtgacttca	catgttattg	tagttagtta	2340
cattatagaa	tattacttat	ttttcttggt	aaaatgtagt	ttttcatttc	ctacatttat	2400

tagattttca	ttttctatta	acaattgaat	accatttcag	tttatagact	tgttttatta	2460
gattttacca	atgaattttt	caaaatacaa	aaaaaagtag	tttttccttc	ataacatact	2520
cagttttgaa	ttacatgtag	tgtcacatga	atattcgtat	tgtaaactaa	atgatttata	2580
ttttactgat	ttaatattac	agtgtgaaga	tgtcagtcac	tgtagttct	tgtctagttt	2640
tcattaaaag	aacaaagatc	ttttatatgg	atatcttata	aatatataat	cattgctaag	2700
taagaagtta	agttgttgct	atcgcaacaa	tcctggcaga	caattgagta	atattttgat	2760
gattttattt	gtttgtaatt	agttattata	agaagatcta	gacccatgat	attagaataa	2820
aattttattt	ctactgtatc	catttcaa	gttaaaatat	tgtttaatat	ttttgaaatc	2880
cctgtgtatc	aggccttggt	ataaataagc	tgcataatca	ataaatagaa	caagggactt	2940
tttggtgata	atccaaatac	tcaaagttta	cgtaatgaaa	attatagcgt	gtgtgcaa	3000
tcttgagggt	tgattatgct	gcaatttagc	atgttggaac	gtctagggag	aagggtgact	3060
ttttgcactt	ctgtatatag	tcaaaagaga	gaaacctgta	taatagtaag	atcttatttt	3120
gaataaaaaac	gtctataatt	acaaggagtt	ttgttaaggc	taatacaatg	acagactgag	3180
caaaattgct	tgcaaaagtg	gcacagagtt	agcactccat	accccttcaa	acatgttgct	3240
ttgctttctt	gtggacagct	tgtagtttgc	caggattttt	tcagctggaa	agatacgcca	3300
tcctttcaaaa	ccctcatgac	tgacaaaaac	tccatggggc	caaactcgcc	tgaagatcat	3360
tacaaaaaat	agcagggtact	tctaccatta	aggtgaaatc	atggatcaga	tattccttac	3420
atttttcaaaa	actactgcat	gtttaaaact	tcaacaaaaa	aagagagaaa	gaactatact	3480
aagaacatat	attattcaga	tcagtttctg	ccaatttcag	tggtttattg	ttcacaaaaa	3540
aatcttcaaaa	acaagtattg	actttcacaa	aattttaa	ataaacaggc	aaaccaaaaa	3600
gcacactgta	gctatagttg	ttatgtgatt	gttttttaat	tgctgtagga	tcctgttctt	3660
tcagcagggtg	aaaaataaaa	cgagttcaa	atttcatggt	tttaattttc	aactcagaag	3720
cactcaaaaa	tgcaaaatgt	gataatgggc	acttgtttaa	aagaattagt	gtatccagcc	3780
ttcactccag	ctgggttaaaa	atgttgcaac	tatcagcaac	cctaccactt	tcattctgctg	3840
aaaggacaaa	tggtgcttgg	tttactatta	tgtaatcaca	acttactttc	tgcttgtagt	3900
tgcttaaaat	tatgtatttt	gtcttgggct	gcaatttggt	ttatgcttat	tttattatta	3960
ctgcagtagt	tgaccttgct	gtatggaaaa	ataaagtga	attgccctaa	taaaacttct	4020
ctttcttaag	taaaaaaagg	gaa				4043

&lt;210&gt; 26

&lt;211&gt; 1728

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (165)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (167)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (198)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;400&gt; 26

gcggagatcg	aaccctctcc	tccgaacccc	tcctttcgcc	ttccccgect	cctccccctcc	60
gcctcgagca	ccgcgcgcgc	gcattcggtc	ccagccaccg	ctaacactac	aggetgctta	120
cccccgcccc	ctccacccta	cccctggcgg	cctcaggcga	cgcgnantga	ggctgaggct	180
gggggcgaat	cgccgcanag	ctgggtgtcg	gcggcgcat	ctgattggac	agcggggaag	240
cccgtcagcc	tggtggcccc	gctgatcccc	ccccgtagcg	cagggcagcc	tttaaccttt	300
agccccagtg	ggcgccagcc	actcagatcg	cttcttggtg	gtatgtgtag	cggcagtggc	360
cgccggcgga	gcagtctgag	cccgcacgatg	aggccggggga	cgggagctga	gcgtggaggc	420



ctcatgatgg	ggcaccctgg	catgcattat	gcccgaatgg	gaatgcaccc	tatgggtcag	480
agagcgaata	tgccctcctgt	acctcatgga	atgatgccgc	agatgatgcc	ccctatggga	540
ggggccacca	tgggacaaat	gcctggaatg	atgtcgtcag	taatgcctgg	aatgatgatg	600
tctcatatgt	ctcaggcttc	catgcagcct	gccttaccgc	caggagtaaa	tagtatggat	660
gtagcagcag	gtacagcatc	tgggtgcaaaa	tcaatgtgga	ctgaacataa	atcacctgat	720
ggaaggactt	actactacaa	cactgaaacc	aaacagtcta	cctgggagaa	accagatgat	780
cttaaaacac	ctgctgagca	actcttatct	aaatgcccct	ggaaggaata	caaatcagat	840
tctggaaagc	cttactatta	taattctcaa	acaaaagaat	ctcgctgggc	caaacctaaa	900
gaacttgagg	atcttgaagg	ataccagaat	accattgttg	ctggaagtct	tattacaaaa	960
tcaaacctgc	atgcaatgat	caaagctgaa	gaaagcagta	agcaagaaga	gtgcaccaca	1020
acatcaacag	ccccagtcct	tacaacagaa	attccgacca	caatgagcac	catggctgct	1080
gccgaagcag	cagctgctgt	tgttgagca	gcagcagcg	cagcagcagc	agcagctgca	1140
gccaatgcta	atgcttccac	ttctgcttct	aatactgtca	gtggaactgt	tccagttggt	1200
cctgagcctg	aagttacttc	cattgttgct	actgttgtag	ataatgagaa	tacagtaact	1260
atttcaactg	aggaacaagc	acaacttact	agtacccttg	ctattcagga	tcaaagtgtg	1320
gaagtatcca	gtaatactgg	agaagaaaca	tctaagcaag	aaactgtagc	tgattttact	1380
cccaaaaaag	aagaggagga	gagccaacca	gcaaagaaaa	catacacttg	gaatacaaa	1440
gaagaggcaa	agcaagcttt	taaagaatta	ttgaaagaaa	agcgggtacc	atcgaatgct	1500
tcatgggagc	aggctatgaa	aatgattatt	aatgatccac	gatacagtgc	tttggcaaa	1560
ttaagtgaag	aaaagcaagc	ctttaatgcc	tataaagtcc	agacagaaaa	araaraaaaa	1620
gaagaagcaa	gatcaaagta	caaagaggct	aaggaatcct	ttcagcggtt	tcttgaaaa	1680
catgagaaaa	tgacttctac	aaccagatac	aagtaagatg	tttagtgt		1728

&lt;210&gt; 27

&lt;211&gt; 1917

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (1862)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (1892)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;400&gt; 27

tcgacccacg	cgtccggggc	tgagccaccg	tgccctgcc	gaatagccta	ttaaccagtc	60
tacctgcttc	cacttttcc	ccaccctgat	cacatacaca	catgcattat	ccactgagca	120
gtcacaatca	gatgttaaac	caaacattat	tcagataaga	tctctgaaaa	gcctctgata	180
ctttctcttt	taaaatggaa	tatatcttaa	acacctctcc	aaggacacaa	gacttacctt	240
gtctaactaa	tgacttttct	aacttcattc	cctatcattc	tccatcttgc	cccatgctcc	300
tcatgcagca	gctttttttt	tttttycctt	ttycaaatat	gtkkggtttg	atcttatcca	360
agaacctttg	ccctgatgta	tgaatgacta	actgcttttc	tacttcgggg	gtctcatata	420
gaaatcctgc	ttcagaatac	tcttccctga	gcactctatc	taaataaatc	cctcttctgc	480
aacccagtgc	tttttggtct	attactgact	tcttttccct	gtagaagtta	ctattactgc	540
tttttacctt	tttatttatt	tgtgtattgt	ctttgttggt	gccctcatct	tatctccaca	600
aaaatatatg	ctccataaaa	acaggcattt	ctgtgtctta	ttcagcactt	tatcagggcc	660
tataacaatg	cctgggacat	attcagtgc	cagtgaatat	ttttggaagg	aaagaaaaga	720
rgaaagaatg	aagtaacaaa	caaagaatga	aggaagaaaa	aatttttaca	aacattcaac	780
atatttttat	tttgaaataa	ttttgtattt	ttccctatat	cctacattgg	atcagaatat	840
tactgttatg	tatagccatg	aggacatggt	ctcaaaaaat	gagaaacttt	cttagacagt	900
aaaattgtta	acttgagatg	tttgcttcca	tcttctagag	ccaagtagga	tctaacttta	960
atttgactta	gccaataatc	tgaaactatt	atagtatctg	tctttcacag	atacatgcaa	1020
tattcacttc	taaatattta	atgataaatt	tgtaatcata	catgatagtc	aattttta	1080

attatgttgt	caaaattcag	gcttttvtgt	tgaattgaag	acttaaagaa	gaatttgtaa	1140
atatgactgt	ataagaaaca	acagaaagat	gaagatgaac	cgaaatagaa	atatcaagag	1200
gctacaaagt	cttagcaaat	tataattgct	aatggtacat	tatgttgtgt	ttagtatcac	1260
atttagaatg	tagtcatttg	ttaagttttt	catggggtaa	aagaaagaat	ttattccaag	1320
aaaattytgg	aattttaaaa	ataaacatga	catcttatca	tgagaaacat	ttacagtttt	1380
tgcttttact	acaagatact	gtgaaatgtt	ctgctctgtc	agttgtgaaa	gtatgaaatt	1440
taagtctatc	actacaataa	tatttwgttt	ttagtggtca	tttctttcct	cctgactaca	1500
ttgagatgag	ttagattgag	tgaaaggtaa	acactaacat	ttgaattgag	gtaatttcca	1560
ctgtggaaaa	caaactgttg	ttagtaaaca	ggcatcagct	ttgagacaca	gaaragtcac	1620
ccaaaccaga	agattgggaa	cttcctcaat	tactttgtct	tccatttatt	gcattcaatt	1680
agtcaaaaat	gttgtaatt	atacatttta	aagactattt	ttggtaagg	ctatgacaca	1740
ttcaaaatac	tacatayaag	tttgatttat	cataaataat	ccaraagaaa	acatacatgt	1800
aaccaccacc	atctggaaat	ttcacactaa	attataaaac	attccatcac	tgcatgtatt	1860
gntaatgtcg	cttatgaatc	cacttcttcc	tnatctgtag	agttaaaaac	tacttag	1917

&lt;210&gt; 28

&lt;211&gt; 1210

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (1204)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (1205)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (1209)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;400&gt; 28

ggcacgagcg	acaaagcctt	tgaccgcac	accacgagga	gtgagaagcc	actgcggaca	60
tcaagcgcat	cttccacact	gtcaccacca	cagacgaccc	tgtcatccgc	aagctggcaa	120
aaactcaggg	gaatgtgttt	gccactgatg	ccatcctggc	cacgtgatg	agctgtaccc	180
gctcagtgt	ttcctgggat	attgtcgtcc	agagagttgg	gtccaaactc	ttctttgaca	240
agagagacaa	ctctgacttt	gacctcctga	cagtgaagtga	gactgccaat	gagccccctc	300
aagatgaagg	taattccttc	aattcacccc	gcaacctggc	catggaggca	acctacatca	360
accacaattt	ctcccagcag	tgcttgagaa	tggggaagga	aagatacaac	ttccccaacc	420
caaacccgtt	tgtggaggac	gacatggata	agaatgaaat	cgcctctgtt	gcgtaccggt	480
accgcagtgg	aagcttggag	atgatattga	ccttattgtc	cgttgtaggc	acgatggcgt	540
catgactgga	gccaacgggg	aagtgtcctt	catcaacatc	aagacactca	atgagtggga	600
ttccaggcac	tgtaatggcg	ttgactggcg	tcagaagctg	gactctcagc	gaggggctgt	660
cattgccacg	gagctgaaga	acaacagcta	caagttggcc	cggtggacct	gctgtgcttt	720
gctggctgga	tctgagtacc	tcaagcttgg	ttatgtgtct	cggtaccacg	tgaaagactc	780
ctcacgccac	gtcatcctag	gcacccagca	gttcaagcct	aatgagtttg	ccagccagat	840
caacctgagc	gtggagaatg	cctggggcat	tttacgctgc	gtcattgaca	tctgcatgaa	900
gctggaggag	ggcaaatacc	tcatcctcaa	ggaccccaac	aagcaggtca	tccgtgtcta	960
cagcctccct	gatggcacct	tcagctctga	tgaagatgag	gaggaagagg	aggaggaaga	1020
agaggaagaa	gaagaggaag	aaacttaaac	cagtgtatgtg	gagctggagt	ttgtccttcc	1080
accgagacta	cgagggcctt	tgatgcttag	tggaatgtgt	gtctaacttg	ctctctgaca	1140
tttagcagat	gaaataaaat	atatatctgt	ttagtctttc	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1200
aaannaaana						1210

<210> 29  
 <211> 1469  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 29  
 ttctcaaggt tttgtgagag ttttgactgg atgtggccct gcatgaccct ccttctcctg 60  
 tacttcctct ttcctttcca aatgggaatt agaactgtgg ggcagcaaca gtctcagagc 120  
 cagtgaagg ccagcttaga gaatgcttct gagttagtgg gactctgtgt cacaagtaag 180  
 caaatgaata tatgaaagaa attatggaga taagttagat tcttggtaat acttaaatgt 240  
 cttgctttct actaaccttt tgttactaaa ggtaaagggt ataactcaaa ctttttgttg 300  
 acattctttt caaaattttt taagaaccct gtactataaa aggttgagta aaaacaggaa 360  
 agcgtgctat aagttcaaatt ctgttgattt accctaaatt agataaacca acctgaatta 420  
 tagtagattt ctcaatagat gaggaactga aaaatactat gtaaaatata ttccaaaatg 480  
 ctttttatac tttttttatt tgtaatttgg tctatctaaa atgttcgtta gcttaactta 540  
 atgggcgtta ttggattcat atgactaacg tttcctcagt attgtaatgc ttgaaatatt 600  
 tgaaagaaaa aatgttggtt tttagttgaa actggtatat ataattcagt gcttggcagg 660  
 ttagtatatt tttatgcatt tttcagagtc agcagtttca aatcttattg ttatcatggt 720  
 ataaaatttt agccacatt tcaggctccg taaatcattt gagccattat tttttcccaa 780  
 caaatggtga attttttctt taaatgtgga tatatatgtt gtaatttatg attcctggtt 840  
 atgtattttt gtgggaccc ctgagtaaaat tgactttttt gtgtcttttg gagatttaaa 900  
 ttgcgctaac agtgttgccg aaaaatgagt tcatgccatt taacataattg gattttaatt 960  
 attaatgta ttactttact atgaaatgga catcctttta actaaaatgg aattgaacat 1020  
 tgcagttttc aaatattttt ccttggttggg tctggaaaag gaattctact ttgatctgca 1080  
 tagaaaattt tgatacaatt ttttgaaagt tcttaggtga aacatttacc cattaataag 1140  
 gaagcagaaa tactgagaca tgaaaggcat tatcaactaa ctctagactc tagaaccat 1200  
 tctagcatat ctacagtgca attttttaaa ataagttaat aattcatctc atatcaacaa 1260  
 aagccttttg aacatgggtt ttcactagat atcacctagt gctaagataa aaaccaaacc 1320  
 aatatcagaa ttacatttat gctctaaatt tgtagttgtc cattgtttgt cttagtaaat 1380  
 gtgtgtcatt aatgctgtat tctcctagct attatggaaa cttgttttaa taaagatatg 1440  
 gatataaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1469

<210> 30  
 <211> 1282  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 30  
 ggcacgagat ttttaatttt tgtaaatatc aacagcaaaa gcctagtga ttgggagatg 60  
 tgcaacctcc ctgaaaatct tttctgtttc tggagtactt caggggtggc ctctggcccc 120  
 agagcctttg ccacagtgtc cccaccagcc cccacctcat ccgtctgttt gcagagcctc 180  
 atctacaggt cccacgctg ccttctttac tcaactctgc cttggccgtt ttgttatttg 240  
 gcttagtcta cattgggctg aagtctgtgt gcacagagtg ggtgttcctt cgagccccct 300  
 ccaactcagag ggccacaccc agcagtgcca gtgaagggtg cacagcctct cttcagtttc 360  
 tctgactgt gatctcactg gggtagaatt cccctgagag aattccctca ctacggctc 420  
 cctttgccag agtcagttca atcaggtctg atgtgagcaa tttacacact tgtctcagaa 480  
 agtccctcag ggtttgtaga ggactgcagg ggggcatccg ctgcagactc agcctttctc 540  
 tgcagccatc ctgcagtggg ggtgagcggg cacagctga gaactgctc tgggtgggtg 600  
 aagcaggtgt cagcgtgcaa gtctccccct gcacctctc cccagcttga gccgtgtcac 660  
 cccctctcc ctccagcatg ggctgtgtc tcaggctctc tgggaagggtg cctgccccg 720  
 gacctcttg caggtgtcct ggtttgactt ggaactagat ggccatctt ccaggctttg 780  
 gtggcccaag agcagctctg gtggatggaa gtggctgtcc cctcctctcc agccctgcc 840  
 caccactgg tggaggtgct aactagcagg gacgtggcat aggatgggag ctgggcgtga 900  
 ggtgcttggg gtccattctt tgcctcag cttctcagag tccggccagc cttgtgttc 960  
 ccgtgcccc cactttctc ctccccactg cagtgaagtca atagtccagg gtggggcctg 1020

gcctccctgc	cctgattggg	gactcaggag	gtgaggcctg	gggggcttcc	tgccccctcc	1080
ttgcccacct	gcctgcccc	gggcagcacg	ggaggagag	cagggtgagc	acgcttggtg	1140
gtttcagatg	cactttctgc	ttgcattgcc	gtatctgtgc	gttccttcat	cctggctcctg	1200
gctttatgga	acaccatggt	tttagcatgt	ttttaataaa	aaacggataa	, agtgtcaaaa	1260
gcaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aa				1282

<210> 31  
 <211> 2192  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31

ggcacgagat	ggcatggact	ttctgtgett	ccttctcctg	tctggagcca	cgcttgcctt	60
cacctcctca	gggacatcct	gtcagcactc	tccacactcc	ttgatgcccc	agagctgcca	120
cactcgctcg	attccttgcc	ttccagtcctg	tctgcaacca	gatgcagcca	ggcctcgctt	180
cccatgagtg	tccctaagtc	cagggcaggc	tctgggtcccc	acccacccga	ggcagcagca	240
tctagccctg	ctctccctg	cacctctca	cttctcagcc	atggacacac	aggcccaggt	300
acggttcttg	ttcatttttg	ggatgtggag	agccacgaac	acaccaaagc	ctcctagggtg	360
tctgctacag	ctctgaccca	cgcccgagcc	ccagacccca	gacccctgtc	cacctgagcg	420
ccaaaatctc	tgggtgccag	gaagctttct	gattctgcct	tcaaagtatt	tcctggacca	480
ttgcagtggg	caccaccccc	tgggtctgcc	ccagccctgg	tggtgccatc	tggtctcagc	540
ctgggaggtac	agggacccca	agccctctgc	ttttggctca	aaccttgcac	agccattcc	600
ccactgactg	ccccctcca	ctgctgtcac	aattgctcgc	actccctcat	gctgttctgg	660
agctgttgaa	catgccctct	gggatccctgc	ccaccgccct	cccggctcct	accttcttta	720
ggcctttggt	caaatctccc	atcagcttgg	cgccccagg	agccctctcc	atggtgtgct	780
tgcccgaaac	ctagggtggaa	ggttcttcat	cagagaaacc	ttggaagagc	agcacaggag	840
ggtacattta	aagccctcag	cggcgtccgt	tcctttgagg	gttctgggat	ctgaagcctc	900
tgaaccgtag	gagcagctag	gggaggccgt	gcccctgtgt	gaaggggctc	cttgtgccag	960
ccgacagggg	gcgacgggg	ggtcggcccg	gctgccatcg	tgggaggagc	gtggacaaac	1020
ggcacgcagt	gggaggccat	gggcaagggt	gatggcccat	gggggcggcc	cctttgtctc	1080
ttggggctac	agcctgtgct	gtgaccatcc	acaggcccca	ggggggtgct	ggcgggcac	1140
agggaagtcc	cggtgacaag	gggcatcagc	aggggtcaga	ggggtgtgcc	caggaggagc	1200
ccctctgcat	tcttcagggt	gcatggaacc	cacaccctgt	ccccaaagat	gccctggaca	1260
tgccctgggg	tggggggtgg	ggggcagcac	atgccaggct	gccacatgtg	tgtgtggcct	1320
cagggagctc	gggtgggtc	atcaggcatg	accattgcca	aggccacatc	ctgactctag	1380
gcccctctgg	tctgggcagt	gaggccaagc	agagcacagg	gtctcgagac	cccatgacct	1440
ctagggtcac	gcggaggctc	ctggggtcag	actgagaaag	gggctcgctc	tgagaagcca	1500
caaagtgtgc	tcctgcgggg	gtgcgggggtg	ggggagggtac	cacgtctccc	gggcagccac	1560
agatcccaca	ctcacggccc	aagtgacgct	tgggtgcagag	ctggaagggt	ctcagggtgg	1620
gaggagggtt	atttttaacg	cactgcacta	gagcatctct	aaggccggtg	gttctggaça	1680
gaaaaaccac	aaaaatgaga	agaccaggaa	tagcaagtcc	ccagccctgg	ggcctcatgt	1740
ctgcaatgag	cccttggtgg	ctctgagcag	tgccagttca	gcaccttggg	gagctgccgc	1800
ctctgtgcct	tcccttctgc	ttgctgcgtg	ggggcttgtg	gagcctgcta	ggaatcctgg	1860
gaagagccca	gatgggcctg	ccctcccaga	tggcctcttt	tgctctggc	gaagtgaagt	1920
gagcacctgt	agtgagggtc	attccaagca	ccaggccccg	gtgtctgtac	agagccccgg	1980
tggggcatcc	aggcaccacg	gggaggcccc	cgccctggtc	tcacagacgt	tgccactgga	2040
gctcctgccg	tgcgcccaact	gccaccacct	gtctgccacc	tgacacctct	cactgcggca	2100
gcactttctc	cacacagggt	cttctctgat	gcctcttccc	taattttaaa	ggcattcagg	2160
tctcttactt	agttaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aa			2192

<210> 32  
 <211> 2108  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE  
 <222> (78)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (219)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 32  
 aattcggcac gagaaccacag aggttggcat cttcgtcagc attgcccagt ctgagcagga 60  
 gagcctgctg cagcagcnca ggcacagttc cgaatggcac aggaggaagc tcgtcggaac 120  
 aggctcatga gagacatggc tcagctacga cttcagctcg aagtgtctca gctggagggc 180  
 agcctgcagc agcccaaggc ccaktcagcc atgtctccnt acytcgtccc tgacaccacag 240  
 gccytctgcc accatctccc ctgtcatccg ccaactggcc accagtggcc gcttcattgt 300  
 catcatccca aggacagtga tcgatggcct ggatttgctg aagaaggaac acccaggggc 360  
 ccgggatggg attcggtagc tggaggcaga gtttaaaaaa ggaaacaggc acattcgctg 420  
 ccagaaaagag gtgggaaaaga gctttgagcg gcataagctg aagaggcagg atgcagatgc 480  
 ctggactctc tataagatcc tagacagctg caaacagctg actctggccc agggggcagg 540  
 tgaggaggat ccgagtggca tggtagccat catcacaggc cttccactgg acaaccccag 600  
 cgtgctttca gggcccatgc aggcagccct gcaggccgct gcccacgcca gtgtggacat 660  
 caagaatgtt ctggacttct acaagcagtg gaaggaaatt ggttgatact gacccccagg 720  
 ccctgcagtg gggctgactc cagatctctc ctgcctccc tggcagccag gaccagcacc 780  
 tgtagtcacc ccaccacacg cagactcatg cacgcacaca ggagggaggc ctactgctc 840  
 agaggctgca gggaggggccc aggagccggc tgggagggtg ggggtcccttt gttgccaaaga 900  
 cgtaggaaa gcgaggaaaag tgcttgattt agggagagtct tgtgggcccc tggccagcct 960  
 tcctgcctca gctcccctgc tgtctccagg ggcagggtgtt aggcattgggt acctgcattt 1020  
 cactggartg ggttcttggg tctctgaggg gaaggaaacag caaaagaggc ccttcttcc 1080  
 cacccaagat gcagggtggt tggggccagg agtttgacc ctctaggtct tgggggaaga 1140  
 gctgggtaat acctggtgct tgagtgatc tctgcagacc cttcccctcc tcaaggatca 1200  
 cccatcctcc tttcagcccc ctttatgggg accaggcagc tctggagcca gccacagggg 1260  
 ctgtagaga agcaaggcct ggagtggcct gcaccgagta gcagggtcag ggttcgtgtg 1320  
 ctctctctcc tgctgcaggg gctgcacatc ccattgcccc acttctgctt tgtgtctccc 1380  
 tctgtctagc ttccagggca gggagcaggc cccacctagg gctgcaggca gtctggcctg 1440  
 tgccagcagc gtctcctgtg cccaccagcc ccacagggtc tgtgctttgt gctcttggt 1500  
 gctgtgctgg gacagaatgg gatgccagga agagaagaaa ggggggtgcag tctgaggcca 1560  
 ccacccctcc tctatctaa gggagggtc aagacaaggg gccggcattc agtgggcagc 1620  
 agaaaggaga gctccttga agctgctcag tcagaggccc cgtccctcc ttttgcttc 1680  
 cgcaggactg aagacctgaa ggggctggct tttggagtgt tgaggatga atctgggagc 1740  
 agagatcatg aatagctcag ggcagtgaat ggcgcaccaa gagcagggtc gtgtgtggga 1800  
 ggctgcagcc aggattgcct cagctcctcc cctcagggtc gggaggatag cacaggctag 1860  
 gggctcgggg tggagggtct cagctctgct gccccaccc cagtactagc ctacttccc 1920  
 aagctgtggc ttagaggata gttggcttcc tgctctctc ctctaaaata gcaagtctgg 1980  
 gaaatcctgg ggtgagtgga gtcacccac tcccagttgc tggcagagac tgagactaaa 2040  
 gcatcactta ataaaccccc caagcccaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aacctggggg 2100  
 ggggcccc 2108

<210> 33  
 <211> 1764  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 33  
 cccgggtttt tctgttgctc tccgagactg gggggggatt gtttcttctt ttccttgtct 60  
 ttgaacttcc ttggaggaga gcttgggaga cgtcccgggg ccaggctacg gacttgcgga 120  
 cgagccccc agtcttgagg gccggccgcc ctcgggtctg tgtaagcaca catgcacgat 180  
 taaagaggag acgcccgggac cccctgcccc atcgcgcgcg gcctccgcca ccgctcctgc 240

cgcaaggggc	ctggactgca	ggcctgacct	gtccctgct	ccgtgtctgt	cctaggacgt	300
ccccccccgc	tccccgatgg	tggcgtggac	atggttat	atctctgctc	cttcttgcc	360
ggaggagggc	agtgccagcc	ctgggggtct	gggattccag	ccctctgga	gccttttgtt	420
ccccatgtgg	tctcagtac	ccgtccccct	gacagtgggc	tcggggagct	gcatacccca	480
gccttcccc	tctccgactg	cagggtctga	tgcatcatt	gacagcctt	gcttcgtggg	540
ggcctggcag	ggccccctgc	tccccgaccc	ccgacccact	gcaaataccc	gttccccctgc	600
actcctcttc	tcccagccca	tccctccggc	ccctgtgcct	ctgcggcccc	agcccagctc	660
ccaggccgtg	cacctgcttg	gccctggccc	agctccctgc	cctgagtcct	gagccagtgc	720
ctggtgtttc	ctgggctcgg	tactggggcc	ccaggccatc	caggctttgc	cacggccagt	780
tggctctccc	tggggaactg	ggtgcgggtg	gagtactggg	aggcaggagg	tggccccggg	840
aggccttggt	gtcctctccc	tcgtcctcgt	ccctgggcct	cagcttcttc	atcaatagaa	900
aggatgtgtt	cggggtgggg	gcgtcagggt	agaacgtttg	ctgggaagga	gaggacttgg	960
ggcatggcct	ctggggccac	ccttcttgga	actcagagag	gaaggtccgg	gccctcggga	1020
agccttgagc	agaaccctcc	accccgcaga	ccaggcgtcg	tgtgtgtgtg	ggagagaagg	1080
aggcccggtg	tgagctcagg	gagaccccg	tgtgtccgtt	ctttagcaat	ataacctacc	1140
cagtgcgtgc	cgagcaggct	tgggtgggaa	gggacttgag	ctgggcaagt	cctggcctgg	1200
caccgcgagc	cgctctccct	ccgtggccca	gggaggtgtt	tgctgtccga	aggacctggg	1260
ccggcccatg	ggagcctggg	gttctgtcca	gataggacca	gggggtctca	ctttggccac	1320
cagtctcttc	gccagcacct	ctgccctcca	gaacctgcag	cctggagggg	tgaggggaca	1380
accacccctc	tttctctcag	gttggcaggg	gacctcttc	tcccgtctgc	ctgcgggttg	1440
ccgcctcct	ccagagactt	gcccaggggc	ccatcaccac	tggcctctgg	gcacttgtgc	1500
tgagactctg	ggaccaggc	agctgccacc	ttgtcaccat	gagagaattt	ggggagtgtc	1560
tgcatgctag	ccagcaggct	cctgtctggg	tgccacgggg	ccagcatttt	ggaggagact	1620
tccttccctc	cttctctggc	aggtcgtcat	gatggatgca	ctgactgacc	gtctggggct	1680
caggctgggt	tgggatgcag	ccggccgatg	agaaaataaa	gccatattga	atgatcaaaa	1740
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaa				1764

&lt;210&gt; 34

&lt;211&gt; 1708

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 34

ggcacgagca	gaagtgacca	tctcaagcat	ccggcctatt	tcagaaagag	ccacaaaccg	60
gaggggaagt	gagarccgga	gtcaggcct	cgagtctagt	gaggcgcgtc	agaaattcgc	120
aggagccaaa	gcatctcat	ctgacatgtt	ctttgggcgg	gaggtggatg	cggagtatga	180
ggccagggtc	cggtcgcagc	agctctcagg	cagcagtgcc	atcagctctt	cagacctctt	240
tggggacatg	gatggagctc	acggagcagg	aagtgtatct	ctggggaacg	tgctgcctac	300
agcggacatt	gcccagttta	agcagggtgt	caagtctgtg	gctgggaaaa	tggctgtgct	360
ggccaatgg	gtgatgaatt	ccttgacagga	tcgtacgggt	tcctactgat	ccgagctctg	420
tgactcaggc	ttacgatgg	gacggcaaca	agaactccac	agttcccagg	ctggggatgc	480
tttgccctgt	ggaagctggg	gaggatttgt	tacttcgtat	gtgtggtgtg	tgtgtgggg	540
ggcctttgag	gcgctcactc	ctgtgagggg	aatgggtcagt	accagccctt	gtcctctgcc	600
tgtggactga	gcccctttatt	ccctctcaca	ccaccctccg	tgtgttagac	tcttgctcct	660
ctgtcctgcc	cccacagctg	ctgtcactt	atcctgccat	actgggaaag	ggggttcccc	720
cacgatggct	tattctgggt	ccagactttc	cccaggtagg	gaaagcggaa	ggtagaaggc	780
tttttttgct	ggctctaggg	ttcttctagt	tcgaggcctt	gggtcccat	cctctggaac	840
cagggggagg	cctggaagga	gttctactgt	gacccgtccc	atggggaaag	aggctgcgga	900
cttgctctgt	ctgtcgtgc	cagtggcctc	tcttggtg	caggagaggg	gaaggacctt	960
tgtctggg	ttaccaagg	ctggaaactt	tacctggtag	ctaaagggtt	catttggtat	1020
cagaccggag	acccttgggt	tctcccgctc	caccacccct	ttctacagta	agcacttgga	1080
agattgtttc	aggggtgtct	aggggtccctc	tgtaccatct	gctgtggaat	gcaggaccct	1140
ctgtgacatt	ctttatccct	tcttcccccg	gttgggtggc	atggagggtc	ttgtctgctg	1200
tgattcgact	ctggatgctg	tgagcttgat	gctggccagg	gaagcagagg	atgtgagagg	1260
cagaggcagg	ctcctggggc	tgagctcctt	cctctgcata	attctgggct	tggcctggac	1320
agcaccgcc	agtgaagct	gtgggcctca	ccctctggca	gctgagccaa	gcactgtcat	1380
tcttgggtgcc	atcttccct	gcccgcaccg	cagtctcagc	ccagcccca	cctttggggt	1440

gtaggttggg	ctcccaagca	acacagacca	ctcttccct	tgccctccc	ccagagggac	1500
ttgactttct	ttctggactg	tttgtattga	aacaaagtgg	tgctaaaata	aagcccctgc	1560
agggcctggc	tccctgttgg	tctgagtga	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	1620
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	1680
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aagaaaaa				1708

&lt;210&gt; 35

&lt;211&gt; 3261

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 35

ggaaaaagct	aagcaagtgc	ttaaaaataat	tgctactttc	aagcatacca	cctcaatctt	60
tgatgacttt	gcacattatg	aaaagcgtca	agaagaggag	gaagccatgc	gtagggrgag	120
aaatagaaac	aaacaataac	cgtatgarga	tgctctgtta	aattttacaac	actaacgatg	180
tagactctgg	aatgcctaa	taagtcaaag	aagacgtatt	aaagctcttt	tctgcttaag	240
gtgacatctt	tgaacacttt	aacacaaagt	tgactcttct	cgtaatgggt	ttcatcagcg	300
catctgccct	tatactcttc	accaaacaca	cttgagaact	gtaacttcgt	caagcacttt	360
ctgtcctgaa	gctttttacca	gtatctgctg	tcttttgtaa	ttatgcatcc	tagctaaggc	420
acagaagact	gaatgaatgc	aaggattcat	taactctttg	aatttgtaa	ataactaacag	480
ttaaccatta	gaagtgggtc	aatgatgtaa	gagtcacact	gcttcaactt	tttctttgtt	540
gtagttttta	aattgtcgat	ttttagctat	ttgacagatt	aaaagcaaaa	taatcatgcc	600
atatttagtc	ctggagttca	agtctaaatg	ttgatgtgaa	aaattattgt	agtaaaacttt	660
taatatggca	aagcaacctt	aagctctatt	ttagccaaat	gaaacataat	ctgaaattat	720
attagaacat	ttcccttgtc	ttcaaactgt	ttggtgtaac	agaatattga	tatgcagctt	780
gggtggatttc	accagttaat	gcacattctt	cttccctcct	ccccccatta	atatgtatac	840
tgaaaaatgt	gcatttgtct	gaggaattat	tttgtttgct	accacttaat	gaatctcaaa	900
attttgagta	aatgtacctc	agtctaatac	gactttttat	gacctttata	actacattta	960
aaacccttaa	ttcctatttc	tggtgttttg	cgagcctgat	tgctatcatg	aagtataaat	1020
ttattactct	aggtattcac	tagctaaata	acacatagttc	ttgttttagca	agcatatggt	1080
gttccctcagc	tcttttctcc	agcttttgca	gtgtcctggc	atccttaaaa	tactttgaaa	1140
atatggcctt	gatccatgga	ttaaatcagt	atctaagtga	atgtgttgat	gttttattga	1200
tcagatctat	ataagtggga	atacagcata	tatctggata	ttcttatagt	tatcttttta	1260
acatcttatt	tttttcatta	attacatatc	aacattaatt	ttgtatcttg	aagcaaattg	1320
attttgata	attaaatgtg	tcaagcatct	gtattaattg	atttgatggc	ataaggttat	1380
gaaaaataatg	tactgcccca	tgtattactg	ttccaaaagg	agaaagctat	gtagaaagat	1440
acattaaggg	tgaaaatagc	atacagtag	atttgaatac	cttgatgttt	tgcatctactt	1500
catttatgtt	tacatcatgt	ttagaaatgt	tttcatttac	tgtgggtctt	ggtcacttca	1560
gctcaaagac	ctagtgatgg	atatttcttt	gaggctttca	tttatataat	tttattttgt	1620
acaatgtttt	ttttaaatgt	gcaaatactg	tattcaagtg	aaaaaaatac	agtatttgta	1680
gataaccata	gctactacac	agttcttcgg	tagtcccagt	gtagttatat	cagtgtttac	1740
tgaagggaac	atcaaaatat	taatgggata	ttataaaata	aagactttct	taaaggaaaa	1800
ttgcacctat	tttacctttt	taagagtaag	ccatgaaatc	ttgtaacatg	tctcttaact	1860
atttataatg	aaaagtggca	tttgggtata	gtcaccacag	caatgttcta	catccctaag	1920
attatctagg	taggacatgt	caaagatgac	tggtgtcatt	ctggagggtcc	tattagagaa	1980
tattataaaa	gggtgacctt	gtaggaagga	tctgagtcct	ccccctgagg	ttctcttttt	2040
cttgggtgctt	tattagcaac	tctggatatt	tttataaaac	tagttacatt	ataaacgggt	2100
tcaaacatgt	ttaattttaca	ttaggttttt	atgtaagagt	gtcatggaag	cactcagcaa	2160
gcaggctgat	tgcaatagac	tcagacatgc	gaataaattg	aattgagagt	ctattcatgg	2220
tgaggagtac	atcccgatgc	ctttaacctg	gattttcta	cttaagtga	atgggtgcag	2280
cattcctttg	gaaaaaaaaa	tctttttatt	ttcaagtgat	aattttgtgt	ttttctcata	2340
taagttttct	ccagagcacc	caccttctct	tccttcttgg	tctgtcatta	tattgcaaaa	2400
tatttttctt	ctgaatgaaa	ttatcacagg	ttgtctcaag	cacaaccaac	tgaatgtctc	2460
ttaactgtgg	ggaccaaaag	ggagagagcc	tgggggtctac	aagaggagac	acatcatcaa	2520
atgtttgaat	gatcacaaat	taagacatta	tcagcccagt	aaatttcttg	cttaatgttt	2580
ttccaagttc	tggcttgaat	atttcttatt	aaagctatct	tatgtgggta	ttttattttg	2640
aaagggtatta	tagtttgat	atttaacagt	aaggaggaaa	ctgtaaccaa	aattagttat	2700

tctctatacg	tattggtact	tgaagattcc	tttcaaaaga	aatccagcgt	tttcctaatt	2760
ttagtactta	atttctcttt	ttaatttaag	tgatctttct	aattcgaaag	ctgtgttctt	2820
tttgaatacc	gtgcatgggg	gttaagctga	tgtaaaaca	gtttgcaata	aaaaaaatg	2880
aatcagctta	agtcatttaa	tcatttcaag	tgcatctctg	atcctttaa	aataagttta	2940
agaaatttaa	gagaattgtg	ttttcattaa	gttttgcata	tcttttgta	tgccatgtaa	3000
attccctttt	tcgtatgatt	aaaggaaggt	tatgataaaa	tgattagttc	atttacattc	3060
acttgtagca	attacatgag	aatttgaatt	ttgtcgtgtt	tgggtttgtt	cattcctgtg	3120
aatgatggta	cagttaggtg	agattttctg	ttatggtacc	caaactcacc	atttggtcct	3180
ctttaatctt	tgaggggttc	aataaaaatt	gttcaactca	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	3240
aaaaaaaaa	aaagggcggc	c				3261

&lt;210&gt; 36

&lt;211&gt; 1504

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 36

ggcacgagca	taactggccc	ctaacaatgg	gggccatctg	cacgctgttg	tatgcagatt	60
tggatgtgtt	ttctagcact	tacatgcaga	tagtgaagct	cctgggactg	gatgtgccat	120
ctctgtgctt	ggcagaactg	gtgaagacct	attgcagcag	cttcaaactg	ttccaagctt	180
caccttctgt	gccagccaaa	tacgtggaag	acaaagagaa	gatgctgtct	cgaacaatgc	240
agttggtgga	gctggcacaat	gagacgtggc	tggtgaccgg	gaggcatccc	tgcccgtca	300
tactgtctgc	gactttctctg	gcttggcagt	cgctgcagcc	tgcatatcgg	ctttcatgtt	360
cccttgccc	attttgtaaa	ttggcaaatg	tggacctgcc	ctacccggcg	tcctcccgcc	420
tgcaggagct	gctggctgtg	ctgctgcgga	tggtgagca	gctggcctgg	ttacgagttc	480
tgagacttga	caaacgggtct	gtggtgaagc	acatcgggtga	ccttctccag	caccgccagt	540
cactggctcg	ctctgccttt	cgggatggga	cagcagaagt	ggagaccgga	gagaaggagc	600
caccggagtg	gggacagggg	caaggagaag	gggaggtggg	aaataattcc	ttaggtttac	660
cccaggggaa	gcggccggcc	agtcctgccc	ttctcttgcc	accctgcatg	ttgaagtccc	720
cgaagcggat	ctgccctgta	ccccctgtct	ccactgtcac	tggagatgag	aacatttctg	780
atagtgaat	agaacagtat	ttgcgtaccc	ctcaggaagt	tagggacttt	cagagagccc	840
aggctgctag	acaggctgcc	acgagtgtcc	ctaaccctcc	ctgatggata	tccactggga	900
gcacttcac	ctgttctgac	agcttgataa	cattcctgtt	ataaccaagg	atggaagtgt	960
acaccagtc	gtaggtattg	cttttcttgt	ttgaaggaac	caagaggggc	tctgccatta	1020
gttgaccct	gggtcctgga	gtaaagtcag	gagtgacagg	atgactatag	gtaggagaga	1080
ttcccatccc	ttggtgtggg	agagcaagtt	gcctatgtcc	atgttctgtg	agatggcttt	1140
cctcatagat	ggatgggaaa	atgtcaggct	ctttgtctgt	ggtttgaatt	ggacacactg	1200
ctgcggctcc	tcctgcaggc	ctgagggggc	ttccctctgc	ttgtggagtg	gttggcattc	1260
ccagcagtat	caaccctcag	aggagcggga	actggggaat	tctggcccta	cgtgcattca	1320
caggcaatga	tgggtttgtg	tgtatggtgt	catgagatcc	tctacctcat	aacaaaagga	1380
cagtgggtag	actaaggcag	tagctcaaag	ggctttgcaa	aattttaata	tattaaaaca	1440
agaggcatct	gctagaaaac	attctattgt	ataaaaccgg	agttcttaaa	aaaaaaaaa	1500
aaaa						1504

&lt;210&gt; 37

&lt;211&gt; 2204

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 37

ggcacgagat	tttttgtaag	tctacaagt	acaaggtttt	tataagtaca	gcgttccaag	60
tacctgggca	ctctggttgg	cttcagttac	agctcacaca	ggctgagtca	tctctgccta	120
tgtatctata	caagccattt	cacatccata	gtaccaatac	ttttaaggtc	aaaaacaaga	180
tgaatctgaa	tggtggcctt	tttgtctccc	accaatccct	gtttctacct	tcataaaact	240
actctgctgt	ttgcacttcc	tcacaacttc	ccttgctgct	tatatttctt	ttttcccttc	300
aggtgtctct	ccttcccttc	taactggcag	cagccccctt	cacctcagga	gcgggcttta	360



gatccgctct	gccaggcagc	ttgctaactt	ctgtgtagct	ctctgaagca	ggtagagaaa	420
tgttttgcta	aatgcattgcc	gctccactg	cctttctagt	cctaaccctc	aatgttcctt	480
agttgtttgc	cttgtttcct	acaatttcag	ctaaaactat	tgctcagtat	gcagatttat	540
gctacagtgt	cccttgcaag	tacttgtag	tttgtgcagt	gcttctgaga	tgtaattaaa	600
tgtttatgca	atgtttaaaa	taaactctag	agggctaaag	ccattaatat	gcccatagga	660
cacatctcga	taaatgctgg	cgtatatggc	attttcatgc	aatagaaact	gttagaatca	720
agggagaaa	ataagactaa	aatatcagta	ccctttcaca	tagcattctt	gttttaacct	780
atgacagatg	gatgtccaga	gccttttctt	tttcagagtc	cttggtttag	caacccttgt	840
tcgtttgggtg	ttacttggtta	taatagcatt	tctttgcacc	aaatgaaaat	aggtagttt	900
gagtggtgac	agaagtgttt	atgttgaatt	ttgtcacata	tgacttttgg	atgagctgag	960
tgtagagttt	cttttgtctg	tctgtttcca	ttttttccat	tcgacatagt	tcttttcagt	1020
gctcggaatt	ttttgaaaga	ttgaatttcc	caaagtgaag	aaagaaaatt	ttatccatat	1080
ttccacacca	gtgttactgt	ccagcataca	ttttgaaatg	atttctagtc	tatagtgtag	1140
gcaaacatga	aaatagtact	atgtagctgt	ttattaaggt	atagatgtaa	tttaggtaat	1200
tgaaatagat	gattagtttt	gtgtgatgga	gtgcctgagc	aggttctgac	atttttataa	1260
aggtcaatgt	tttcacttga	ctgctttcta	gaggtgtgtg	tttaccttcc	tctcttgacg	1320
gacctggagt	tgctggctac	cttaccgcag	gtacatctac	atcagtcatg	tctaacctgc	1380
cacctctgt	agaccatgag	gcaggcgacc	ttggctatca	gacttgaaat	attcacgaga	1440
gacaataaac	gctgaaaggc	cagtgccaa	tccacattcc	tccagctgat	acgttgaagc	1500
aaactcttac	tgcttttctc	ctggtttcat	gacagtgtta	ttcctttttc	tataaatata	1560
tttttaggaa	aaaaagtcag	tgatccta	tgtatcacat	tataagaaag	cactctgtgg	1620
atcaacataa	gtgggtacac	aagaattttt	tttttcttgg	tgatgtgaag	cacatttgtt	1680
cctttatata	tgtttacaaa	actgtgaatc	aaaaagacag	aactttcttc	ctagtttttg	1740
taattttttt	tttgaactag	catgactgta	gggttgagct	acagtcaaca	aaaattgggc	1800
taagtcactt	ttccccagga	aagaatattt	ccctctctctg	catcaagtct	gcgtggccat	1860
cctcccccca	ccatccaaga	ctattaggtt	ttgtccctgc	acccttctct	ggcactctca	1920
atcattaacc	ttctgaaagc	tcacagtaca	cattagtagt	tataactggc	ttaccacaa	1980
tgaatgaaaa	ggagcttgtg	caaaaaaatt	taaaaatgga	tgtaagatg	ttatgtaaaa	2040
gatgagtgt	attgtgaaat	gttctatata	ctatcaaata	tataaagctt	tctatattga	2100
atgtacatta	tacagatcat	tcatatgtgt	acataaaaat	ttaaaaataa	agggaattga	2160
ctgctttgtt	aatgaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaa		2204

&lt;210&gt; 38

&lt;211&gt; 1338

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 38

ggcacgagct	gctgctcatt	tttctaaaaa	atgttttatt	ggaacacaat	tatgccaat	60
tgtttacata	tcactccttg	ctcttttctt	ctcataatat	ttactgtctg	tatgtttata	120
ggaaaagggt	tgcttttagct	tatgcataga	caattatttt	aatgtcacta	ttaaaaacaa	180
taatttctta	atagttttaa	tatcacattt	acatagatta	atttccaatc	atgcatattg	240
ttttgtacca	ctactatttg	ttttgttctc	tcactgtgtt	attcctgtgt	caatactgct	300
cttataatac	ctttgtgtac	attttaaacc	ttgaaaagca	aattactttt	cattattttac	360
tttcaaattt	tttctaggaa	tttcccatgc	atttattttt	tacataaagt	ttagaaaaaa	420
aatttccact	ttaaaaaact	gagatcctga	ttactgttat	agtaagatga	catatcggtt	480
taaataaaa	tggaaatatt	gtgatattaa	aagtcttcca	atccagaaac	atgctatgtc	540
tttctattta	ttcatgtttt	agtttatgtc	cttttataac	tttttatagc	tcttttcatg	600
taggcctact	aatttttaagt	taaattta	ctatgatatt	ttgtagtttt	tactactttt	660
taaaatgaga	ttttctttt	gcatacctat	ttctaactatg	aaattgttag	cattaaaaatc	720
tagctagtca	acttggattc	agccacttta	ccaaattgct	ttattatttt	aagcacgttt	780
ttagtagtct	tttatatttt	ttaggcaagc	catcaaattg	agatattttt	ggtttttgac	840
tatgggaata	gttactgttc	ctgtttttta	atcatgatga	ctttcatatt	tcacttttgt	900
tactatgttt	ttacttggat	attgttaatt	atacttttcc	atgttttagac	tgtttcttct	960
attcccatgt	cactatgaat	tttaattagg	aatgtcttct	aaattttatt	caatacgatt	1020
ttagcacatg	ttgatataat	cacgtatttt	ttgctttttt	ctctttaatt	tgtttatata	1080
ataaattata	ttgagaaatt	tacttaatgc	tgaaccagta	gcatggaggt	atactttact	1140

tagttaaaaa	tgtgacattc	taaaatatga	tgctgtatta	ttttgaatat	aattttattag	1200
gaattttttat	atctatcttg	aaaaagaaac	tggctatagc	tttctgtgat	agctttatca	1260
agttttgata	tcttgggtcta	tgtcttgaga	gaattttaaat	aaaggataat	tgctctgaac	1320
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa					1338

&lt;210&gt; 39

&lt;211&gt; 893

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (859)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (875)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (884)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;400&gt; 39

gaatagaagc	aagggacata	atgaaagagt	caaaaaggga	aaagttttaa	aacaatactt	60
ggcttactct	gagcatagtt	tcccctttcc	ttaattaacg	cttgctcata	tattactcag	120
aaagtccaag	tgtagggttc	agaggagagg	agccatagat	agctttcatc	agattcttga	180
tgaaacccac	agtacaaatg	ttaagaaaca	cagctctgtg	gtatcatctg	ttgactgac	240
tgtctgtaat	ctattttaata	ggaagagttg	tttctatata	cttctacttt	taccattaaa	300
gaaaaagtaa	tcaactagtc	actgttcatt	ttattttcaa	atattttttt	gcttaaatca	360
ttgcagaatc	agaaaaaaat	ttttattata	ttgtttctga	aatgttaaca	tttaggtgaa	420
atgcttaatc	aggttgagta	tcacttacct	gaaatgcttg	ggaccagaaa	tatttgggat	480
tttttcagat	tttggaaat	ttgcatttat	atgcttagta	tttgaacatc	ccaaatctga	540
aaatccaaaa	tgttccagtg	agcattttccc	tttgggtgta	catgaacact	gaaaaagttt	600
cagtttttgt	agcattttctg	attttttgtg	ttttacgtat	gtatatgtat	atctgtatct	660
tgtttttttg	tttgggtgtt	tgagacagaa	tcttgctctg	tcaccaggc	tggagtgcag	720
tgagctgaga	tcagggtcact	gcactctagc	ctgggcgaca	gagcaagatg	caagactctg	780
tccccctcca	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	840
aaaaaaaaag	ggcggccgnt	ttaaaggatc	caagnttacg	tacnctgca	tgc	893

&lt;210&gt; 40

&lt;211&gt; 504

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 40

ggcacgagct	cgtgccgaat	tcggcacgag	atgaactgga	ggaagttact	acagtgggaag	60
ggttcttaat	aacaaggtct	acctagcatg	aagtatttaa	cattctccca	tcccttaaaa	120
aatatacatt	tttataaaat	gaaaaccata	ataaatgttt	tgaatattaa	aaaaaataat	180
aacctacaga	ggaaaattaa	tgagacagc	tatttgccct	gtactttttc	cacaattggt	240
gctgctagtt	gtacacatct	ctagttcagc	tcttgccccc	gggacactca	tcaattaggt	300
tttattttta	tttcttttct	ctacccccag	aaacaagcct	gttaattttt	tttccttctc	360
ctctggcgac	tgtgtgatga	atccttttct	gcgtgatcag	gttgcgata	gacttgtaag	420
ggtgtttgct	gcatacagtg	taagcattgt	gaccgccaat	aaacttcaat	ggtttctact	480

gaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaa

504

&lt;210&gt; 41

&lt;211&gt; 1211

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 41

ggcacgagct	catgcacaga	acactatgca	ttttgaaact	tgttcatcct	ggattttttt	60
aaatcatttt	tatctcagaa	cttaaacaaa	aattagatgt	cgtgcacgga	ctgtgtgaaa	120
gaagatgctt	tgcataattg	ctgcactgca	tcagtatctt	actaaaaatg	tgaaatgaaa	180
ggactattgt	acactgaaat	gcttaaagt	atctgaaagc	acaaggatgat	actcattttt	240
atggtcttcc	catttgtgct	ggtttttgcc	tctttgacat	ctgtcatcag	tatttagagg	300
gtgagaagtg	aatgtaacag	gtataaataa	cattttttaa	aacaataact	ttgctataat	360
cacagttggt	ccagagcact	gtcagataca	ttctaattgac	cagaactggg	ttaaaaaag	420
aaaatacaac	catgggaagg	aaatcttaaa	tgaaaaacgc	atctcattgt	aggcattttt	480
gcctcatatt	ttactgggcc	atgtttgttt	cctgggtactc	atgtattttt	tttttccaga	540
tctctttccc	caagttgcta	ttgtaagagt	attctgctgc	gtgtggatgc	agttatacac	600
attaaagcag	atctggagtc	tgaagtagct	ataaagcagc	tataaaacag	aaatacatgc	660
atagctgcag	aaaccatgat	aggtagagga	cttttctttt	ggttttgttt	tgttttgttt	720
tgttttgttt	ttggtttttac	agagaagaga	tttttattac	aaagaaaaaa	attccagtga	780
attgtgcaga	aatgctgggt	tttacaccat	cctaaagaaa	aactttacaa	gggtgttttg	840
gagtagaaaa	aaggttataa	agttggaatc	ttaaattgta	aaattaacca	ttgagtgtca	900
aagttctaaa	agcagaactc	attttgtgca	atgaacataa	ggaaagacta	ctgtataggt	960
tttttttttt	ttctcctttt	aaatgaagaa	aagctttgct	taagggttgc	atacttttat	1020
tggagtaaat	ctgaatgatc	ctactccttt	ggagtaaaac	tagtgcttac	cagtttccaa	1080
ttgtatttag	cttctgggtg	gaatttgaaa	aaaaaagaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaacctaa	1140
ataaaatagg	tgaaagtctc	ctgactattc	agggtgaatac	acaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1200
aaaaaaaaaa	a					1211

&lt;210&gt; 42

&lt;211&gt; 1140

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 42

ggcacgagcg	gactgttcct	gcgccatggt	cctggatggc	tgcgccact	tttgcgccca	60
ttggcttggc	tggtgctccg	ggcaccaaga	gggggtgccc	agacaccct	gtattgtgct	120
ctacaagagg	gcatcgagcc	cctcagtggg	agatattttg	ccaactgcca	tgtggaagag	180
gtgcctccag	ctgcccagaga	cgaccgggca	gcccacggc	tatgggaggc	cagcaagagg	240
ctggcagggc	ttgggcctgg	ggaggatgct	gaaccgatg	aagaccccca	gtctgaggac	300
tcagaggccc	catcttctct	aagcaccccc	cacctgagg	agcccacagt	ttctcaacct	360
taccagcc	ctcagagctc	accagatttg	tctaagatga	cgcaccgaat	tcaggctaaa	420
ggtgagcctg	agatccagct	ctcctaacc	tcaggccagg	atgcttgcca	tggcacttca	480
tggtccttga	aaacctcgga	tgtgtgcgag	gccatgccct	ggacactgac	gggtttgtga	540
tcttgactcc	gtggttactt	tctggggccc	ccaagctgtg	ccctggacat	ctcttttct	600
ggttgaagga	ataatgggtg	attatttctt	cctgagagt	acagtacccc	cagatggaga	660
gataggggta	tgctagacac	tgtgtctctc	ggaaatttgg	atgtagtatt	ttcaggcccc	720
acccttattg	attctgatca	gctctggagc	agaggcagg	agtttgcaat	gtgatgcact	780
gccaacattg	agaattagtg	aactgacccc	tttgcaaccg	tctagctagg	tagttaaatt	840
accccatgt	taatgaagcg	gaattaggct	cccagactaa	gggactcgcc	tagggctctca	900
cagtgaagtag	gaggagggcc	tgggatctga	acccaagggt	ctgaggccag	ggccgactgc	960
cgtaagatgg	gtgctgagaa	gtgagtcagg	gcagggcagc	tggtatcgag	gtgccccatg	1020
ggagtaaggg	gacgccttcc	gggcggatgc	agggctgggg	tcatctgtat	ctgaagcccc	1080
tcggaataaa	gcgcgttgac	cgcccaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1140

<210> 43  
 <211> 938  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 43  
 ggcacgagag aagttgtcct caactatcag taggttttta gagatgaaca tcactcgaaa 60  
 actatggagt cgaactttca actgttcagt cccttgcagt gacacagtgc ctgtaattgc 120  
 tgtttctgtg ttcatctctt ttctacctgt tgtcttctac cttagtagct ttcttcactc 180  
 agagcaaaag aaacgcaaac tcattctgcc caaacgtctc aagtccagta ccagttttgc 240  
 aaatattcag gaaaattcaa actgagacct acaaaatgga gaattgacat atcacgtgaa 300  
 tgaatggtgg aagacacaac ttggtttcag aaagaagata aactgtgatt tgacaagtca 360  
 agctcttaag aaatacaagg acttcagatc cattttttaa taagaatttt cgatttttct 420  
 ttcccttttcc acttctttct aacagatttg gatattttta atttccaggc atagcaatgt 480  
 tatctatttt aatgtgtatt tgtcacaata acagaacatg caagaacaat cattatttta 540  
 ttttataggc atttgattac tattctagac ttctggatc ttcttactaa cataagtatc 600  
 tcaagtagaa aagtttttga aaactaacat ttaaaaatta atcagttaca gtaaagactt 660  
 tgaaaaagaa atgtacttgt taggaagtag ctttaattacc cccattgca gtattattgt 720  
 tatatatata gttaatatgt tgtacatcac aataatatat aattcagctc ctagtttccc 780  
 tagagtcatt tttgaaacca ctgactgcaa acctccctga caatttttaa aagtagtaag 840  
 ccacattaca tttatctttg taaaaagatt tatggtaact ggtttcttac ttgactttta 900  
 taaatagtat tttacatctt aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa 938

<210> 44  
 <211> 1411  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 44  
 gtttcaatcc aaatgttgat ttactttatc tgacacctca tgtcctcttt tagctctgca 60  
 cttttctgcc ctttattttt tggttcacac ttttttctaa gtatatgggt tcagatggcc 120  
 ttttacatga ttgaaaactg taaaggaaaa aggtagtagt caacagtaca atcatggctt 180  
 taataaccct ttatttttatg tgacacaaaa aagaattgaa aaatacaagg attgcaattt 240  
 ttaaattatg acgtaggcag ctttgaatac atttatgtgt ttccctatc aaatgaaaat 300  
 ataaccatat attgtatata tatatatatc cttaaaaaatt ggtttttctt acttgaatgt 360  
 taatttttaa aaatttataa tggcattgat taatgttgat gtgatttatt gaatctaatt 420  
 catgtaaaaa tgatatattg tgaactgtga tactttcatt atcacatcct gtgacatata 480  
 tggtagttat atgttgaatg ttggtgactg acttttattg actaggttac taaattttat 540  
 ctgaatttca tcttaactyt gtggccttta tatctcctaa gacatcttta tatacacttt 600  
 gaaagattaa agaattgtgga aaatatagtt gaataaaaata actatgatgg tgggataatt 660  
 ttactaatgc aaataaaaatt tattcgaagt taatctagaa aaaagttagt gtttatctag 720  
 ggtctattcc agtcttccag aagagttctt tgtctgggta acacaactgc tgtcccactg 780  
 cctactaggg ttaattaggt tgaccagcct ggctagttag tatctgcttc ttccatttct 840  
 gcttgtggtt tctcctttac tcattgtgta tttgggtgaag agggcagctt cccatatgga 900  
 gggggacctt cagtctagtc gatacyggaa rttcagcttc cactaatata taaattctgg 960  
 tttcattgac ctaatataat aaagttaaatt ccacatatct gggtaaatat ctttttcctc 1020  
 gtgcccgaatt cggcagcagg tcaaattaaag gatataaact ttccacacct tcctgtcgtg 1080  
 acagataaaa gcacagaaaag gacaaccctt gaaatcatgt aacgttggct atttcaatat 1140  
 tttgtacctg ttttaaatc tgtagtgta ttacttcat tgtaaatatt ttgagggtta 1200  
 cctttgtatt ttgcttttga ccttgggtct gtgatttggga tgtcaacaac ttccctaaaa 1260  
 agcaccagtg tgttaggttc taatgtcatg acccaatttg tgttattcat ctttaatcct 1320  
 gttttcagtc tctatgtgta cagcagttat ttaataaag aattacagag ataaatttga 1380  
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaact cgcggcacga g 1411

<210> 45

&lt;211&gt; 843

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 45

ccacgcgtcc	ggctggatcg	aatgggttttt	ataattttct	atttttaccac	agtttctctc	60
tgcatttttc	ctctttgacc	actaaccatg	tgaatattctc	atattgacct	ttataatgat	120
catgaactct	tagtatcatt	gggaaggcca	catttgccac	ttatgattgt	aaaccttacc	180
ctccattttt	cctgttattg	ttggtgcaaa	aagcacctat	tataccagga	ctttaaaaat	240
cagtcctgata	agtcctttgat	aagtctaata	ataataactg	ataagccat	tgaatttgct	300
tctgattact	ttttcttttag	tagctaaaca	tgtatgtact	cctatgatta	caatgaacac	360
tcctctccat	ttaaattaat	tatttacatt	gatgaaatag	caaaatgtta	atgactaaat	420
actgtcttgg	ttttttcgtt	ccaggtcagt	caatattaac	ttcttataat	tttctttttt	480
ttctttatgt	gtgtgtgtgt	gtgtattttt	ttttttttta	tttcaatggc	ttttggggta	540
caaatggctt	ttggtcatat	agatgaattc	tacagtagtg	aagtctgaga	ttttactgca	600
cgggtcacct	gagtagtgta	cattgtaccc	aatatgtggg	tttttatacc	ttgccccctc	660
cttaccctcc	ccactttgag	tctctagtgt	ccattatgtc	actctgtata	cctttttgta	720
cccataagtt	agctctcact	tataagttag	aacacacagt	atttggtttt	ccattcctga	780
gttgcttcac	ttagaataat	atcctccagc	tccatccaaa	attgctgcaa	aaaaaaaaaa	840
aaa						843

&lt;210&gt; 46

&lt;211&gt; 2122

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 46

ggcacgaggg	agatcagtg	gaagggcatt	gccaaagtgg	aatcagtaag	gcttggcagt	60
tgaccttggt	tgttggagag	aagggataag	attttaaagc	tacatgtctg	aaagaatgat	120
gctgctgatt	gaaataaagg	aagaaaggat	gcatttcggg	ctccaacctg	tcctaggaag	180
gcctagacct	caaacaccaa	cacctccatg	catttcctct	ttggctacta	tgtcttttcc	240
ctgacttctg	cctctccagc	tctctgggct	gctgcttcca	cctgttcac	tgacttagac	300
setccctgct	gggtccttgt	tcacctactc	atttgggtgct	tcgtctgcca	tcagtacctc	360
cattgcagct	gggtgggatgt	cagtcacccat	ctcttatatt	tgcttcccac	tagaaagatc	420
aagagaagtt	atttctttcc	cttgccgtcc	aatttttctc	tagacagttg	gtatccacaa	480
ttttaaaaaa	tgttccatgt	tgtataaaca	agcatctcgt	gagaggggct	gttaatacac	540
atcgctgccc	ttttataaaa	attcatgcat	ggaatcctac	attattatgc	atcaaaatct	600
ccagaaatgt	cttaggattt	ttgcagggag	wwtwttaa	gcattgtttt	gctttgtttt	660
gaagagacta	gatgtgcaga	ggaagagagg	tggcatgggt	ggagggatca	tttgagttgt	720
caacagtcct	tgcagtgctc	ggtcaattac	atcagcactt	ggactggacc	agggaaagga	780
atgattctgc	ttcctgggaa	tgtcagaagg	acctgatgat	tatatgtggc	aaagccagga	840
ggagtggctt	tgaatgtcat	tgttaagaat	tacactttga	gtagcatttc	tggatgtctg	900
agcttttcaa	atgatacttc	ttttctgctg	tggctttcct	ttctgttgga	ctgggttcca	960
gagggctctc	ttggttgtcc	ttgcccctgc	ttttatatca	gttcattgtt	tctcttctgt	1020
catcttctct	cccagcgtct	tttctccacc	ccctcctgct	gcactcacia	cagcttcccc	1080
tctcctgttt	agaggtggaa	gcatgtaaga	atgcgtttga	gggggatgct	tgccaaagga	1140
cagcatattc	aacatctggt	atcaacaagg	taatgtttta	ccttagacta	gccaaactag	1200
tgatgacctg	cttccatgct	gcatctgctg	ctttttgtgt	tgatgggact	cagaaatcat	1260
gagaaaggct	ttcagtgtat	catgactgca	acaaattctt	ttcctaattg	tgccgtatat	1320
tatgcccctc	aatacaactt	actaatctct	gcctcagttt	ctccatctgt	gaaagtgggt	1380
taatacttat	ctacctccct	tgaatgttgt	gaagattagt	atatgttggt	aaagcacttt	1440
taaaataaag	aatgatataa	agcaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaactcgaga	ctagtctctc	1500
tcgtgccgaa	ttcggcacga	gtgtcatcgg	gctcacagct	cagagacatc	tgcattgtgat	1560
catctgcata	gtcctctcct	ctaacgggaa	acacctcaga	tttgcatata	aaaaagcacc	1620
ctggtgctga	aatgaacccc	tttcttgaa	atcaaagctg	tctcccacag	ccttgggcag	1680
caggggtgct	cttagtggtg	gtgctgggtc	cacctgagc	cctgacatgt	ggtggcagca	1740
ttgccagttg	gtctgtgtgt	ctgtgtagca	gggacgattt	cccagaaagc	aattttctct	1800

ttgaaatacg taattgttga gactaggcag tttcaaagtc agctgcatat agtagcaagt	1860
acaggactgt cttgtttttg gtgtccttgg aggtgctggg gtgagggttt cagtgggatc	1920
atttactctc acatgttgtc tgccttctgc ttctgtggac actgctttgt acttaattca	1980
gacagactgt gaatacacct tttttataaa tacctttcaa attcttggta agatataatt	2040
ttgatagctg attgcagatt ttctgtattt gtcagattaa taaagactgc atgaatccaa	2100
aaaaaaaaa aaaaaactcg ag	2122

<210> 47  
 <211> 422  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (407)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 47	
acgcgtccgg taagggatga gaaagtacct gatgggtaca gtgtacactt ttctggtgtt	60
ggttgacagga aaagcctgga cttcaccact tcgcaatata tccgtgtaac aaaactgcac	120
ttgtacgcct tatatttata caaatttaat tttttaaaag ggaagagaga atcatattaa	180
tttctcacca ctttttaagt aagcaaacag cagtatttcc cagaggcaag aggttcagca	240
agaagtcagg aaatgttttt gtagataaagc atctatcatt ctgatgggcc atgactagtg	300
tgttcacttg taattccttt gcctttaaaa aaagagaatg atatcaaaaa ataagtcct	360
tatactgtga aacgataaaa ggacttcctg attctaaaaa aaaaaanaaa aaaaaaaaaa	420
aa	422

<210> 48  
 <211> 592  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (8)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (451)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 48	
tttgctnct gccatgcctt ttccctaccc gcttctcag ccctcgccac ctccccctctt	60
cccacccctg ccccaggata cccctttttt ccaggccag cccttcccac cccatgaatt	120
cttcaactat aatccagtgg aggacttctc gatgccaccc cacttaggat gtggccctgg	180
agtgaacttt gtgcctggcc ctctgccacc tccaatccct ggccctaate cccatggtca	240
gcactggggc ccagtgggcc accgggggat gccacgtat gttcctaaca gcccctacca	300
tgtgcggaga atgggggggc cctgcaggca gcggctcaga cactcagaga gactgatcca	360
cacatacaaa ctggacagac ggccctcctgc ccattcgggg acatggcctg ggtagactgg	420
atcttgggct gggactggat gtgccaatgg nccttcaggg cctgcctggc acctcaggta	480
ctgggctagg gtgtctgcta tgcctgggat tgttcttgtc cattgctgtc accaataaag	540
gcatggaaga acagagtgc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaactcg ag	592

<210> 49

<211> 1123  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (755)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 49  
 ggctgccagc gagagccgcg ggagagtgtg cagccgagtc actactgcct gcctgcctgc 60  
 ctgctacggc tcagcagcag gtacgtaccc aaccatgggc tcgcaggccc tgccccggg 120  
 gcccattgag accctcatct ttttcgacat ggaggccact ggcttgccct tctcccagcc 180  
 caaggtcacg gagctgtgcc tgctggctgt ccacagatgt gccttgagga gccccccac 240  
 ctctcagggg ccacctccca cagttcctcc accaccgctg gtggtagaca agctctccct 300  
 gtgtgtggct ccggggaagg cctgcagccc tgcagccagc gagatcacag gtctgagcac 360  
 agctgtgctg gcagcgcag ggcgtaatg ttttgatgac aacctggcca acctgctcct 420  
 agccttcctg cggcgccagc acagccctgg tgcttggtgg cacacaatgg tgaccgctac 480  
 gacttcccc tgctccaagc agagctggct atgctggggc tcaccagtgc tctggatgg 540  
 gccttctgtg tggatagcat cactgcgctg aaggccctgg agcagcaag cagccccca 600  
 gaacacggcc caaggaagag ctayagccta ggcagcatct acactcgcct gtatgggcag 660  
 tccccccag actcgcacac ggctgagggg gatgtcctgg ccctgctcag catctgtcag 720  
 tggagaccac aggcctgtct gcggtgggtg gatgntcac ccagcgcttt cggcaccatc 780  
 aggcctatgt atgggggtcac agcctctgct aggaccaagc caagaccatc tgctgtcaca 840  
 accactgcac acctggccac aaccaggaac actagtccta gccttgagga gagcaggggt 900  
 accaaggatc ttctccagt gaaggaccct ggagccctat ccagggaggg ctgctggccc 960  
 cactgggtct gctggccatc ctgaccttgc agtagccaca ctgtatggac tatccctggc 1020  
 cacacctggg gagtaggcca agaaggaaaa tctgacgaat aaagaccccc gctgccccat 1080  
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa 1123

<210> 50  
 <211> 2286  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 50  
 gattggcaata ttgctagagc tgggactctg gtgagcatcc gtcattttta gtccttcttg 60  
 aggacattgc tgaaatttat aagaggtcga atgtttcttt ctttcctttc tcagtctaaa 120  
 agtagagtta tatgytcttt gacttactat gattcaagca atagattttg aagtcagtaa 180  
 tcgttaagct gggacatagg atgcattctc caaaaacatt aatttaatta gacattagcc 240  
 acctatata ttttacatag ataatataa aacatatcct cattaaaaaa tgttttctt 300  
 gaatgtaaaa gatagtcttc caaaggatag aaatatttta gttccaagag aaaagccatc 360  
 atattacttg ggatctgtag ttttcatgcc tatgaaatat ttataatcct ccctcaccac 420  
 aaataaaaaa tctctacat gtgaacatag cctgtcactc atttgccatg aggtatgtgc 480  
 catctccctg cagtgtctata gttctcccat tgtcttctct tctggttaat gagcagcttt 540  
 gtagatgggt gtgtctagt agttcttctg ttttgatgga gtttttctct agaggccaac 600  
 tactgttgct ctctgttatt atgatattga cttttgggt taagcaagggt ggggtggaaa 660  
 ggtggtcaga tgttaaatat aacttattag gaggaacagt gaactgtgaa gtggtagaa 720  
 aaaaaataaa aacttcttat tagattagac ctaggaaatt caagctgacc cttttgccta 780  
 acttccctag agaaaaacct agaacttggg catcccttta taggagacc ctaagttgtt 840  
 ctgaggggtt ggagatgatg ttctggaggg agtacaagca aataatctac ttctggtaac 900  
 ctgaggggtc tttgcgtatt tggccattgc tcagaagaat agaggttaca ttatattaca 960  
 ttatatgaaa attatttagt ttttctatag ccctttgtag ttgcaaagc acttttccat 1020  
 atgtgtgtcc tctcttccac accatagccc cctgaggaag taattgttgt cccattttta 1080  
 tagatgaaaa ggctgaggca cagaggagct aaatatcttg ttcaaggcca tacaatgtgt 1140  
 gtgattatta ggcttggaat cagggcctct aactctaaag cacatgtttt ttcaactata 1200  
 tgcagaaatt gcctagccat ggacacaaga aagctgggag gaagagttct acttgtggat 1260

gtttttaatt	ttttttaaat	atcaggagca	atccagggcc	atacagctat	gaagcactta	1320
gtgaaaagaa	cacaagaaga	tttactaact	gaagttagta	ttagtgatta	gaaaacaaaa	1380
ctgccagttt	gtgcttcatt	aaggtgaact	catctctcca	agcaggaagg	gaaaatttgc	1440
tttccctagc	agttgctgca	tatgtgtgta	cagactgcac	aattctaaga	aattgtgcaa	1500
aatggcatac	ctgtctttct	cccagataca	ccgccccctg	cccccccaa	aaaaggtcag	1560
gattaaaggt	ggtagaagt	gaacatttat	taaacagaag	ttaaaccaat	agagagaaag	1620
gaggtttgtt	ggagtctaag	aggattttga	ccatgtagaa	attccttgaa	acagacctta	1680
aaagggtattg	aaaaattgaa	tcacaaagaa	agtttacctt	taaatacttg	ttaatggctc	1740
ctagatcatg	gttataattt	ttctcaatgg	gaaaaaaagt	cttaaaattt	gttttaaata	1800
agatcctcta	atgtctcgag	ctttttgatt	ctggaaataa	tttgctttaa	aataataaatc	1860
aatcagaaaag	tgatctacca	ctgaaatcat	tctaggaaac	tagcatggga	tgactgcac	1920
aatgttcttt	cctctaaagg	catgggcccc	ataaactgtg	gcatctggca	gcaggatgcc	1980
atcagtcctt	tagaaagcct	aattttgggc	cgggtgcggg	gctcacgcct	gtaatcccag	2040
cactttggga	ggccgaggcg	ggtggatcac	aaggtcagga	gttcgagacc	agcctgggtca	2100
acatggcgaa	atcccgcttc	tactaaaaac	acaaaaatta	gccgggtgta	cgtgcctgta	2160
gtctcagcta	cttgggaggc	tgaggcagga	gaatcacttg	aacctgggag	gcagaggtta	2220
cagtgaagcg	agatggcgcc	atttcactcc	agcctgggcg	acagagcaag	actctgtctc	2280
aaaaaa						2286

&lt;210&gt; 51

&lt;211&gt; 1412

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 51

ttctgtctca	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaagggtg	tgcccaggcc	cctagccatt	gccatgtgcc	60
cagccagaga	gccaattag	agggctggct	tccctatcac	acagaataaa	tgctagtgtc	120
agccaatgat	ccctttgctt	ttaatgtata	gaaaatactg	ttgttccttt	tgctatttcc	180
agtgacatct	gttttctaag	cagctctttt	ctagggaggga	aaccaaaggg	gctagggttaa	240
gaccctaata	gaaatgtttt	ttctaattctc	tggtgagctc	ggaagtgtca	cattcacagt	300
ccacccttgg	gagtggcttg	gtggagctgg	ggacaagggtt	ttgtttacta	catagtgcac	360
atgataaatg	gccttaaaact	gtgattcttt	ctggtaggat	aagttataat	aaactgaccc	420
taaagaatgc	aatggctttt	aaactgcagt	tactgtgttc	ttaatgaagc	aatacccaaa	480
gctctgttct	tttgagacac	ttgaggggag	cttgaatgaa	aggtgcagat	aagagcagta	540
ccttgatctt	atgctttctg	agtgtcctgc	cttggttgcca	tctgcatgga	tgagtgaatg	600
cttctatgca	cgaggagact	caagccaact	cagagtctgc	tttttccaac	gctcttccca	660
ggtttctttt	gcaaagcttg	gtcattttggc	ccaggctcttc	ctggaaagtg	gagtacatgt	720
cactgactag	ggtaggcgtg	tgtctttacc	cttaacatta	agtcttggtta	cctcagtgat	780
gtgaagccaa	tgggttgaat	tataaaaagc	atccttgctg	gttcttcaca	ggacactgga	840
accacccctg	tcaattcagc	tagcatgtcc	acacagtcct	gatgatccct	ctctgtaaca	900
ggcagctaac	attaagagaa	gggggaaaga	gaagaagaga	gcaatagctt	atgggagagc	960
tgagatctta	cttcgttgac	ccatattttt	cccctgacca	agttacctgt	aaactggaat	1020
ttgcaagggg	atgctgtgat	gataaccctt	ttctattgct	gtaatgttca	tataacctgg	1080
gaaactgaga	gaaggggatg	tgtaataaaa	agcttaaaaa	ttttagtaat	gtgttaaaat	1140
gtcactctct	cttaccctgt	ttcccttttt	tgccagatga	tgattttttt	atttttattt	1200
tgtactttac	tggatgactg	tgaagcgatg	agtattgggt	tggggtaggt	gtgttgattt	1260
tgagagtgca	tgtaagaac	tgaaggggaa	ctacttgaga	tgacttaaga	agcatcccat	1320
gcaaatatct	tgttttgccc	taataaaaata	ttcagaaaga	taaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1380
aaaactcgag	ggggggcccc	gtamccaatk	cg			1412

&lt;210&gt; 52

&lt;211&gt; 594

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;



&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (7)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (15)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;400&gt; 52

tgccccnttg	ctggntgagg	ggcacacccat	tgccagggtc	agcctcgac	ccaggccagg	60
cagaagctgt	gctctgaagc	taggacagct	ggctgagaag	tgggttcagg	cgaagggtga	120
agccatgtgt	agcagttcct	gccagtgcag	atctggagag	gagctggccc	ggaaggcggtg	180
gttgtgaaag	cgcccttctt	atgttaggag	gccttggtcaa	aattggattt	cttcaaaaat	240
acatgtaaaag	gtctgttgtt	gaattgtact	ctgcccctgg	aagcagatac	agatggctgc	300
ctgctgctcg	gctttgcttt	tgcttttccc	accgtgtttt	catctttgtt	cacttgaggc	360
tttccccagc	tggtgtgtgc	aggacagttc	atggtaatgt	tgccctctga	ggccccgtac	420
accagaaggg	aggccctgga	aaattttgtg	cttccaacgt	ggccttcaat	tcttgctttt	480
ttgcccctcr	gaagcatggg	gcttttgagc	acacttaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaacggcacg	540
aggtacttyt	agagcggccg	cgggcccac	gattttccac	ccgggtgggg	tacc	594

&lt;210&gt; 53

&lt;211&gt; 375

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 53

attcgggcacg	agttaagtag	taccatgtgg	ctgtggaagt	ttaacttgct	actaatccac	60
caaactctga	gaagacagca	tattttccgt	cattcccaaa	agactatcac	aggcaacatt	120
gaggaatgct	ttgttaaact	ccagggatat	attccacatc	acacttcccc	cgtccaccag	180
attagcaact	gtccaaggac	aaaacaaaac	acacactaaa	aaggaaatgg	ggttagtccg	240
atatgtctcc	atctccttat	gctggttctt	ttgtctgcag	aagccacggg	ttctttttct	300
ttttgaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaacycgg	gggtctttyw	grggggccsg	gggcccacgg	360
tttttcccac	ccggg					375

&lt;210&gt; 54

&lt;211&gt; 2235

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 54

ccacgcgtcc	gcgctgaaaa	tggtactcact	gtcatcttcc	ttcagttctc	ctaatgatcc	60
agatggacag	aatgatattt	tttgggatca	gaattctcca	ttgacaaagc	agttaggtaa	120
aggaagaaaa	aaacagattt	acaccacaga	tagtgatgag	atttcacata	ttgttaatcg	180
tattgtcctt	caggatgaaa	aaccaacaac	aaattctatg	ctggacatgt	ggattggtga	240
aactgctatt	ccttgctact	ccagtgtagc	aaaaggaaaa	tcaagagcaa	aaatcagctg	300
cacaaagtta	aaaacacaaa	gtcaagaaga	agaacttatg	aaactggcta	aacaatttga	360
taaaaatatg	gaagagctag	atgtgattca	agagcaaaac	aagaggaatt	atgattttac	420
ccagatgatt	tcagaaacag	agatttttaag	taattataaa	gataatatac	agatgtgggc	480
attacataat	atagttcccc	aaatagataa	tgctacaaaa	aagccaatca	aaggaaacac	540
caagatatct	gtggcacaata	atcaaaatag	cagtcagaag	ccatttgacc	aaattgctga	600
agcagccttt	aatgctattt	ttgatgggtc	tactcagaaa	tgtagcggac	agttaagcca	660
agaactgcc	gaggcttttt	ggagcaccag	taatactacc	tttgtaaaga	caaatagttt	720
gaaagaggag	aaaatcatta	ctaatgaaac	tctgggtcatt	gaaaaactgt	caaataaaac	780
cccacgatca	ctttcttctc	aagtagatac	acccataatg	acaaaatcat	gtgtgacttc	840
ctgtactaag	gagccagaaa	cttctaataa	gtacattgat	gcatttacta	caagtgtatt	900

tgaggatgat	tgggaaaact	tactaggtaa	tgaacctttt	gctatgcaaa	atatcgacat	960
gcctgaactc	tttccttcta	aaacagccca	tggtactgat	caaaaggaaa	tttgtacctt	1020
taatagtaaa	actgttaaaa	atacgtcaag	agcaaataca	agtccagatg	ccaggtagg	1080
agattcaaaa	gtattacaag	atctttcttc	aaagacatat	gacagagaat	taatagatgc	1140
agaatataga	ttttcaccca	aattcaaata	aaatcwcaac	aaattatcca	ctggaaaatr	1200
aaaratgaaa	tttgaggaa	tgtwtccaaa	taaaactaag	rtattcargg	acraaaatty	1260
aaawatgtat	akctamgatc	tmaawctgtc	agataaataa	tmtgsatgwg	tmttcwtact	1320
aacwctrmtg	gatkywatr	caagtgaata	gttccaaatt	ggttctttca	ggaagttcaa	1380
gtttgaatgt	aaattcagat	catatgaata	cagaaattac	tacttataag	aagaaattga	1440
gtactaatca	gccatgccat	aagactgtaa	cagatgaagc	tcagagcaac	cttaacacaa	1500
cagttggatt	ttcaaagttt	acatttaca	ggatgaaaa	ttctcagatt	ctttctcagt	1560
ttaatcaaaa	ttgtataact	ggaagtatgt	ctgataccaa	aattacacag	gggtgtggaga	1620
aaaagaaagg	tgtcaaccca	ttactggagg	aagctgttgg	acagcaatct	ttggtgaaac	1680
tttctgaatc	tttgaacaaa	tcttcaaaa	aggaagaaga	gaaaaataga	aagtgttctc	1740
ctgaagaaat	tcagagaaaa	agacaagaag	cactggttcg	gagaatggct	aaagcacgag	1800
cctcatctgt	aaatgcagct	cccacttcat	ttctttaatg	aaatattagt	tggaagactt	1860
cacaaagact	gctgataact	atctgtgatt	gataggaaat	tttttttctt	gatttctctg	1920
tgagaaatgt	aatgctgact	tttataaagc	ctggacttct	actttattta	ataaatcaat	1980
gtttgcaatg	gtaaatgaac	catttccttg	gacatgtatt	tgaaagtcac	taaatacaaa	2040
agttttggaa	attcaggaaa	gttagcaatt	atgtacggat	attatacaga	ggaaagtagt	2100
tatattttta	aatgctatta	ttgcagagga	tcatacaaaa	agaggtaatc	tacgttattt	2160
cctattctaa	tgtcttttcc	taataaaaaa	cttcaacttt	ctaagttaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	2220
aaaaaaaaaa	aaagg					2235

<210> 55  
 <211> 3264  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (5)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (36)  
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 55						
gcccncgcgt	ttcgcccacg	cgteccgcca	cgcgtnccgg	acccggttagg	gcttcaatga	60
tgctgagtyt	ggaaaagggg	aggagaccct	tgggaggact	ccaggcagct	gtgctcccag	120
ggctcatgtt	ctctactgga	ttagggatag	gcacctctga	aatctccacc	ctgatgattg	180
gaatgaaacg	gagtgaacat	gagcccagct	gagagaggag	caggaatgtg	tgaaaaacag	240
ctgctctcct	tgtcccagct	ttgtgattga	gccctctgtc	ttgctctctc	tgccctccct	300
gtgtctttct	tctcttacca	gagcatctgt	ttgcagaggt	aacattacct	tccccagcca	360
caggatgtg	gaatacgggtg	aggaaaaaaa	aaattaaaaa	aaaaatgcaa	gctgtcagga	420
tgcttaagct	cttttcagac	atctgcagtt	tcateccctac	cttggttcaca	taccatccaa	480
gaggcacata	ggctacccaa	gagagccttg	gattcagtgg	tacactcctt	gggcccagg	540
gcttttagcag	ctggatatgg	ggttccttga	ttttcctctg	ggcccaaata	tagccctcac	600
actcttgga	tttcaggta	tgggggtagc	cccaaaaagga	ggaatctcct	atggccaata	660
aggtatcttg	actttatcaa	agtagaagag	agggtcactt	cggagtcaaa	tcatacacta	720
ggcctttgat	gctttaattc	ttcttcagtt	cattaaaagt	aactactaag	gaaaggttaa	780
aaacttcccc	tcaaaaagga	atcaacccca	ggaagtaatt	atttacaacg	attttcccaa	840
attttgtaca	atctgtcctg	gaaagcaaac	cccttttaaa	atctaagtgc	tgggctttga	900
gtattagctc	attaggggtg	gacaaatgca	ttactgtttt	caaactgctc	acatttattc	960
agtatttctc	caagttgcta	tctactcagc	cttatgaatg	cccctcgctt	ttctaaggcc	1020

atgtgaaaat	cacggcactg	cccttagcct	tgtgtcatct	gctttttcgt	tctgcgatat	1080
gcccagttcc	caaatcaatt	ataggtacct	gtttaggaga	gaggaagatt	ttacctctca	1140
aagggtgaga	tttgaaat	acactaaaaa	gacaacttta	catttaatgc	ttcacttaat	1200
gagacattct	tttttttata	agtctat	tctactcagt	ttcagaacac	taatctgatt	1260
ttcactctga	tttttaacgt	ttcttttaaat	at ttataatg	tagcttcttt	caaaaatattt	1320
tcatgaaaaa	ttactttttat	tataccatta	tgtgcatggt	attggtagca	ggcatagttt	1380
attat ttagt	actgaaacat	gctctttttac	ctaacagtaa	acaagtatgt	tttgatatat	1440
atctgttaat	atgcttatag	tggtaaagaaa	tggacttgag	gtcccaggag	atttcat ttt	1500
attcaccctg	gtcagataca	ataaaggcta	tgagtataaa	tacataactt	cctaaccagg	1560
tgtagggcat	gttcataaat	atcaaatctt	ttgatgctgg	acccaagaga	ggaaaagtgtg	1620
tagctaaatg	ttgatttact	tataactaga	cgtctatgtg	agaaaatata	tgtatacata	1680
tatatgatat	gcagaagtca	cttttttttat	caggctttat	tctccttaca	aagccacagt	1740
ttactgtct	gcaacagttg	gtttatgtta	atgatagaca	aatacccgat	gtttgttact	1800
ttttccaact	accactgtaa	tgataatctt	tctcacgtat	atacatgcaa	cttcttggtt	1860
tcattttccat	gaagctgttt	caatatattc	agtatacttt	gtccttaatg	ctgcttctgt	1920
taacagtgat	ctctttcttt	ttttcattct	tatatcttca	ttagttcatc	ataaatctgt	1980
ccagttgagg	cctcaggacc	acggcatgat	tcatgactc	cgaagtattt	tacagaaaca	2040
tttttttaaat	aagggaaata	ttttatatac	cagatgggtc	acaagtgatg	gctcatagct	2100
agtttttttt	tttcttctaa	aaaatgtcag	gttttttaaaa	tcattttacct	tattaaaatg	2160
aaaagtgcc	tacttaactt	ttaaaggaaa	gacctgactt	gctttttctc	tatttagact	2220
gtttttgtac	tttactaatc	tttaaaactat	caggaaaaaa	acaaaaactt	tataccaatg	2280
atttagtaat	tttgaggcat	agggtagctt	acgtagtggg	ggatgtgcc	aatattctct	2340
tcaaagtcca	ccttctcaat	ttataactaa	aatagtgtta	tctgactaat	tcctctgaat	2400
tttgatgtaa	gatctatata	ggcccccaaa	atgatcgtag	tacatgccag	tcatttctca	2460
gtgaaataaa	tacaatacca	gagtaacatta	tgggtttttat	tgctttcttt	tatggtagac	2520
ctgttaatgg	ggaaaaaata	catcaaatca	aatagaatct	tatatctgta	tgtaaaaata	2580
gagcacttac	ctgaagtcag	tggcctggat	catagccctg	gatcatttcc	cagtctgtcc	2640
tgtgctgtgt	gaccttggac	aaggcgcttc	atctctctgg	gcctctattt	ctccatttgt	2700
aaaacaagtg	gctgcagtag	atgatggctg	agagcccttc	ctgttcccag	atgccttggg	2760
ccaaagacc	cacccctctg	ctggctctgc	caacgtgttg	gtgctataag	ctgcttcaga	2820
tataaaattg	gtttatctat	aatgtttgtt	catttaatat	cttctaaaag	gcctttttgt	2880
tatacagtgc	tttttttcta	gttttatgga	cttgrttact	gtaataatgt	cttgttttta	2940
gccatgtaac	tacaaacaga	tattctcttg	atgtcttagt	aaatttgc	ttgatatac	3000
attgatgaga	ttttgttggt	atgtaaatatt	ctttgcgtac	gcactctgtcc	agcatcttat	3060
taaccataat	actgtgatca	ttatttggaa	atatgtccta	tggaaaagaat	aaaagcatgt	3120
acttcacagc	tagcatgttc	acagatttga	aagaagtttc	attaaaagca	ccattgcttt	3180
ctgtactgcg	tcagtgcctc	attgtatcat	cctacttgtg	ttttgtctca	taaatgaata	3240
aaagaccaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaa				3264

&lt;210&gt; 56

&lt;211&gt; 4907

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (2797)

&lt;223&gt; n equals a,t,g, or c

&lt;400&gt; 56

ttcgactcct	tcaggttatc	ttgaactgcc	tgacttaggc	cagccctaca	gcagtgtgtg	60
ttactcattg	gaggaacagt	accttggtt	ggctcttgac	gtggacagaa	ytaaaaagga	120
csaagaagrg	gaagaagayc	aarrccacc	atgccccagg	ctcagcaggg	agctgtgtga	180
ggtagtagag	cctgaagtct	tgcaggactc	actggataga	tgttattcaa	ctccttccag	240
ttgtcttgaa	cagcctgact	cctgccagcc	ctatggaagt	tccttttatg	cattggagga	300
aaaacatgtt	ggcttttctc	ttgacgtggg	agaaattgaa	aagaagggga	aggggaagaa	360
aagaagggga	agaagatcaa	agaaggaag	aagaagggga	agaaaagaag	gggaagaaga	420

tcaaaaccca	ccatgcccca	ggctcagcag	ggagctgctg	gatgagaaag	ggcctgaagt	480
cttgcaggac	tactggata	gatgttattc	aactccttca	ggttgtcttg	aactgactga	540
ctcatgccag	ccctacagaa	gtgcctttta	yrtattggag	caacagcgtg	ttggcttggc	600
tgttgacatg	gatgaaattg	aaaagtacca	agaagtggaa	gaagaccaag	acccatcatg	660
ccccaggctc	agcagggagc	tgctggatga	gaaagagcct	gaagtcttgc	aggactcact	720
ggatagatgt	tattcgactc	cttcagggtta	tcttgaactg	cctgacttag	gccagcccta	780
cagcagtgtc	gtttactcat	tggaggaaca	gtaccttggc	ttggctcttg	acgtggacag	840
aattaaaaag	gaccaagaag	aggaagaaga	ccaaggccca	ccatgcccc	ggctcagcag	900
ggagctgctg	gaggtagtag	agcctgaagt	cttgcaggac	tcactggata	gatgttattc	960
aactccttcc	agttgtcttg	aacagcctga	ctcctgccag	ccctatggaa	gttcctttta	1020
tgcattggag	gaaaaacatg	ttggcttttc	tcttgacgtg	ggagaaattg	aaaagaaggg	1080
gaaggggaag	aaaagaaggg	gaagaagatc	aaagaagraa	agaagaaggg	gaagaaaaga	1140
aggggaagaa	gatcaaaacc	caccatgccc	caggctcaac	ggcgtgctga	tggaaagtga	1200
agagcctgaa	gtcttacagg	actcactgga	tagatgttat	tcgactccgt	caatgtactt	1260
tgaactacct	gactcattcc	agcactacag	aagtgtgttt	tactcatttg	aggaacagca	1320
catcagcttc	gcccttkacg	tggacaatag	gttttttact	ttgacggtga	caagtctcca	1380
cctggtsttc	cagatgggag	tcataattcc	acaataagca	gcccttasta	akccgagaga	1440
tgtcattcct	gcaggcagga	cctataggca	cgtgaagatt	tgaatgaaas	tayagtcca	1500
tttggaaagc	cagacatagg	atgggtcagt	gggcatggct	ctattcctat	tctcaracca	1560
tgccagtggc	aacctgtgct	cagtctgaag	acaatggacc	cacgttaggt	gtgacacgtt	1620
cacataactg	tgcagcacat	gccgggagtg	atcagtcrga	cattttaatt	tgaaccacgt	1680
atctctgggt	agctacaaaa	ttcctcaggg	atttcatttt	gcaggcatgt	ctctgagctt	1740
ctatacctgc	tcaaggtcak	tgtcatcttt	gtgttttagct	catccaaagg	tgttaccctg	1800
gtttcaatga	acctaaccct	attccttttg	tcttcagtgt	tggcttgttt	tagctgatcc	1860
atctgtaaca	caggagggat	ccttggtcga	ggattgtatt	tcagaaccac	caactgctct	1920
tgacaattgt	taaccgcgta	ggctcctttg	gttagagaag	ccacagtcct	tcagcctcca	1980
attggtgtca	gtacttagga	agaccacagc	tagatggaca	aacagcattg	ggaggcctta	2040
gccctgctcc	tctcaattcc	atcctgtaga	gaacaggagt	caggagccgc	tggcaggaga	2100
cagcatgtca	cccaggactc	tgccggtgca	gaatatgaac	aatgccatgt	tcttgacaga	2160
aacgcttagc	ctgagtttca	taggaggtaa	tcaccagaca	actgcagaat	gtrgaract	2220
gagcaggaca	rtgacctgt	ctccttcaca	tagtccatrt	caccacaaat	cacacaacaa	2280
aaaggagarg	agatattttg	ggttcaaaaa	aagtaaaaag	ataatgtagc	tgcatttctt	2340
tagttatttt	garcccaaaa	tatttcctca	tctttttgtt	gttgtcatkg	atggtggtga	2400
catggacttg	tttatagagg	acaggtcagc	tgtctggctc	artgatctac	attctgaagt	2460
tgtctgaaaa	tgtcttcatg	attaaattca	gcctaaacgt	tttgccggga	acactgcaga	2520
gacaatgctg	tgcagtttcc	acctcagccc	atctgcgggc	agagaaggtc	tagtttgtcc	2580
atcaccatta	tgcatacagg	actggttact	tgggttaagg	ggggtctagg	agatctgtcc	2640
cttttagaga	caccttactt	ataatgaagt	acttgggaaa	gyggttttca	agagtataaa	2700
tatcctgtat	tctaattgat	atcctctaaa	cattttatca	tttattaatc	ctccctgcct	2760
gtgtctatta	ttatattcat	atctctacrc	tgcaaanntt	gggtctcaat	ttttactgtg	2820
cctttgtttt	tactagtgtc	tgctgttgca	aaaagaagaa	cattctctgc	ctgagtttta	2880
atttttgtcc	aaagtttaatt	ttaacttata	caattaaaaac	cttttgcccta	tcactctgga	2940
cttttggtatt	gtttttyaca	ttcagtggtta	taatatgtga	ttatgctgat	tggttttggt	3000
gggtactgat	gcgaattaat	aaaaacwttt	catttccatg	tttattttgt	aatctcttcc	3060
acattgtagg	ctatgtttac	catacgtagc	agaatgtgtt	tacatttctt	ggttctagtc	3120
atttgatttc	ttcgtgagtg	tgagagtgtg	tgtgtgtgtg	tgtgtgtctg	tgtgtgcctt	3180
tggcatttag	gaagggttgt	atagctcatg	ttaaattattg	cactaaaaat	gtttttgatg	3240
gttttctctc	ctttgaacta	gacacacttc	taatattggt	ttatagtttt	aaattataac	3300
tttcagcatc	aaatttttcc	atacaacagt	caattacatg	atgtgttttc	tttttctacc	3360
tcctttacct	gccactttct	ataatagtat	ttgaacctaa	acataaccg	gtgacattct	3420
gtgattatca	tcttgccctc	accttggttt	ttggtttaga	tccacaatga	aatatattaa	3480
cgctcatgag	ctattcaaaa	gtgaatgtca	cagtcatcac	ttgctgagtg	gtactcatcc	3540
ttaacagagt	cctcatgagg	gaatcaggtc	tcgctgagtt	tagcatgttt	aataatcttt	3600
tctcacggtc	tcgatacatg	gatcgcatta	ctagatataa	ggtgcttgcc	caaaatgatt	3660
tttctggagt	ttttaggaga	yattgtcttc	cttgggggac	atacatggtg	tatgttctca	3720
ttgtgggatt	ckatttttgt	ctaccaggac	ctctaatttc	tgccagttac	ttcaytcatt	3780
tgttctcttc	accatgagtc	tccagaggat	acttccatgg	tcctgtcctc	cccactctcc	3840
agcaattctg	cattttccaag	attggcacct	ctggctctct	gcacggtgaa	gccccctctt	3900

ttcaattccc	cagtagccag	tgctctaate	caccaggtct	caggcatgat	ctatgtttct	3960
ccacactcgc	tttctgagga	kagttttgcc	tgggttctat	catgaacagg	ccctccctgc	4020
tgctcctggc	tctatattgca	tagtgtttcc	tgtccctct	gccgtcgtgt	ggctcccaga	4080
cctggctaaa	gaaaatcacc	tgagggccac	agtgttccct	agccctggtg	tttagggcag	4140
gattatgggt	gagatTTTTg	agtctctaag	ttgaccctta	crgctctgaa	gtgtatgttg	4200
agaaattcag	ctgttatcat	cctaggtgga	cttgtctcct	cctatcctcc	tacttcaaatt	4260
gcagaacttc	aatcgttttac	aaaagaagac	tgaatcgtat	aatagaacac	acccttattc	4320
attggctggc	ttcaccaatc	tcatggctga	acttgtaaaa	atacaatctt	agccacatac	4380
ctatgaaatg	tatatgtgtg	trtatatata	tacatgaatt	tgcttctgag	attatggagg	4440
ctgaaattcc	caagatggaa	ggaaagctgg	ataccaggga	aagcatttgt	ttcccattag	4500
gcctcttaat	tctctcctgg	cccttgattg	attgcatgag	gcccaccct	attaaggagg	4560
gcaatctgct	tcacttagtc	tgcccatccc	aatgttaatc	gtatctgaaa	gactctctgg	4620
aacacaacca	gaatcatgtt	tggccaaatg	tcctggcacc	ctggtgctcg	gtcacagtga	4680
caagtacaag	taactatcac	acatgccctt	tgtcatattg	gtgatttcca	ctgtttttct	4740
cccaaactgc	agcttatatt	tgttctctta	rtactgttga	gcaaaaactt	aatttttata	4800
aagtcgaatt	tatcaatgtt	ttctttaatg	gtttgtgttt	attgataata	aagaacactt	4860
trcctaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaactgcgag	gggggcccgg	tacccaa		4907

&lt;210&gt; 57

&lt;211&gt; 2626

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 57

aattcggcac	gagaggcagc	ggcagctcca	ctcagccagt	acccaggata	cgctggggaa	60
ccttccccca	gccatggctt	ccctggggca	gatcctcttc	tggagcataa	tttagcatca	120
tcattattct	ggctgaagca	attgcactca	tcattggctt	tggatatttca	gggagacact	180
ccatcacagt	cactactgtc	gcctcagctg	ggaacattgg	ggaggatgga	atcctgagct	240
gcacttttga	acctgacatc	aaactttctg	atatcgtgat	acaatggctg	aaggaaggtg	300
ttttaggctt	gggtccatgag	ttcaaagaag	gccaaagatg	agctgtcggg	gcaggatgaa	360
atgttcagag	gccggggacag	cagtgtttgc	tgatcaagtg	atagttaggca	atgcctcttt	420
tgcggctgaa	aaacgtgcaa	ctcacagatg	ctggcaccta	caaagtgtat	atcatcactt	480
ctaaaggcaa	ggggaatgct	aaccttgagt	ataaaactgg	agccttcagc	atgccggaag	540
tgaatgtgga	ctataatgcc	agctcagaga	ccttgccgtg	tgaggctccc	cgatggttcc	600
cccagcccac	agtggctctg	gcaccccaag	ttgaccaggg	agccaacttc	tcggaagtct	660
ccaattccag	ctttgagctg	aactctgaga	atgtgacct	gaaggttgtg	tctgtgctct	720
acaatgttac	gatcaacaac	acatactcct	gtatgattga	aaatgacatt	gccaaagcaa	780
caggggatat	caaagtgaca	gaatcggaga	tcaaaaggcg	gagtcaccta	cagctgctaa	840
actcaaaggc	ttctctgtgt	gtctcttctt	tctttgccat	cagctgggca	cttctgcctc	900
tcagccctta	cctgatgcta	aaataatgtg	ccttgggccac	aaaaaagcat	gcaaagtcac	960
tggtacaaca	gggatctaca	gaactatttc	accaccagat	atgacctagt	tttatatttc	1020
tgggaggaaa	tgaattcata	tctagaagtc	tggagtgagc	aaacaagagc	aagaaacaaa	1080
aagaagccaa	aagcagaagg	ctccaatatg	aacaagataa	atctatcttc	aaagacatat	1140
tagaagtggg	gaaaataatt	catgtgaact	agacaagtgt	gttaagagtg	ataagtaaaa	1200
tgcacgtgga	gacaagtgca	tccccagatc	tcaggggacct	ccccctgcct	gtcacctggg	1260
gatgagagga	caggatagtg	catgttcttt	gtctctgaat	ttttagttat	atgtgctgta	1320
atgttgctct	gaggaagccc	ctggaaagtc	tatcccaaca	tatccacatc	ttatattcca	1380
caaattaagc	tgtagtatgt	accctaagac	gctgctaate	gactgccact	tcgcaactca	1440
ggggcggtcg	catttttagta	atgggtcaaa	tgattcactt	tttatgatgc	ttccaaaggt	1500
gccttggttt	ctcttcccaa	ctgacaaatg	ccaaaagtgt	agaaaaatga	tcataatttt	1560
agcataaaca	gaaacagtcg	gcgacaccga	ttttataaat	aaactgagca	ccttcttttt	1620
aaacaaacaa	atgcgggttt	atttctcaga	tgatgttcat	cccgtgaatg	gtccagggaa	1680
ggacctttca	ccttgactat	atggcattat	gtcatcacia	gctctgaggc	ttctcctttc	1740
catcctgcgt	ggacagctaa	gacctcagtt	ttcaatagca	tctagagcag	tgggactcag	1800
ctggggtgat	ttcgcccccc	atctccgggg	gaatgtctga	agacaatttt	ggttacctca	1860
atgagggagt	ggaggaggat	acagtgtac	taccaactag	tggataaagg	ccagggatgc	1920
tgctcaaccc	tcctaccatg	tacaggacgt	ctccccatta	caactaccca	atccgaagtg	1980

```

tcaaactgtg tcaggactaa gaacccttgg ttttgagtag aaaagggcct ggaaagaggg 2040
gagccaacaa atctgtctgc ttcctcacat tagtcattgg caaataagca ttctgtctct 2100
ttggctgctg cctcagcaca gagagccaga actctatcgg gcaccaggat aacatctctc 2160
agtgaacaga gttgacaagg cctatgggaa atgcctgatg ggattatctt cagcttggtg 2220
agcttctaag tttctttccc ttcattctac cctgcaagcc aagttctgta agagaaatgc 2280
ctgagttcta gctcaggttt tcttactctg aatttagatc tccagaccct tcctggccac 2340
aattcaaatt aaggcaacaa acatatacct tccatgaagc acacacagac ttttgaagc 2400
aaggacaatg actgcttgaa ttgaggcctt gaggaatgaa gctttgaagg aaaagaatac 2460
tttgtttcca gcccccttcc cacactcttc atgtgttaac cactgccttc ctggaccttg 2520
gagccacggt gactgtatta catgttggtta tagaaaactg attttagagt tctgatcggt 2580
caagagaatg attaaatata catttcctaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaa 2626

```

&lt;210&gt; 58

&lt;211&gt; 30

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (30)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 58

```

Met Leu Ile Arg Leu Tyr Met Val Cys Gly Cys Phe Leu Pro Thr Thr
  1             5             10             15

```

```

Val Glu Leu Asn Ser Cys Ile Arg Asp Leu Met Ala Cys Xaa
          20             25             30

```

&lt;210&gt; 59

&lt;211&gt; 511

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (511)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 59

```

Gln Ala Phe Thr Gly Tyr Lys Arg Tyr Gln Cys Val Tyr Ser Leu Ala
  1             5             10             15

```

```

Glu Ile Phe Lys Val Leu Ala Ser Phe Tyr Val Ile Leu Val Ile Leu
          20             25             30

```

```

Tyr Gly Leu Thr Ser Ser Tyr Ser Leu Trp Trp Met Leu Arg Ser Ser
    35             40             45

```

```

Leu Lys Gln Tyr Ser Phe Glu Ala Leu Arg Glu Lys Ser Asn Tyr Ser
    50             55             60

```

```

Asp Ile Pro Asp Val Lys Asn Asp Phe Ala Phe Ile Leu His Leu Ala
    65             70             75             80

```

```

Asp Gln Tyr Asp Pro Leu Tyr Ser Lys Arg Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Ser

```

37

85										90					95				
Glu	Val	Ser	Glu	Asn	Lys	Leu	Lys	Gln	Ile	Asn	Leu	Asn	Asn	Glu	Trp				
			100					105					110						
Thr	Val	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asn	Ala	Gln	Asp	Lys				
		115					120					125							
Ile	Glu	Leu	His	Leu	Phe	Met	Leu	Asn	Gly	Leu	Pro	Asp	Asn	Val	Phe				
	130					135					140								
Glu	Leu	Thr	Glu	Met	Glu	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Glu	Val				
145					150					155					160				
Lys	Leu	Pro	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Arg				
				165					170						175				
Val	Tyr	His	Ser	Ser	Leu	Val	Val	Asp	His	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Phe	Leu				
			180					185					190						
Glu	Glu	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Arg	Leu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Glu	Met	Gly	Lys				
		195					200						205						
Ile	Pro	Arg	Trp	Val	Phe	His	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Leu				
	210					215					220								
Ser	Gly	Cys	Val	Leu	Pro	Glu	Gln	Leu	Ser	Thr	Met	Gln	Leu	Glu	Gly				
225					230					235					240				
Phe	Gln	Asp	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Ser	Ser	Leu				
				245					250					255					
Ser	Arg	Ile	Pro	Gln	Val	Val	Thr	Asp	Leu	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Gln	Lys				
			260					265						270					
Leu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Asn	Glu	Gly	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val	Val	Leu	Asn	Asn	Leu				
		275					280					285							
Lys	Lys	Met	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ser	Cys	Asp	Leu				
		290				295					300								
Glu	Arg	Ile	Pro	His	Ser	Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu	Asn	Asn	Leu	His	Glu	Leu				
305					310					315					320				
Asp	Leu	Arg	Glu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Glu	Ile	Ile	Ser	Phe				
				325					330					335					
Gln	His	Leu	Gln	Asn	Leu	Ser	Cys	Leu	Lys	Leu	Trp	His	Asn	Asn	Ile				
			340					345					350						
Ala	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Ala	Gln	Ile	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu				
		355					360					365							
Ser	Leu	Asp	His	Asn	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asn	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gln	Leu	Phe	Leu				
		370				375					380								
Cys	Thr	Lys	Leu	His	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Asn	His	Leu	Thr	Phe				
385					390					395					400				

```
<210> 60
<211> 36
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (36)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```

<400> 60
Met  Pro  Phe  Val  Ala  Trp  Phe  Cys  Phe  Cys  Val  Phe  Ser  Thr  Ile  His
  1              5              10              15

Phe  Ser  Ile  Leu  Ala  Ser  Arg  Lys  Glu  Asn  Gln  Pro  Ser  Arg  Leu  Ala
      20              25              30

Arg  Leu  Lys  Xaa
      35

```

```
<210> 61
<211> 66
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (66)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<400> 61  
Met Trp Gly Arg Arg Gln Cys Ala Leu Trp Met Val Phe Thr Ser Thr  
      1              5              10             15
```



39

Ala His Thr Thr Leu Gly Ser Arg Pro Ser Thr Lys Gln Glu Ser Ala  
                   20                  25                  30

Arg Thr Ala Arg Pro Trp Ser Ser Lys Arg Leu Arg Trp Pro Gly Leu  
           35                  40                  45

Leu Ser Thr Leu Ala Arg Arg Thr Arg Thr Ser Ser Ser Pro Met Thr  
       50                  55                  60

Thr Xaa  
   65

<210> 62  
 <211> 40  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (40)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 62  
 Met Lys Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Phe Leu Lys Val Thr Ser Ser Phe Arg  
   1                  5                  10                  15

Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Thr Trp Met Gly Leu Gly Ile Ala Pro Leu Thr  
           20                  25                  30

Leu Cys Tyr Thr Ala Ile Thr Xaa  
       35                  40

<210> 63  
 <211> 25  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (25)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 63  
 Met Leu Phe Phe Pro Leu Val Leu Leu Pro Cys Val Phe Leu Ser Tyr  
   1                  5                  10                  15

Ser Lys Arg Arg Arg Ala Gln Gly Xaa  
       20                  25

<210> 64  
 <211> 36  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>

40

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (36)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 64

Met	Pro	Phe	Val	Ala	Trp	Phe	Cys	Phe	Cys	Val	Phe	Ser	Thr	Ile	His
1					5				10					15	

Phe	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ser	Arg	Lys	Glu	Asn	Gln	Pro	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ala
			20					25					30		

Arg	Leu	Lys	Xaa
			35

&lt;210&gt; 65

&lt;211&gt; 31

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (31)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 65

Met	Arg	Gly	Leu	Lys	Pro	Ser	Trp	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Pro
1				5					10					15	

Pro	His	Ala	Leu	Pro	Cys	Pro	Cys	Arg	Val	Ala	Met	Gly	Phe	Xaa
			20					25					30	

&lt;210&gt; 66

&lt;211&gt; 39

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (39)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 66

Met	Ala	Arg	Ala	Asp	Trp	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Asn	His	Ile
1				5					10					15	

Thr	Ala	Leu	Pro	Cys	Ile	Phe	Ser	Ser	Lys	Asn	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Leu
			20						25				30		

Cys	Gly	Ser	Val	Cys	Arg	Xaa
						35

&lt;210&gt; 67

&lt;211&gt; 33

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (33)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 67  
 Met Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Leu Trp Pro Ile Phe Ile Leu Phe Thr Val  
           1                  5                  10                  15

Gln Cys His Leu Phe Gly Asn Thr Gln His Gln Arg Val Leu Pro Asn  
                   20                  25                  30

Xaa

<210> 68  
 <211> 84  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (84)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 68  
 Pro Pro Asp Ser Arg Lys Val Leu Arg Leu Asn Gly Val Ser Ser Val  
           1                  5                  10                  15

Tyr Ala Ala Leu Ala Leu His Leu Arg Val Pro Gly Arg His Leu Ser  
                   20                  25                  30

Leu Gly Phe Ile Phe His Gly Asp Met Thr Cys Trp Leu Lys His Tyr  
           35                  40                  45

Ser Val Leu Phe Leu Val Gly Thr Gly Thr Glu Leu Glu Leu Phe Trp  
           50                  55                  60

Ser Val Pro Ser Tyr Leu Lys Met Leu Cys Cys Thr Ile Ile Leu Lys  
           65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Tyr Lys Xaa

<210> 69  
 <211> 36  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (36)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 69

42

Met Thr Thr Arg Arg Ser Pro Thr Asp Ile Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser Glu  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Ser Trp Thr Met Arg Arg Leu Lys Ala Tyr Leu Lys Val Ser Leu  
 20 25 30

Ile Pro Lys Xaa  
 35

<210> 70

<211> 244

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (244)

<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 70

Leu Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu His Ala Ala Gly Ser Val Leu Gly Val Pro  
 1 5 10 15

Pro Arg Ala Ala Val His Pro Ala Arg Arg Gly Arg Pro Ala Ala Gly  
 20 25 30

Pro Gly Gly Leu Leu His Leu Pro Gly Gly Gln Pro Pro Glu Gly Pro  
 35 40 45

Val Pro Pro His Gly Trp Ala Leu Pro His Leu Gly Gln Glu Ala Gln  
 50 55 60

Gly His Arg Val Leu Leu His Ile Arg Arg Arg Ala Glu Ala Pro Gln  
 65 70 75 80

Gln Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Leu Leu Gly Arg Gly Pro Pro Leu Gln Leu  
 85 90 95

Arg Arg Arg Pro Asp Gly Gln Pro Gly Leu Leu Pro Gly Leu Trp Arg  
 100 105 110

Trp Pro Pro Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu His His Leu His Gly His Pro Ala  
 115 120 125

Asp Pro Pro Leu Pro Pro Gly Arg Ala Pro Leu Arg Gln Gln Val Arg  
 130 135 140

Pro Gly Leu Gly Ala Leu His Arg Arg Ser Ala Leu Pro Pro Ala Ala  
 145 150 155 160

Trp Asn Leu Leu Arg Ala Arg Pro Arg Glu Lys Pro Cys Gly Ala Val  
 165 170 175

Lys Ser Val Phe Cys Gln Val His Gly Gly Trp His Pro Ser Ser Asn  
 180 185 190

Ser Arg Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Ile Cys Lys Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln His

43

195                      200                      205  
 Leu Ala Gly Val Gln Tyr Leu Ile Thr Leu Cys Ser Leu Leu Leu Pro  
     210                      215                      220  
 Ser Arg Glu Phe Arg Val Ser Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Pro Ala Gln Thr  
 225                      230                      235                      240  
 Asp Phe Leu Xaa

<210> 71  
 <211> 16  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (16)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids  
  
 <400> 71  
 Met Thr Gln Gly Ile Ile Phe Leu Val Cys Ile Leu Asp Val Leu Xaa  
     1                      5                      10                      15

<210> 72  
 <211> 21  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (21)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids  
  
 <400> 72  
 Gly Lys Cys Leu Ile Asn Leu Val Ile Gly Trp Val Lys Tyr Met Gly  
     1                      5                      10                      15  
 Glu Phe Tyr Met Xaa  
                     20

<210> 73  
 <211> 32  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (32)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

44

&lt;400&gt; 73

Met Leu Met Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Ile Leu Ser Val Glu Leu Phe  
 1 5 10 15

Gln Leu Phe Leu Ser Leu Lys Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Xaa  
 20 25 30

&lt;210&gt; 74

&lt;211&gt; 34

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (26)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (32)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (34)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 74

Met Thr Phe Leu Thr Ser Phe Pro Ile Ile Leu His Leu Ala Pro Cys  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Ser Cys Ser Ser Phe Phe Phe Phe Xaa Leu Phe Gln Ile Cys Xaa  
 20 25 30

Phe Xaa

&lt;210&gt; 75

&lt;211&gt; 12

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (12)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 75

Met Cys Leu Pro Leu Met Pro Ser Trp Pro Arg Xaa  
 1 5 10

&lt;210&gt; 76

```
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (32)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

<400> 76  
Met Trp Pro Cys Met Thr Leu Leu Leu Leu Tyr Phe Leu Phe Pro Phe  
1 5 10 15  
Gln Met Gly Ile Arg Thr Val Gly Gln Gln Gln Ser Gln Ser Gln Xaa  
20 25 30

```
<210> 77
<211> 63
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (63)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```

<400> 77
Met Cys Asn Leu Pro Glu Asn Leu Phe Cys Phe Trp Ser Thr Ser Gly
  1                               5          10          15

Val Ala Ser Gly Pro Arg Ala Phe Ala Thr Val Leu Pro Pro Ala Pro
      20                25          30

Thr Ser Ser Val Cys Leu Gln Ser Leu Ile Tyr Arg Ser Pro Arg Cys
      35                40          45

Leu Leu Tyr Ser Leu Cys Ala Trp Pro Phe Cys Tyr Leu Ala Xaa
  50                55          60

```

```
<210> 78
<211> 58
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (58)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

<400> 78  
Met Asp Phe Leu Cys Phe Leu Leu Leu Ser Gly Ala Thr Pro Ala Leu  
1 5 10 15

46

Thr Ser Ser Gly Thr Ser Cys Gln His Ser Pro His Ser Leu Met Pro  
                   20                  25                  30

Gln Ser Cys His Thr Arg Leu Ile Pro Cys Leu Pro Val Cys Leu Gln  
           35                  40                  45

Pro Asp Ala Ala Arg Pro Arg Leu Pro Xaa  
       50                  55

<210> 79  
 <211> 25  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (25)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 79  
 Ile Arg Arg Val Leu Trp Ala Pro Gly Gln Pro Ser Cys Leu Ser Ser  
   1                  5                  10                  15

Pro Ala Val Ser Arg Gly Arg Trp Xaa  
           20                  25

<210> 80  
 <211> 138  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (138)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 80  
 Leu Phe Leu Leu Phe Leu Val Phe Glu Leu Pro Trp Arg Arg Ala Trp  
   1                  5                  10                  15

Glu Thr Ser Arg Gly Gln Ala Thr Asp Leu Arg Thr Ser Pro Pro Val  
           20                  25                  30

Leu Gly Ala Gly Arg Pro Arg Ser Gly Val Ser Thr His Ala Arg Leu  
       35                  40                  45

Lys Arg Arg Arg Arg Asp Pro Leu Pro Asp Arg Ala Arg Pro Pro Pro  
       50                  55                  60

Pro Leu Leu Pro Gln Gly Ala Trp Thr Ala Gly Leu Thr Cys Ser Leu  
   65                  70                  75                  80

Leu Arg Val Cys Pro Arg Thr Ser Pro Pro Ala Pro Arg Trp Trp Arg  
           85                  90                  95

Gly His Gly Tyr Leu Ser Leu Leu Leu Ala Trp Arg Arg Ala Val



47

100	105	110
Pro Ala Leu Gly Phe Trp Asp Ser Ser Pro Pro Gly Ala Phe Cys Ser		
115	120	125
Pro Cys Gly Leu Ser Asp Pro Ser Pro Xaa		
130	135	

<210> 81  
 <211> 63  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (63)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids  
  
 <400> 81  
 Arg Gly Arg Gly Arg Leu Leu Gly Leu Ser Ser Phe Leu Cys Ile Ile  
 1 5 10 15  
 Leu Gly Leu Ala Trp Thr Ala Pro Ala Ser Glu Ser Cys Gly Pro His  
 20 25 30  
 Pro Leu Ala Ala Glu Pro Ser Thr Val Ile Leu Gly Ala Ile Phe Pro  
 35 40 45  
 Cys Arg Thr Gly Ser Leu Ser Pro Ala Pro Thr Phe Gly Leu Xaa  
 50 55 60

<210> 82  
 <211> 63  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (63)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids  
  
 <400> 82  
 Lys Cys Phe His Leu Leu Trp Ser Leu Val Thr Ser Ala Gln Arg Pro  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Asp Gly Tyr Phe Phe Glu Ala Phe Ile Tyr Ile Ile Leu Phe Cys  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Met Phe Phe Leu Asn Val Gln Ile Leu Tyr Ser Ser Glu Lys Asn  
 35 40 45  
 Thr Val Phe Val Asp Asn His Ser Tyr Tyr Thr Val Leu Arg Xaa  
 50 55 60

<210> 83

48

<211> 267  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (267)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 83

Met	Gln	Ile	Val	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asp	Val	Pro	Ser	Leu	Cys	Leu	1	5	10	15
Ala	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Ser	Phe	Lys	Leu	Phe	Gln	Ala	20	25	30	
Ser	Pro	Ser	Val	Pro	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Val	Glu	Asp	Lys	Glu	Lys	Met	Leu	35	40	45	
Ser	Arg	Thr	Met	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Leu	Ala	Asn	Glu	Thr	Trp	Leu	Val	50	55	60	
Thr	Gly	Arg	His	Pro	Leu	Pro	Val	Ile	Thr	Ala	Ala	Thr	Phe	Leu	Ala	65	70	75	80
Trp	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Ala	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ser	Leu	Ala	Arg	85	90	95	
Phe	Cys	Lys	Leu	Ala	Asn	Val	Asp	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ser	Arg	100	105	110	
Leu	Gln	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Val	Leu	Leu	Arg	Met	Ala	Glu	Gln	Leu	Ala	115	120	125	
Trp	Leu	Arg	Val	Leu	Arg	Leu	Asp	Lys	Arg	Ser	Val	Val	Lys	His	Ile	130	135	140	
Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	Gln	His	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Val	Arg	Ser	Ala	Phe	Arg	145	150	155	160
Asp	Gly	Thr	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Thr	Arg	Glu	Lys	Glu	Pro	Pro	Glu	Trp	165	170	175	
Gly	Gln	Gly	Gln	Gly	Glu	Gly	Glu	Val	Gly	Asn	Asn	Ser	Leu	Gly	Leu	180	185	190	
Pro	Gln	Gly	Lys	Arg	Pro	Ala	Ser	Pro	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Pro	Pro	Cys	195	200	205	
Met	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Lys	Arg	Ile	Cys	Pro	Val	Pro	Pro	Val	Ser	Thr	210	215	220	
Val	Thr	Gly	Asp	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ile	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Leu	225	230	235	240
Arg	Thr	Pro	Gln	Glu	Val	Arg	Asp	Phe	Gln	Arg	Ala	Gln	Ala	Ala	Arg	245	250	255	

49

Gln Ala Ala Thr Ser Val Pro Asn Pro Pro Xaa  
                   260                  265

&lt;210&gt; 84

&lt;211&gt; 58

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (58)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 84

Glu Trp Trp Pro Phe Cys Pro Pro Pro Ile Pro Val Ser Thr Phe Ile  
   1                  5                  10                  15

Lys Leu Leu Cys Cys Leu His Phe Leu Thr Thr Ser Leu Ala Ala Tyr  
                   20                  25                  30

Ile Ser Phe Phe Pro Ser Gly Val Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu Thr Gly Ser  
           35                  40                  45

Ser Pro Leu His Leu Arg Ser Gly Leu Xaa  
       50                  55

&lt;210&gt; 85

&lt;211&gt; 29

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (29)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 85

Met Pro Asn Cys Leu His Ile Ile Leu Gly Ser Phe Leu Leu Ile Ile  
   1                  5                  10                  15

Phe Thr Val Cys Met Phe Ile Gly Lys Gly Leu Leu Xaa  
           20                  25

&lt;210&gt; 86

&lt;211&gt; 34

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (34)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 86

Met Leu Arg Asn Thr Ala Leu Trp Tyr His Leu Leu Thr Asp Leu Leu

50

1                      5                      10                      15  
Leu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Gly Arg Val Val Ser Ile Ser Phe Tyr Phe Tyr  
                20                      25                      30

His Xaa

```
<210> 87
<211> 33
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (33)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```

<400> 87
Met Glu Thr Ala Ile Cys Leu Val Leu Phe Pro Gln Leu Leu Leu Leu
 1             5             10             15
Val Val His Ile Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Ala His Gly Thr Leu Ile Asn
                20             25             30

```

Xaa

```
<210> 88
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

```
<220>  
<221> SITE  
<222> (23)  
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<400> 88
Ile Leu Ile Phe Met Val Phe Pro Phe Val Leu Val Phe Ala Ser Leu
  1                   5                10                  15
```

Thr Ser Val Ile Ser Ile Xaa  
20

```
<210> 89
<211> 133
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (133)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

51

&lt;400&gt; 89

Leu Leu Arg Pro Leu Ala Trp Leu Val Leu Arg Ala Pro Arg Gly Gly  
 1 5 10 15

Ala Gln Thr Pro Leu Tyr Cys Ala Leu Gln Glu Gly Ile Glu Pro Leu  
 20 25 30

Ser Gly Arg Tyr Phe Ala Asn Cys His Val Glu Glu Val Pro Pro Ala  
 35 40 45

Ala Arg Asp Asp Arg Ala Ala His Arg Leu Trp Glu Ala Ser Lys Arg  
 50 55 60

Leu Ala Gly Leu Gly Pro Gly Glu Asp Ala Glu Pro Asp Glu Asp Pro  
 65 70 75 80

Gln Ser Glu Asp Ser Glu Ala Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Thr Pro His Pro  
 85 90 95

Glu Glu Pro Thr Val Ser Gln Pro Tyr Pro Ser Pro Gln Ser Ser Pro  
 100 105 110

Asp Leu Ser Lys Met Thr His Arg Ile Gln Ala Lys Val Glu Pro Glu  
 115 120 125

Ile Gln Leu Ser Xaa  
 130

&lt;210&gt; 90

&lt;211&gt; 74

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (74)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 90

Met Asn Ile Thr Arg Lys Leu Trp Ser Arg Thr Phe Asn Cys Ser Val  
 1 5 10 15

Pro Cys Ser Asp Thr Val Pro Val Ile Ala Val Ser Val Phe Ile Leu  
 20 25 30

Phe Leu Pro Val Val Phe Tyr Leu Ser Ser Phe Leu His Ser Glu Gln  
 35 40 45

Lys Lys Arg Lys Leu Ile Leu Pro Lys Arg Leu Lys Ser Ser Thr Ser  
 50 55 60

Phe Ala Asn Ile Gln Glu Asn Ser Asn Xaa  
 65 70

&lt;210&gt; 91

&lt;211&gt; 39

<212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (39)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 91  
 Met Ser Ser Phe Ser Ser Ala Leu Phe Cys Pro Leu Phe Phe Gly Ser  
       1                  5                  10                  15  
 His Phe Phe Leu Ser Ile Trp Val Gln Met Ala Phe Tyr Met Ile Glu  
                   20                  25                  30  
 Asn Cys Lys Gly Lys Arg Xaa  
                   35

<210> 92  
 <211> 60  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (60)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 92  
 Pro His Leu Pro Leu Met Ile Val Asn Leu Ile Leu His Phe Ser Cys  
       1                  5                  10                  15  
 Tyr Cys Trp Cys Lys Lys His Leu Leu Tyr Gln Asp Phe Lys Asn Gln  
                   20                  25                  30  
 Ser Asp Lys Ser Leu Ile Ser Leu Ile Ile Ile Thr Asp Lys Ser Ile  
                   35                  40                  45  
 Glu Phe Ala Ser Asp Tyr Phe Phe Phe Ser Ser Xaa  
       50                  55                  60

<210> 93  
 <211> 93  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (32)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids  
 <220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (93)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

53

&lt;400&gt; 93

Met His Phe Leu Phe Gly Tyr Tyr Val Phe Ser Leu Thr Ser Ala Ser  
 1 5 10 15

Pro Ala Leu Trp Ala Ala Ala Ser Thr Cys Ser Ser Asp Leu Asp Xaa  
 20 25 30

Pro Cys Trp Val Leu Val His Leu Leu Ile Trp Cys Phe Val Cys His  
 35 40 45

Gln Tyr Leu His Cys Ser Trp Trp Asp Val Ser His His Leu Leu Tyr  
 50 55 60

Leu Leu Pro Thr Arg Lys Ile Lys Arg Ser Tyr Phe Phe Pro Leu Arg  
 65 70 75 80

Ser Asn Phe Ser Leu Asp Ser Trp Tyr Pro Gln Phe Xaa  
 85 90

&lt;210&gt; 94

&lt;211&gt; 31

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (31)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 94

Met Arg Lys Tyr Leu Met Gly Thr Val Tyr Thr Phe Leu Val Leu Val  
 1 5 10 15

Ala Gly Lys Ala Trp Thr Ser Pro Leu Arg Asn Ile Ser Val Xaa  
 20 25 30

&lt;210&gt; 95

&lt;211&gt; 48

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (2)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 95

Met Xaa Leu Gln Gly Leu Pro Gly Thr Ser Gly Thr Gly Leu Gly Cys  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Cys Leu Val Leu Phe Leu Ser Ile Ala Val Thr Asn Lys Gly  
 20 25 30

Met Glu Glu Gln Ser Asp Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Asn Ser  
 35 40 45

<210> 96  
 <211> 9  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (9)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 96  
 Met Thr Thr Trp Pro Thr Cys Ser Xaa  
 1 5

<210> 97  
 <211> 56  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (56)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 97  
 Met Glu Phe Phe Pro Arg Gly Gln Leu Leu Leu Ser Phe Ile Met  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ile Leu Thr Phe Trp Val Lys Gln Gly Trp Glu Arg Trp Ser Asp  
 20 25 30  
 Val Lys Tyr Asn Leu Leu Gly Gly Thr Val Asn Cys Glu Val Val Arg  
 35 40 45  
 Lys Lys Ile Lys Thr Ser Tyr Xaa  
 50 55

<210> 98  
 <211> 26  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (26)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 98  
 Met Lys Gly Ala Asp Lys Ser Ser Thr Leu Ile Leu Cys Phe Leu Ser  
 1 5 10 15

Val Leu Pro Cys Cys His Leu His Gly Xaa



55

20

25

&lt;210&gt; 99

&lt;211&gt; 35

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (35)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 99

Met	Ala	Ala	Cys	Cys	Ser	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Cys	Phe
1				5					10					15	

His	Leu	Cys	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Phe	Pro	Ser	Trp	Cys	Val	Gln	Asp	Ser
			20					25					30		

Ser	Trp	Xaa
		35

&lt;210&gt; 100

&lt;211&gt; 49

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (34)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (38)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (39)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 100

Met	Gly	Leu	Val	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ser	Ile	Ser	Leu	Cys	Trp	Phe	Phe	Cys
1				5					10					15	

Leu	Gln	Lys	Pro	Arg	Phe	Leu	Phe	Leu	Phe	Glu	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys	Lys
			20					25					30		

Lys	Xaa	Gly	Gly	Leu	Xaa	Xaa	Gly	Pro	Gly	Ala	His	Gly	Phe	Ser	His
		35					40					45			

Pro

```

<210> 101
<211> 38
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (38)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 101
Met Arg Phe His Ile Leu Leu Ile Val Leu Leu Leu Arg Met Lys Asn
 1             5             10             15
Gln Gln Gln Ile Leu Cys Trp Thr Cys Gly Leu Val Lys Leu Leu Phe
          20             25             30
Leu Val Leu Pro Val Xaa
          35

```

```

<210> 102
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (32)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 102
Met Lys Leu Phe Gln Tyr Ile Gln Tyr Thr Leu Ser Leu Met Leu Leu
 1               5               10               15

Leu Leu Thr Val Ile Ser Phe Phe Phe Ser Phe Leu Tyr Leu His Xaa
      20               25               30

```

```

<210> 103
<211> 44
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (44)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 103
Met Phe Thr Ile Arg Ser Arg Met Cys Leu His Phe Leu Val Leu Val
 1             5             10             15
Ile Cys Ile Leu Arg Glu Cys Glu Ser Val Cys Val Cys Val Cys Val
      20             25             30

```

Cys Val Cys Leu Trp His Leu Gly Arg Val Val Xaa  
           35                                  40

<210> 104

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (14)

<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 104

Met Ala Ser Leu Gly Gln Ile Leu Phe Trp Ser Ile Ile Xaa  
       1                                  5                                  10

<210> 105

<211> 476

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 105

Leu Thr Ser Ser Tyr Ser Leu Trp Trp Met Leu Arg Ser Ser Leu Lys  
       1                                  5                                  10                                  15

Gln Tyr Ser Phe Glu Ala Leu Arg Glu Lys Ser Asn Tyr Ser Asp Ile  
                                   20                                  25                                  30

Pro Asp Val Lys Asn Asp Phe Ala Phe Ile Leu His Leu Ala Asp Gln  
                                   35                                  40                                  45

Tyr Asp Pro Leu Tyr Ser Lys Arg Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Ser Glu Val  
                                   50                                  55                                  60

Ser Glu Asn Lys Leu Lys Gln Ile Asn Leu Asn Asn Glu Trp Thr Val  
       65                                  70                                  75                                  80

Glu Lys Leu Lys Ser Lys Leu Val Lys Asn Ala Gln Asp Lys Ile Glu  
                                   85                                  90                                  95

Leu His Leu Phe Met Leu Asn Gly Leu Pro Asp Asn Val Phe Glu Leu  
                                   100                                  105                                  110

Thr Glu Met Glu Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Leu Ile Pro Glu Val Lys Leu  
                                   115                                  120                                  125

Pro Ser Ala Val Ser Gln Leu Val Asn Leu Lys Glu Leu Arg Val Tyr  
                                   130                                  135                                  140

His Ser Ser Leu Val Val Asp His Pro Ala Leu Ala Phe Leu Glu Glu  
       145                                  150                                  155                                  160

Asn Leu Lys Ile Leu Arg Leu Lys Phe Thr Glu Met Gly Lys Ile Pro  
                                   165                                  170                                  175

Arg Trp Val Phe His Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Leu Ser Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Cys Val Leu Pro Glu Gln Leu Ser Thr Met Gln Leu Glu Gly Phe Gln  
 195 200 205  
 Asp Leu Lys Asn Leu Arg Thr Leu Tyr Leu Lys Ser Ser Leu Ser Arg  
 210 215 220  
 Ile Pro Gln Val Val Thr Asp Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu Gln Lys Leu Ser  
 225 230 235 240  
 Leu Asp Asn Glu Gly Ser Lys Leu Val Val Leu Asn Asn Leu Lys Lys  
 245 250 255  
 Met Val Asn Leu Lys Ser Leu Glu Leu Ile Ser Cys Asp Leu Glu Arg  
 260 265 270  
 Ile Pro His Ser Ile Phe Ser Leu Asn Asn Leu His Glu Leu Asp Leu  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Glu Asn Asn Leu Lys Thr Val Glu Glu Ile Ile Ser Phe Gln His  
 290 295 300  
 Leu Gln Asn Leu Ser Cys Leu Lys Leu Trp His Asn Asn Ile Ala Tyr  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ile Pro Ala Gln Ile Gly Ala Leu Ser Asn Leu Glu Gln Leu Ser Leu  
 325 330 335  
 Asp His Asn Asn Ile Glu Asn Leu Pro Leu Gln Leu Phe Leu Cys Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Lys Leu His Tyr Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Phe Ile Pro  
 355 360 365  
 Glu Glu Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ser Asn Leu Gln Tyr Phe Ala Val Thr Asn  
 370 375 380  
 Asn Asn Ile Glu Met Leu Pro Asp Gly Leu Phe Gln Cys Lys Lys Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Gln Cys Leu Leu Leu Gly Lys Asn Ser Leu Met Asn Leu Ser Pro His  
 405 410 415  
 Val Gly Glu Leu Ser Asn Leu Thr His Leu Glu Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr  
 420 425 430  
 Leu Glu Thr Leu Pro Pro Glu Leu Glu Gly Cys Gln Ser Leu Lys Arg  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Cys Leu Ile Val Glu Glu Asn Leu Leu Asn Thr Leu Pro Leu Pro  
 450 455 460  
 Val Thr Glu Arg Leu Gln Thr Cys Leu Asp Lys Cys  
 465 470 475

&lt;210&gt; 106

&lt;211&gt; 476

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 106

```

Leu Thr Ser Ser Tyr Ser Leu Trp Trp Met Leu Arg Ser Ser Leu Lys
 1             5             10             15

Gln Tyr Ser Phe Glu Ala Leu Arg Glu Lys Ser Asn Tyr Ser Asp Ile
          20             25             30

Pro Asp Val Lys Asn Asp Phe Ala Phe Ile Leu His Leu Ala Asp Gln
          35             40             45

Tyr Asp Pro Leu Tyr Ser Lys Arg Phe Ser Ile Phe Leu Ser Glu Val
          50             55             60

Ser Glu Asn Lys Leu Lys Gln Ile Asn Leu Asn Asn Glu Trp Thr Val
          65             70             75             80

Glu Lys Leu Lys Ser Lys Leu Val Lys Asn Ala Gln Asp Lys Ile Glu
          85             90             95

Leu His Leu Phe Met Leu Asn Gly Leu Pro Asp Asn Val Phe Glu Leu
          100             105             110

Thr Glu Met Glu Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Leu Ile Pro Glu Val Lys Leu
          115             120             125

Pro Ser Ala Val Ser Gln Leu Val Asn Leu Lys Glu Leu Arg Val Tyr
          130             135             140

His Ser Ser Leu Val Val Asp His Pro Ala Leu Ala Phe Leu Glu Glu
          145             150             155             160

Asn Leu Lys Ile Leu Arg Leu Lys Phe Thr Glu Met Gly Lys Ile Pro
          165             170             175

Arg Trp Val Phe His Leu Lys Asn Leu Lys Glu Leu Tyr Leu Ser Gly
          180             185             190

Cys Val Leu Pro Glu Gln Leu Ser Thr Met Gln Leu Glu Gly Phe Gln
          195             200             205

Asp Leu Lys Asn Leu Arg Thr Leu Tyr Leu Lys Ser Ser Leu Ser Arg
          210             215             220

Ile Pro Gln Val Val Thr Asp Leu Leu Pro Ser Leu Gln Lys Leu Ser
          225             230             235             240

Leu Asp Asn Glu Gly Ser Lys Leu Val Val Leu Asn Asn Leu Lys Lys
          245             250             255

Met Val Asn Leu Lys Ser Leu Glu Leu Ile Ser Cys Asp Leu Glu Arg
          260             265             270

```

60

Ile Pro His Ser Ile Phe Ser Leu Asn Asn Leu His Glu Leu Asp Leu  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Glu Asn Asn Leu Lys Thr Val Glu Glu Ile Ile Ser Phe Gln His  
 290 295 300  
 Leu Gln Asn Leu Ser Cys Leu Lys Leu Trp His Asn Asn Ile Ala Tyr  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ile Pro Ala Gln Ile Gly Ala Leu Ser Asn Leu Glu Gln Leu Ser Leu  
 325 330 335  
 Asp His Asn Asn Ile Glu Asn Leu Pro Leu Gln Leu Phe Leu Cys Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Lys Leu His Tyr Leu Asp Leu Ser Tyr Asn His Leu Thr Phe Ile Pro  
 355 360 365  
 Glu Glu Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ser Asn Leu Gln Tyr Phe Ala Val Thr Asn  
 370 375 380  
 Asn Asn Ile Glu Met Leu Pro Asp Gly Leu Phe Gln Cys Lys Lys Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Gln Cys Leu Leu Leu Gly Lys Asn Ser Leu Met Asn Leu Ser Pro His  
 405 410 415  
 Val Gly Glu Leu Ser Asn Leu Thr His Leu Glu Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr  
 420 425 430  
 Leu Glu Thr Leu Pro Pro Glu Leu Glu Gly Cys Gln Ser Leu Lys Arg  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Cys Leu Ile Val Glu Glu Asn Leu Leu Asn Thr Leu Pro Leu Pro  
 450 455 460  
 Val Thr Glu Arg Leu Gln Thr Cys Leu Asp Lys Cys  
 465 470 475  
  
 <210> 107  
 <211> 732  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <400> 107  
 Cys Leu Val Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ile Glu Lys Phe Thr Asp Phe Leu Arg  
 1 5 10 15  
 Leu Phe Val Ser Val His Leu Arg Arg Ile Glu Ser Tyr Ser Gln Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Pro Val Val Glu Phe Leu Thr Leu Leu Phe Lys Tyr Thr Phe His Gln  
 35 40 45  
 Pro Thr His Glu Gly Tyr Phe Ser Cys Leu Asp Ile Trp Thr Leu Phe  
 50 55 60

61

Leu Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Ser Arg Leu Gly Asp Lys Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ala Val Leu Asn Arg Tyr Glu Asp Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Thr Glu  
 85 90 95  
 Val Leu Asn Arg Ile Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asn Gln Ala Gln Leu Glu Glu  
 100 105 110  
 Leu Asp Asp Glu Thr Leu Asp Asp Asp Gln Gln Thr Glu Trp Gln Arg  
 115 120 125  
 Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ser Leu Glu Val Val Ala Lys Val Met Glu Leu Leu  
 130 135 140  
 Pro Thr His Ala Phe Ser Thr Leu Phe Pro Val Leu Gln Asp Asn Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Glu Val Tyr Leu Gly Leu Gln Gln Phe Ile Val Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly  
 165 170 175  
 His Arg Leu Asn Ile Thr Ala Glu Asn Asp Cys Arg Arg Leu His Cys  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Leu Arg Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Gln Ala Val Gly Arg Leu Ala  
 195 200 205  
 Glu Tyr Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Phe Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Asp Ala Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Val Val Glu Arg Leu Val Lys Val Thr Leu Tyr Gly Ser Gln Ile  
 225 230 235 240  
 Lys Leu Tyr Asn Ile Glu Thr Ala Val Pro Ser Val Leu Lys Pro Asp  
 245 250 255  
 Leu Ile Asp Val His Ala Gln Ser Leu Ala Ala Leu Gln Ala Tyr Ser  
 260 265 270  
 His Trp Leu Ala Gln Tyr Cys Ser Glu Val His Arg Gln Asn Thr Gln  
 275 280 285  
 Gln Phe Val Thr Leu Ile Ser Thr Thr Met Asp Ala Ile Thr Pro Leu  
 290 295 300  
 Ile Ser Thr Lys Val Gln Asp Lys Leu Leu Leu Ser Ala Cys His Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Val Ser Leu Ala Thr Thr Val Arg Pro Val Phe Leu Ile Ser Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Pro Ala Val Gln Lys Val Phe Asn Arg Ile Thr Asp Ala Ser Ala Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Leu Val Asp Lys Ala Gln Val Leu Val Cys Arg Ala Leu Ser Asn  
 355 360 365  
 Ile Leu Leu Leu Pro Trp Pro Asn Leu Pro Glu Asn Glu Gln Gln Trp

370	375	380
Pro Val Arg Ser Ile Asn His Ala Ser Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu Ser Arg		
385	390	395 400
Asp Tyr Arg Asn Leu Lys Pro Ser Ala Val Ala Pro Gln Arg Lys Met		
	405	410 415
Pro Leu Asp Asp Thr Lys Leu Ile Ile His Gln Thr Leu Ser Val Leu		
	420	425 430
Glu Asp Ile Val Glu Asn Ile Ser Gly Glu Ser Thr Lys Ser Arg Gln		
	435	440 445
Ile Cys Tyr Gln Ser Leu Gln Glu Ser Val Gln Val Ser Leu Ala Leu		
	450	455 460
Phe Pro Ala Phe Ile His Gln Ser Asp Val Thr Asp Glu Met Leu Ser		
	465	470 475 480
Phe Phe Leu Thr Leu Phe Arg Gly Leu Arg Val Gln Met Gly Val Pro		
	485	490 495
Phe Thr Glu Gln Ile Ile Gln Thr Phe Leu Asn Met Phe Thr Arg Glu		
	500	505 510
Gln Leu Ala Glu Ser Ile Leu His Glu Gly Ser Thr Gly Cys Arg Val		
	515	520 525
Val Glu Lys Phe Leu Lys Ile Leu Gln Val Val Val Gln Glu Pro Gly		
	530	535 540
Gln Val Phe Lys Pro Phe Leu Pro Ser Ile Ile Ala Leu Cys Met Glu		
	545	550 555 560
Gln Val Tyr Pro Ile Ile Ala Glu Arg Pro Ser Pro Asp Val Lys Ala		
	565	570 575
Glu Leu Phe Glu Leu Leu Phe Arg Thr Leu His His Asn Trp Arg Tyr		
	580	585 590
Phe Phe Lys Ser Thr Val Leu Ala Ser Val Gln Arg Gly Ile Ala Glu		
	595	600 605
Glu Gln Met Glu Asn Glu Pro Gln Phe Ser Ala Ile Met Gln Ala Phe		
	610	615 620
Gly Gln Ser Phe Leu Gln Pro Asp Ile His Leu Phe Lys Gln Asn Leu		
	625	630 635 640
Phe Tyr Leu Glu Thr Leu Asn Thr Lys Gln Lys Leu Tyr His Lys Lys		
	645	650 655
Ile Phe Arg Thr Ala Met Leu Phe Gln Phe Val Asn Val Leu Leu Gln		
	660	665 670
Val Leu Val His Lys Ser His Asp Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu Ile Gly Ile		
	675	680 685



Ala Ile Tyr Asn Met Ala Ser Val Asp Phe Asp Gly Phe Phe Ala Ala  
690 695 700

Phe Leu Pro Glu Phe Leu Thr Ser Cys Asp Gly Val Asp Ala Asn Gln  
705 710 715 720

Lys Ser Val Leu Gly Arg Asn Phe Lys Met Asp Arg  
725 730

<210> 108

<211> 731

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 108

Cys Leu Ser Cys Ser Tyr Ile Glu Lys Phe Thr Asp Phe Leu Arg Leu  
1 5 10 15

Phe Val Ser Val His Leu Arg Arg Ile Glu Ser Tyr Ser Gln Phe Pro  
20 25 30

Val Val Glu Phe Leu Thr Leu Leu Phe Lys Tyr Thr Phe His Gln Pro  
35 40 45

Thr His Glu Gly Tyr Phe Ser Cys Leu Asp Ile Trp Thr Leu Phe Leu  
50 55 60

Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Ser Arg Leu Gly Asp Lys Glu Ala  
65 70 75 80

Val Leu Asn Arg Tyr Glu Asp Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Thr Glu Val  
85 90 95

Leu Asn Arg Ile Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asn Gln Ala Gln Leu Glu Glu Leu  
100 105 110

Asp Asp Glu Thr Leu Asp Asp Asp Gln Gln Thr Glu Trp Gln Arg Tyr  
115 120 125

Leu Arg Gln Ser Leu Glu Val Val Ala Lys Val Met Glu Leu Leu Pro  
130 135 140

Thr His Ala Phe Ser Thr Leu Phe Pro Val Leu Gln Asp Asn Leu Glu  
145 150 155 160

Val Tyr Leu Gly Leu Gln Gln Phe Ile Val Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly His  
165 170 175

Arg Leu Asn Ile Thr Ala Glu Asn Asp Cys Arg Arg Leu His Cys Ser  
180 185 190

Leu Arg Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Gln Ala Val Gly Arg Leu Ala Glu  
195 200 205

Tyr Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Phe Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Asp Ala Leu Thr  
210 215 220

Val Val Glu Arg Leu Val Lys Val Thr Leu Tyr Gly Ser Gln Ile Lys  
 225 230 235 240  
 Leu Tyr Asn Ile Glu Thr Ala Val Pro Ser Val Leu Lys Pro Asp Leu  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Asp Val His Ala Gln Ser Leu Ala Ala Leu Gln Ala Tyr Ser His  
 260 265 270  
 Trp Leu Ala Gln Tyr Cys Ser Glu Val His Arg Gln Asn Thr Gln Gln  
 275 280 285  
 Phe Val Thr Leu Ile Ser Thr Thr Met Asp Ala Ile Thr Pro Leu Ile  
 290 295 300  
 Ser Thr Lys Val Gln Asp Lys Leu Leu Leu Ser Ala Cys His Leu Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Val Ser Leu Ala Thr Thr Val Arg Pro Val Phe Leu Ile Ser Ile Pro  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Val Gln Lys Val Phe Asn Arg Ile Thr Asp Ala Ser Ala Leu Arg  
 340 345 350  
 Leu Val Asp Lys Ala Gln Val Leu Val Cys Arg Ala Leu Ser Asn Ile  
 355 360 365  
 Leu Leu Leu Pro Trp Pro Asn Leu Pro Glu Asn Glu Gln Gln Trp Pro  
 370 375 380  
 Val Arg Ser Ile Asn His Ala Ser Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu Ser Arg Asp  
 385 390 395 400  
 Tyr Arg Asn Leu Lys Pro Ser Ala Val Ala Pro Gln Arg Lys Met Pro  
 405 410 415  
 Leu Asp Asp Thr Lys Leu Ile Ile His Gln Thr Leu Ser Val Leu Glu  
 420 425 430  
 Asp Ile Val Glu Asn Ile Ser Gly Glu Ser Thr Lys Ser Arg Gln Ile  
 435 440 445  
 Cys Tyr Gln Ser Leu Gln Glu Ser Val Gln Val Ser Leu Ala Leu Phe  
 450 455 460  
 Pro Ala Phe Ile His Gln Ser Asp Val Thr Asp Glu Met Leu Ser Phe  
 465 470 475 480  
 Phe Leu Thr Leu Phe Arg Gly Leu Arg Val Gln Met Gly Val Pro Phe  
 485 490 495  
 Thr Glu Gln Ile Ile Gln Thr Phe Leu Asn Met Phe Thr Arg Glu Gln  
 500 505 510  
 Leu Ala Glu Ser Ile Leu His Glu Gly Ser Thr Gly Cys Arg Val Val  
 515 520 525

65

Glu Lys Phe Leu Lys Ile Leu Gln Val Val Val Gln Glu Pro Gly Gln  
 530 535 540  
 Val Phe Lys Pro Phe Leu Pro Ser Ile Ile Ala Leu Cys Met Glu Gln  
 545 550 555 560  
 Val Tyr Pro Ile Ile Ala Glu Arg Pro Ser Pro Asp Val Lys Ala Glu  
 565 570 575  
 Leu Phe Glu Leu Leu Phe Arg Thr Leu His His Asn Trp Arg Tyr Phe  
 580 585 590  
 Phe Lys Ser Thr Val Leu Ala Ser Val Gln Arg Gly Ile Ala Glu Glu  
 595 600 605  
 Gln Met Glu Asn Glu Pro Gln Phe Ser Ala Ile Met Gln Ala Phe Gly  
 610 615 620  
 Gln Ser Phe Leu Gln Pro Asp Ile His Leu Phe Lys Gln Asn Leu Phe  
 625 630 635 640  
 Tyr Leu Glu Thr Leu Asn Thr Lys Gln Lys Leu Tyr His Lys Lys Ile  
 645 650 655  
 Phe Arg Thr Ala Met Leu Phe Gln Phe Val Asn Val Leu Leu Gln Val  
 660 665 670  
 Leu Val His Lys Ser His Asp Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala  
 675 680 685  
 Ile Tyr Asn Met Ala Ser Val Asp Phe Asp Gly Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe  
 690 695 700  
 Leu Pro Glu Phe Leu Thr Ser Cys Asp Gly Val Asp Ala Asn Gln Lys  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ser Val Leu Gly Arg Asn Phe Lys Met Asp Arg  
 725 730

&lt;210&gt; 109

&lt;211&gt; 206

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 109

Asn Ser Ala Thr Leu Ser Trp Lys Gln Pro Pro Leu Ser Thr Val Pro  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ala Asp Gly Tyr Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Asp Gly Asn Gly Gly Gln Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Arg Glu Val Tyr Val Gly Lys Glu Thr Met Cys Thr Val Asp Gly Leu  
 35 40 45  
 His Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Asn Ala Arg Val Lys Ala Phe Asn Lys Thr  
 50 55 60

66

Gly Val Ser Pro Tyr Ser Lys Thr Leu Val Leu Gln Thr Ser Glu Val  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ala Trp Phe Ala Phe Asp Pro Gly Ser Ala His Ser Asp Ile Ile Leu  
 85 90 95  
 Ser Asn Asp Asn Leu Thr Val Thr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Asp Asp Arg Val  
 100 105 110  
 Val Leu Gly Lys Thr Gly Phe Ser Lys Gly Ile His Tyr Trp Glu Leu  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Val Asp Arg Tyr Asp Asn His Pro Asp Pro Ala Phe Gly Val Ala  
 130 135 140  
 Arg Met Asp Val Met Lys Asp Val Met Leu Gly Lys Asp Asp Lys Ala  
 145 150 155 160  
 Trp Ala Met Tyr Val Asp Asn Asn Arg Ser Trp Phe Met His Asn Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Ser His Thr Asn Arg Thr Glu Gly Gly Ile Thr Lys Gly Ala Thr Ile  
 180 185 190  
 Gly Val Leu Leu Asp Phe Asn Arg Lys Asn Leu Thr Phe Phe  
 195 200 205  
  
 <210> 110  
 <211> 206  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <400> 110  
 Ser Ser Ala Thr Leu Ser Trp Lys Gln Pro Pro Leu Ser Thr Val Pro  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ala Asp Gly Tyr Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Asp Gly Asn Gly Gly Gln Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Arg Glu Val Tyr Val Gly Lys Glu Thr Met Cys Thr Val Asp Gly Leu  
 35 40 45  
 His Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Asn Ala Arg Val Lys Ala Phe Asn Lys Thr  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Val Ser Pro Tyr Ser Lys Thr Leu Val Leu Gln Thr Ser Glu Val  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ala Trp Phe Ala Phe Asp Pro Gly Ser Ala His Ser Asp Ile Ile Leu  
 85 90 95  
 Ser Asn Asp Asn Leu Thr Val Thr Cys Ser Ser Tyr Asp Asp Arg Val  
 100 105 110  
 Val Leu Gly Lys Thr Gly Phe Ser Lys Gly Ile His Tyr Trp Glu Leu  
 115 120 125

67

Thr Val Asp Arg Tyr Asp Asn His Pro Asp Pro Ala Phe Gly Val Ala  
 130 135 140

Arg Met Asp Val Met Lys Asp Val Met Leu Gly Lys Asp Asp Lys Ala  
 145 150 155 160

Trp Ala Met Tyr Val Asp Asn Asn Arg Ser Trp Phe Met His Asn Asn  
 165 170 175

Ser His Thr Asn Arg Thr Glu Gly Gly Ile Thr Lys Gly Ala Thr Ile  
 180 185 190

Gly Val Leu Leu Asp Phe Asn Arg Lys Asn Leu Thr Phe Phe  
 195 200 205

<210> 111  
 <211> 732  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 111  
 Cys Leu Val Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ile Glu Lys Phe Thr Asp Phe Leu Arg  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Phe Val Ser Val His Leu Arg Arg Ile Glu Ser Tyr Ser Gln Phe  
 20 25 30

Pro Val Val Glu Phe Leu Thr Leu Leu Phe Lys Tyr Thr Phe His Gln  
 35 40 45

Pro Thr His Glu Gly Tyr Phe Ser Cys Leu Asp Ile Trp Thr Leu Phe  
 50 55 60

Leu Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Ser Arg Leu Gly Asp Lys Glu  
 65 70 75 80

Ala Val Leu Asn Arg Tyr Glu Asp Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Thr Glu  
 85 90 95

Val Leu Asn Arg Ile Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asn Gln Ala Gln Leu Glu Glu  
 100 105 110

Leu Asp Asp Glu Thr Leu Asp Asp Asp Gln Gln Thr Glu Trp Gln Arg  
 115 120 125

Tyr Leu Arg Gln Ser Leu Glu Val Val Ala Lys Val Met Glu Leu Leu  
 130 135 140

Pro Thr His Ala Phe Ser Thr Leu Phe Pro Val Leu Gln Asp Asn Leu  
 145 150 155 160

Glu Val Tyr Leu Gly Leu Gln Gln Phe Ile Val Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly  
 165 170 175

His Arg Leu Asn Ile Thr Ala Glu Asn Asp Cys Arg Arg Leu His Cys  
 180 185 190

Ser Leu Arg Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Gln Ala Val Gly Arg Leu Ala  
 195 200 205  
 Glu Tyr Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Phe Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Asp Ala Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Val Val Glu Arg Leu Val Lys Val Thr Leu Tyr Gly Ser Gln Ile  
 225 230 235 240  
 Lys Leu Tyr Asn Ile Glu Thr Ala Val Pro Ser Val Leu Lys Pro Asp  
 245 250 255  
 Leu Ile Asp Val His Ala Gln Ser Leu Ala Ala Leu Gln Ala Tyr Ser  
 260 265 270  
 His Trp Leu Ala Gln Tyr Cys Ser Glu Val His Arg Gln Asn Thr Gln  
 275 280 285  
 Gln Phe Val Thr Leu Ile Ser Thr Thr Met Asp Ala Ile Thr Pro Leu  
 290 295 300  
 Ile Ser Thr Lys Val Gln Asp Lys Leu Leu Leu Ser Ala Cys His Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Val Ser Leu Ala Thr Thr Val Arg Pro Val Phe Leu Ile Ser Ile  
 325 330 335  
 Pro Ala Val Gln Lys Val Phe Asn Arg Ile Thr Asp Ala Ser Ala Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Leu Val Asp Lys Ala Gln Val Leu Val Cys Arg Ala Leu Ser Asn  
 355 360 365  
 Ile Leu Leu Leu Pro Trp Pro Asn Leu Pro Glu Asn Glu Gln Gln Trp  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Val Arg Ser Ile Asn His Ala Ser Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu Ser Arg  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Tyr Arg Asn Leu Lys Pro Ser Ala Val Ala Pro Gln Arg Lys Met  
 405 410 415  
 Pro Leu Asp Asp Thr Lys Leu Ile Ile His Gln Thr Leu Ser Val Leu  
 420 425 430  
 Glu Asp Ile Val Glu Asn Ile Ser Gly Glu Ser Thr Lys Ser Arg Gln  
 435 440 445  
 Ile Cys Tyr Gln Ser Leu Gln Glu Ser Val Gln Val Ser Leu Ala Leu  
 450 455 460  
 Phe Pro Ala Phe Ile His Gln Ser Asp Val Thr Asp Glu Met Leu Ser  
 465 470 475 480  
 Phe Phe Leu Thr Leu Phe Arg Gly Leu Arg Val Gln Met Gly Val Pro  
 485 490 495  
 Phe Thr Glu Gln Ile Ile Gln Thr Phe Leu Asn Met Phe Thr Arg Glu

500					505					510					
Gln	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ser	Ile	Leu	His	Glu	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gly	Cys	Arg	Val
		515					520					525			
Val	Glu	Lys	Phe	Leu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Gln	Val	Val	Val	Gln	Glu	Pro	Gly
	530					535					540				
Gln	Val	Phe	Lys	Pro	Phe	Leu	Pro	Ser	Ile	Ile	Ala	Leu	Cys	Met	Glu
545					550					555					560
Gln	Val	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Ile	Ala	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Val	Lys	Ala
				565					570					575	
Glu	Leu	Phe	Glu	Leu	Leu	Phe	Arg	Thr	Leu	His	His	Asn	Trp	Arg	Tyr
			580					585					590		
Phe	Phe	Lys	Ser	Thr	Val	Leu	Ala	Ser	Val	Gln	Arg	Gly	Ile	Ala	Glu
		595					600					605			
Glu	Gln	Met	Glu	Asn	Glu	Pro	Gln	Phe	Ser	Ala	Ile	Met	Gln	Ala	Phe
	610					615					620				
Gly	Gln	Ser	Phe	Leu	Gln	Pro	Asp	Ile	His	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gln	Asn	Leu
625					630					635					640
Phe	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asn	Thr	Lys	Gln	Lys	Leu	Tyr	His	Lys	Lys
				645					650					655	
Ile	Phe	Arg	Thr	Ala	Met	Leu	Phe	Gln	Phe	Val	Asn	Val	Leu	Leu	Gln
			660					665					670		
Val	Leu	Val	His	Lys	Ser	His	Asp	Leu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ile
		675					680					685			
Ala	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Met	Ala	Ser	Val	Asp	Phe	Asp	Gly	Phe	Phe	Ala	Ala
	690					695					700				
Phe	Leu	Pro	Glu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Ser	Cys	Asp	Gly	Val	Asp	Ala	Asn	Gln
705					710					715					720
Lys	Ser	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg	Asn	Phe	Lys	Met	Asp	Arg				
			725						730						

&lt;210&gt; 112

&lt;211&gt; 731

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 112

Cys	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Lys	Phe	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu	Arg	Leu
1				5					10					15	

Phe	Val	Ser	Val	His	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ile	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Phe	Pro
			20					25					30		

Val	Val	Glu	Phe	Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Phe	His	Gln	Pro
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

35	40	45
Thr His Glu Gly Tyr Phe Ser Cys Leu Asp Ile Trp Thr Leu Phe Leu		
50	55	60
Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ser Lys Ile Lys Ser Arg Leu Gly Asp Lys Glu Ala		
65	70	75 80
Val Leu Asn Arg Tyr Glu Asp Ala Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Glu Val		
	85	90 95
Leu Asn Arg Ile Gln Phe Arg Tyr Asn Gln Ala Gln Leu Glu Glu Leu		
	100	105 110
Asp Asp Glu Thr Leu Asp Asp Asp Gln Gln Thr Glu Trp Gln Arg Tyr		
	115	120 125
Leu Arg Gln Ser Leu Glu Val Val Ala Lys Val Met Glu Leu Leu Pro		
	130	135 140
Thr His Ala Phe Ser Thr Leu Phe Pro Val Leu Gln Asp Asn Leu Glu		
145	150	155 160
Val Tyr Leu Gly Leu Gln Gln Phe Ile Val Thr Ser Gly Ser Gly His		
	165	170 175
Arg Leu Asn Ile Thr Ala Glu Asn Asp Cys Arg Arg Leu His Cys Ser		
	180	185 190
Leu Arg Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Gln Ala Val Gly Arg Leu Ala Glu		
	195	200 205
Tyr Phe Ile Gly Asp Val Phe Ala Ala Arg Phe Asn Asp Ala Leu Thr		
210	215	220
Val Val Glu Arg Leu Val Lys Val Thr Leu Tyr Gly Ser Gln Ile Lys		
225	230	235 240
Leu Tyr Asn Ile Glu Thr Ala Val Pro Ser Val Leu Lys Pro Asp Leu		
	245	250 255
Ile Asp Val His Ala Gln Ser Leu Ala Ala Leu Gln Ala Tyr Ser His		
	260	265 270
Trp Leu Ala Gln Tyr Cys Ser Glu Val His Arg Gln Asn Thr Gln Gln		
	275	280 285
Phe Val Thr Leu Ile Ser Thr Thr Met Asp Ala Ile Thr Pro Leu Ile		
290	295	300
Ser Thr Lys Val Gln Asp Lys Leu Leu Leu Ser Ala Cys His Leu Leu		
305	310	315 320
Val Ser Leu Ala Thr Val Arg Pro Val Phe Leu Ile Ser Ile Pro		
	325	330 335
Ala Val Gln Lys Val Phe Asn Arg Ile Thr Asp Ala Ser Ala Leu Arg		
	340	345 350



Leu Val Asp Lys Ala Gln Val Leu Val Cys Arg Ala Leu Ser Asn Ile  
 355 360 365  
 Leu Leu Leu Pro Trp Pro Asn Leu Pro Glu Asn Glu Gln Gln Trp Pro  
 370 375 380  
 Val Arg Ser Ile Asn His Ala Ser Leu Ile Ser Ala Leu Ser Arg Asp  
 385 390 395 400  
 Tyr Arg Asn Leu Lys Pro Ser Ala Val Ala Pro Gln Arg Lys Met Pro  
 405 410 415  
 Leu Asp Asp Thr Lys Leu Ile Ile His Gln Thr Leu Ser Val Leu Glu  
 420 425 430  
 Asp Ile Val Glu Asn Ile Ser Gly Glu Ser Thr Lys Ser Arg Gln Ile  
 435 440 445  
 Cys Tyr Gln Ser Leu Gln Glu Ser Val Gln Val Ser Leu Ala Leu Phe  
 450 455 460  
 Pro Ala Phe Ile His Gln Ser Asp Val Thr Asp Glu Met Leu Ser Phe  
 465 470 475 480  
 Phe Leu Thr Leu Phe Arg Gly Leu Arg Val Gln Met Gly Val Pro Phe  
 485 490 495  
 Thr Glu Gln Ile Ile Gln Thr Phe Leu Asn Met Phe Thr Arg Glu Gln  
 500 505 510  
 Leu Ala Glu Ser Ile Leu His Glu Gly Ser Thr Gly Cys Arg Val Val  
 515 520 525  
 Glu Lys Phe Leu Lys Ile Leu Gln Val Val Val Gln Glu Pro Gly Gln  
 530 535 540  
 Val Phe Lys Pro Phe Leu Pro Ser Ile Ile Ala Leu Cys Met Glu Gln  
 545 550 555 560  
 Val Tyr Pro Ile Ile Ala Glu Arg Pro Ser Pro Asp Val Lys Ala Glu  
 565 570 575  
 Leu Phe Glu Leu Leu Phe Arg Thr Leu His His Asn Trp Arg Tyr Phe  
 580 585 590  
 Phe Lys Ser Thr Val Leu Ala Ser Val Gln Arg Gly Ile Ala Glu Glu  
 595 600 605  
 Gln Met Glu Asn Glu Pro Gln Phe Ser Ala Ile Met Gln Ala Phe Gly  
 610 615 620  
 Gln Ser Phe Leu Gln Pro Asp Ile His Leu Phe Lys Gln Asn Leu Phe  
 625 630 635 640  
 Tyr Leu Glu Thr Leu Asn Thr Lys Gln Lys Leu Tyr His Lys Lys Ile  
 645 650 655

Phe Arg Thr Ala Met Leu Phe Gln Phe Val Asn Val Leu Leu Gln Val  
                   660                                  665                                  670  
 Leu Val His Lys Ser His Asp Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu Ile Gly Ile Ala  
                   675                                  680                                  685  
 Ile Tyr Asn Met Ala Ser Val Asp Phe Asp Gly Phe Phe Ala Ala Phe  
                   690                                  695                                  700  
 Leu Pro Glu Phe Leu Thr Ser Cys Asp Gly Val Asp Ala Asn Gln Lys  
                   705                                  710                                  715                                  720  
 Ser Val Leu Gly Arg Asn Phe Lys Met Asp Arg  
                                   725                                  730

<210> 113  
 <211> 393  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 113  
 Ser Ala Leu Asn His Gln Ile Ile Val Val Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Gly  
   1                                  5                                  10                                  15  
 Ile Thr Val Ala Ala Gln Leu Leu Lys Gln Lys Pro Lys Leu Asp Leu  
                   20                                  25                                  30  
 Ala Ile Val Glu Pro Cys Asp Lys His Tyr Tyr Gln Pro Ala Trp Thr  
                   35                                  40                                  45  
 Leu Val Gly Gly Gly Ala Phe Ala Met Glu Asp Thr Ile Lys Pro Glu  
                   50                                  55                                  60  
 Gln Asp Cys Ile Pro Ser Gly Ala Lys Trp Ile Lys Ala Ser Val Ala  
                   65                                  70                                  75                                  80  
 Ser Phe Asp Pro Glu Asn Asn Cys Leu Thr Leu Gln Asp Gly Arg Ser  
                                   85                                  90                                  95  
 Leu Ser Tyr Glu Tyr Leu Val Val Cys Pro Gly Ile Gln Ile Asn Trp  
                   100                                  105                                  110  
 His Leu Ile Pro Arg Leu Gln Glu Ser Leu Gly Lys Asn Gly Val Thr  
                   115                                  120                                  125  
 Ser Asn Tyr Asp Arg Arg Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Thr Trp Glu Leu Leu Gln  
                   130                                  135                                  140  
 Asn Phe Lys Gly Gly Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Phe Pro Ala Thr Pro Ile  
                   145                                  150                                  155                                  160  
 Lys Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Gln Lys Ile Met Tyr Leu Ala Asp Glu Thr  
                   165                                  170                                  175  
 Phe Arg Lys Asn Gly Val Arg Glu Lys Thr Asn Ile Thr Tyr Gly Val  
                   180                                  185                                  190

Ala Val Gly Lys Ile Phe Gly Ile Pro Gly Tyr Cys Glu Ser Leu Glu  
 195 200 205  
 Lys Val Ala Ala Lys Lys Asn Ile Asp Val Arg Tyr His His Asn Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Lys Ala Ile Asn Pro Asn Ala Lys Glu Ala Thr Phe Thr Val Asn Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Lys Thr Glu Val Thr Leu Pro Tyr Asp Ile Ile His Val Thr Pro Pro  
 245 250 255  
 Met Ser Ala Pro Asp Phe Ile Lys Asn Ser Pro Leu Ala Ala Glu Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Gly Gly Trp Val Asp Val Asp Lys Phe Thr Leu Gln His Asn Arg Tyr  
 275 280 285  
 Asp Asn Val Phe Ser Leu Gly Asp Ala Ser Ser Leu Pro Thr Ser Arg  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Ala Ala Ala Val Arg Lys Gln Ala Pro Val Val Ala Thr Asn Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Gly Leu Leu Asn Ser Lys Lys Pro Ser Ala Glu Tyr Gly Gly Tyr  
 325 330 335  
 Thr Cys Cys Pro Leu Val Thr Gly Tyr Gly Lys Thr Ile Met Ala Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Phe Asp Tyr Gly Gly Gln Pro Lys Ser Ser Phe Pro Phe Asp Pro Thr  
 355 360 365  
 Gln Glu Arg Trp Ser Met Trp Leu Val Lys Arg Tyr Val Leu Pro Trp  
 370 375 380  
 Leu Tyr Trp Asn Arg Met Leu Lys Gly  
 385 390

&lt;210&gt; 114

&lt;211&gt; 395

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 114

Ala Ala Arg Asn His Tyr Glu Val Leu Val Leu Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Ile Thr Met Ala Ala Arg Met Lys Arg Lys Val Gly Ala Glu Asn  
 20 25 30  
 Val Ala Ile Val Glu Pro Ser Glu Arg His Phe Tyr Gln Pro Ile Trp  
 35 40 45  
 Thr Leu Val Gly Ala Gly Ala Lys Gln Leu Ser Ser Ser Gly Arg Pro  
 50 55 60

Thr Ala Ser Val Ile Pro Ser Gly Val Glu Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Val  
 65 70 75 80  
 Thr Glu Leu Asn Pro Asp Lys Asn Cys Ile His Thr Asp Asp Asp Glu  
 85 90 95  
 Lys Ile Ser Tyr Arg Tyr Leu Ile Ile Ala Leu Gly Ile Gln Leu Asp  
 100 105 110  
 Tyr Glu Lys Ile Lys Gly Leu Pro Glu Gly Phe Ala His Pro Lys Ile  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Ser Asn Tyr Ser Val Lys Thr Val Glu Lys Thr Trp Lys Ala Leu  
 130 135 140  
 Gln Asp Phe Lys Glu Gly Asn Ala Ile Phe Thr Phe Pro Asn Thr Pro  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Lys Cys Ala Gly Ala Pro Gln Lys Ile Met Tyr Leu Ser Glu Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Tyr Phe Arg Lys Thr Gly Lys Arg Ser Lys Ala Asn Ile Ile Phe Asn  
 180 185 190  
 Thr Ser Leu Gly Ala Ile Phe Gly Val Lys Lys Tyr Ala Asp Ala Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Gln Glu Ile Ile Gln Glu Arg Asn Leu Thr Val Asn Tyr Lys Lys Asn  
 210 215 220  
 Leu Ile Glu Val Arg Ala Asp Lys Gln Glu Ala Val Phe Glu Asn Leu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asp Lys Pro Gly Glu Thr Gln Val Ile Ser Tyr Glu Met Leu His Val  
 245 250 255  
 Thr Pro Pro Met Ser Pro Pro Asp Val Leu Lys Thr Ser Pro Val Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Asp Ala Ala Gly Trp Val Asp Val Asp Lys Glu Thr Leu Gln His Arg  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Tyr Pro Asn Val Phe Gly Ile Gly Asp Cys Thr Asn Leu Pro Thr  
 290 295 300  
 Ser Lys Thr Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Ala Gln Ser Gly Ile Leu Asp Arg  
 305 310 315 320  
 Thr Ile Ser Val Ile Met Lys Asn Gln Thr Pro Thr Lys Lys Tyr Asp  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Tyr Thr Ser Cys Pro Leu Val Thr Gly Tyr Asn Arg Val Ile Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Ala Glu Phe Asp Tyr Lys Ala Glu Pro Leu Glu Thr Phe Pro Phe Asp  
 355 360 365  
 Gln Ser Lys Glu Arg Leu Ser Met Tyr Leu Met Lys Ala Asp Leu Met

75

370                      375                      380  
 Pro Phe Leu Tyr Trp Asn Met Met Leu Arg Gly  
 385                      390                      395  
  
 <210> 115  
 <211> 280  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens  
  
 <400> 115  
 Met Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Phe Pro Thr Ser Ala Arg Asp Cys Lys Phe  
   1                      5                      10                      15  
 Thr Gly Asn Phe Phe Tyr Asn Tyr Met Met Gly Ile Glu Phe Asn Pro  
                     20                      25                      30  
 Arg Ile Gly Lys Trp Phe Asp Phe Lys Leu Phe Phe Asn Gly Arg Pro  
                     35                      40                      45  
 Gly Ile Val Ala Trp Thr Leu Ile Asn Leu Ser Phe Ala Ala Lys Gln  
                     50                      55                      60  
 Arg Glu Leu His Ser His Val Thr Asn Ala Met Val Leu Val Asn Val  
   65                      70                      75                      80  
 Leu Gln Ala Ile Tyr Val Ile Asp Phe Phe Trp Asn Glu Thr Trp Tyr  
                     85                      90                      95  
 Leu Lys Thr Ile Asp Ile Cys His Asp His Phe Gly Trp Tyr Leu Gly  
                     100                      105                      110  
 Trp Gly Asp Cys Val Trp Leu Pro Tyr Leu Tyr Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu  
                     115                      120                      125  
 Tyr Leu Val Tyr His Pro Val Gln Leu Ser Thr Pro His Ala Val Gly  
                     130                      135                      140  
 Val Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Val Gly Tyr Tyr Ile Phe Arg Val Ala Asn  
 145                      150                      155                      160  
 His Gln Lys Asp Leu Phe Arg Arg Thr Asp Gly Arg Cys Leu Ile Trp  
                     165                      170                      175  
 Gly Arg Lys Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Cys Ser Tyr Thr Ser Ala Asp Gly  
                     180                      185                      190  
 Gln Arg His His Ser Lys Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Phe Trp Gly Val Ala  
                     195                      200                      205  
 Arg His Phe Asn Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Met Gly Ser Leu Ala Tyr Cys  
                     210                      215                      220  
 Leu Ala Cys Gly Gly Gly His Leu Leu Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ile Ile Tyr  
 225                      230                      235                      240  
 Met Ala Ile Leu Leu Thr His Arg Cys Leu Arg Asp Glu His Arg Cys

76

245								250				255			
Ala	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Asp	Trp	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Val	Pro
			260				265					270			
Tyr	Arg	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ile	Phe								
			275				280								

```
<210> 116
<211> 280
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (2)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>  
<221> SITE  
<222> (64)  
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```

<400> 116
Met Xaa Lys Gly Tyr Phe Phe Pro Thr Ser Ala Arg Asp Cys Lys Phe
  1          5          10          15

Thr Gly Asn Phe Phe Tyr Asn Tyr Met Met Gly Ile Glu Phe Asn Pro
      20          25          30

Arg Ile Gly Lys Trp Phe Asp Phe Lys Leu Phe Phe Asn Gly Arg Pro
      35          40          45

Gly Ile Val Ala Trp Thr Leu Ile Asn Leu Ser Phe Ala Ala Lys Xaa
  50          55          60

Arg Glu Leu His Ser His Val Thr Asn Ala Met Val Leu Val Asn Val
  65          70          75          80

Leu Gln Ala Ile Tyr Val Ile Asp Phe Phe Trp Asn Glu Thr Trp Tyr
      85          90          95

Leu Lys Thr Ile Asp Ile Cys His Asp His Phe Gly Trp Tyr Leu Gly
      100          105          110

Trp Gly Asp Cys Val Trp Leu Pro Tyr Leu Tyr Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu
      115          120          125

Tyr Leu Val Tyr His Pro Val Gln Leu Ser Thr Pro His Ala Val Gly
      130          135          140

Val Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Val Gly Tyr Tyr Ile Phe Arg Val Ala Asn
  145          150          155          160

His Gln Lys Asp Leu Phe Arg Arg Thr Asp Gly Arg Cys Leu Ile Trp
      165          170          175

```

77

Gly Arg Lys Pro Lys Val Ile Glu Cys Ser Tyr Thr Ser Ala Asp Gly  
                   180                  185                  190  
 Gln Arg His His Ser Lys Leu Leu Val Ser Gly Phe Trp Gly Val Ala  
                   195                  200                  205  
 Arg His Phe Asn Tyr Val Gly Asp Leu Met Gly Ser Leu Ala Tyr Cys  
                   210                  215                  220  
 Leu Ala Cys Gly Gly Gly His Leu Leu Pro Tyr Phe Tyr Ile Ile Tyr  
                   225                  230                  235                  240  
 Met Ala Ile Leu Leu Thr His Arg Cys Leu Arg Asp Glu His Arg Cys  
                   245                  250                  255  
 Ala Ser Lys Tyr Gly Arg Asp Trp Glu Arg Tyr Thr Ala Ala Val Pro  
                   260                  265                  270  
 Tyr Arg Leu Leu Pro Gly Ile Phe  
                   275                  280

<210> 117  
 <211> 10  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 117  
 Pro Thr Ser Ala Arg Asp Cys Lys Phe Thr  
       1                  5                  10

<210> 118  
 <211> 11  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 118  
 Pro Thr Arg Pro Ala Arg Asp Cys Lys Phe Thr  
       1                  5                  10

<210> 119  
 <211> 193  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 119  
 Arg Thr Asp Arg Leu Glu Val Cys Arg Glu Tyr Gln Arg Gly Asn Cys  
       1                  5                  10                  15

Asn Arg Gly Glu Asn Asp Cys Arg Phe Ala His Pro Ala Asp Ser Thr  
                   20                  25                  30

Met Ile Asp Thr Asn Asp Asn Thr Val Thr Val Cys Met Asp Tyr Ile  
                   35                  40                  45

Lys Gly Arg Cys Ser Arg Glu Lys Cys Lys Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Ala

78

50                      55                      60  
 His Leu Gln Ala Lys Ile Lys Ala Ala Gln Tyr Gln Val Asn Gln Ala  
 65                      70                      75                      80  
 Ala Ala Ala Gln Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Met Gly Ile Pro Gln  
                     85                      90                      95  
 Ala Val Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro Lys Arg Pro Ala Leu Glu Lys Thr Asn  
                     100                      105                      110  
 Gly Ala Thr Ala Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Ile Phe Gln Tyr Gln Gln Ala  
                     115                      120                      125  
 Leu Ala Asn Met Gln Leu Gln Gln His Thr Ala Phe Leu Pro Pro Val  
                     130                      135                      140  
 Pro Met Val His Gly Ala Thr Pro Ala Thr Val Ser Ala Ala Thr Thr  
 145                      150                      155                      160  
 Ser Ala Thr Ser Val Pro Phe Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Ala Asn Gln Ile  
                     165                      170                      175  
 Pro Ile Ile Ser Ala Glu His Leu Thr Ser His Lys Tyr Val Thr Gln  
                     180                      185                      190

Met

<210> 120  
 <211> 205  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 120  
 Arg Thr Asp Arg Leu Glu Val Cys Arg Glu Tyr Gln Arg Gly Asn Cys  
   1                      5                      10                      15  
 Asn Arg Gly Glu Asn Asp Cys Arg Phe Ala His Pro Ala Asp Ser Thr  
                     20                      25                      30  
 Met Ile Asp Thr Asn Asp Asn Thr Val Thr Val Cys Met Asp Tyr Ile  
                     35                      40                      45  
 Lys Gly Arg Cys Ser Arg Glu Lys Cys Lys Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Ala  
                     50                      55                      60  
 His Leu Gln Ala Lys Ile Lys Ala Ala Gln Tyr Gln Val Asn Gln Ala  
                     65                      70                      75                      80  
 Ala Ala Ala Gln Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Met Gly Ile Pro Gln  
                     85                      90                      95  
 Ala Val Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro Lys Arg Pro Ala Leu Glu Lys Thr Asn  
                     100                      105                      110  
 Gly Ala Thr Ala Val Phe Asn Thr Gly Ile Phe Gln Tyr Gln Gln Ala



115	120	125
Leu Ala Asn Met Gln	Leu Gln Gln His Thr Ala Phe	Leu Pro Pro Gly
130	135	140
Ser Ile Leu Cys Met	Thr Pro Ala Thr Ser Val Val	Pro Met Val His
145	150	155
Gly Ala Thr Pro Ala	Thr Val Ser Ala Ala Thr Thr	Ser Ala Thr Ser
165	170	175
Val Pro Phe Ala Ala	Thr Ala Thr Ala Asn Gln Ile	Pro Ile Ile Ser
180	185	190
Ala Glu His Leu Thr	Ser His Lys Tyr Val Thr	Gln Met
195	200	205

&lt;210&gt; 121

&lt;211&gt; 326

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 121

Pro Ala Leu Pro Pro	Gly Val Asn Ser Met Asp	Val Ala Ala Gly Thr
1	5	10 15
Ala Ser Gly Ala Lys	Ser Met Trp Thr Glu His	Lys Ser Pro Asp Gly
20	25	30
Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Tyr	Asn Thr Glu Thr Lys Gln	Ser Thr Trp Glu Lys
35	40	45
Pro Asp Asp Leu Lys	Thr Pro Ala Glu Gln Leu	Leu Ser Lys Cys Pro
50	55	60
Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys	Ser Asp Ser Gly Lys Pro	Tyr Tyr Tyr Asn Ser
65	70	75 80
Gln Thr Lys Glu Ser	Arg Trp Ala Lys Pro	Lys Glu Leu Glu Asp Leu
85	90	95
Glu Gly Tyr Gln Asn	Thr Ile Val Ala Gly Ser	Leu Ile Thr Lys Ser
100	105	110
Asn Leu His Ala Met	Ile Lys Ala Glu Glu Ser	Ser Lys Gln Glu Glu
115	120	125
Cys Thr Thr Thr Ser	Thr Ala Pro Val Pro Thr	Thr Glu Ile Pro Thr
130	135	140
Thr Met Ser Thr Met	Ala Ala Ala Glu Ala Ala	Ala Val Val Ala
145	150	155 160
Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala	Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala	Ala Asn Ala Asn Ala
165	170	175
Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser	Asn Thr Val Ser Gly Thr	Val Pro Val Val Pro

180	185	190
Glu Pro Glu Val Thr Ser Ile Val Ala Thr Val Val Asp Asn Glu Asn		
195	200	205
Thr Val Thr Ile Ser Thr Glu Glu Gln Ala Gln Leu Thr Ser Thr Pro		
210	215	220
Ala Ile Gln Asp Gln Ser Val Glu Val Ser Ser Asn Thr Gly Glu Glu		
225	230	235 240
Thr Ser Lys Gln Glu Thr Val Ala Asp Phe Thr Pro Lys Lys Glu Glu		
	245	250 255
Glu Glu Ser Gln Pro Ala Lys Lys Thr Tyr Thr Trp Asn Thr Lys Glu		
	260	265 270
Glu Ala Lys Gln Ala Phe Lys Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Lys Arg Val Pro		
	275	280 285
Ser Asn Ala Ser Trp Glu Gln Ala Met Lys Met Ile Ile Asn Asp Pro		
	290	295 300
Arg Tyr Ser Ala Leu Ala Asn Leu Ser Glu Lys Lys Gln Ala Phe Asn		
305	310	315 320
Ala Tyr Lys Val Gln Thr		
	325	
<210> 122		
<211> 326		
<212> PRT		
<213> Homo sapiens		
<400> 122 .		
Pro Ala Leu Pro Pro Gly Val Asn Ser Met Asp Val Ala Ala Gly Thr		
1	5	10 15
Ala Ser Gly Ala Lys Ser Met Trp Thr Glu His Lys Ser Pro Asp Gly		
	20	25 30
Arg Thr Tyr Tyr Tyr Asn Thr Glu Thr Lys Gln Ser Thr Trp Glu Lys		
	35	40 45
Pro Asp Asp Leu Lys Thr Pro Ala Glu Gln Leu Leu Ser Lys Cys Pro		
	50	55 60
Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Ser Asp Ser Gly Lys Pro Tyr Tyr Tyr Asn Ser		
65	70	75 80
Gln Thr Lys Glu Ser Arg Trp Ala Lys Pro Lys Glu Leu Glu Asp Leu		
	85	90 95
Glu Gly Tyr Gln Asn Thr Ile Val Ala Gly Ser Leu Ile Thr Lys Ser		
	100	105 110
Asn Leu His Ala Met Ile Lys Ala Glu Glu Ser Ser Lys Gln Glu Glu		

115	120	125
Cys Thr Thr Thr Ser Thr Ala Pro Val Pro Thr Thr Glu Ile Pro Thr		
130	135	140
Thr Met Ser Thr Met Ala Ala Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Val Val Ala		
145	150	155
Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Asn Ala Asn Ala		
165	170	175
Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Asn Thr Val Ser Gly Thr Val Pro Val Val Pro		
180	185	190
Glu Pro Glu Val Thr Ser Ile Val Ala Thr Val Val Asp Asn Glu Asn		
195	200	205
Thr Val Thr Ile Ser Thr Glu Glu Gln Ala Gln Leu Thr Ser Thr Pro		
210	215	220
Ala Ile Gln Asp Gln Ser Val Glu Val Ser Ser Asn Thr Gly Glu Glu		
225	230	235
Thr Ser Lys Gln Glu Thr Val Ala Asp Phe Thr Pro Lys Lys Glu Glu		
245	250	255
Glu Glu Ser Gln Pro Ala Lys Lys Thr Tyr Thr Trp Asn Thr Lys Glu		
260	265	270
Glu Ala Lys Gln Ala Phe Lys Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Lys Arg Val Pro		
275	280	285
Ser Asn Ala Ser Trp Glu Gln Ala Met Lys Met Ile Ile Asn Asp Pro		
290	295	300
Arg Tyr Ser Ala Leu Ala Lys Leu Ser Glu Lys Lys Gln Ala Phe Asn		
305	310	315
Ala Tyr Lys Val Gln Thr		
325		

&lt;210&gt; 123

&lt;211&gt; 51

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 123

Val Gly Met Cys Ser Gly Ser Gly Arg Arg Arg Ser Ser Leu Ser Pro
1 5 10 15

Thr Met Arg Pro Gly Thr Gly Ala Glu Arg Gly Gly Leu Met Met Gly
20 25 30

His Pro Gly Met His Tyr Ala Pro Met Gly Met His Pro Met Gly Gln
35 40 45

Arg Ala Asn

50

<210> 124  
 <211> 51  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 124  
 Val Gly Met Cys Ser Gly Ser Gly Arg Arg Arg Ser Ser Leu Ser Pro  
   1                  5                  10                  15  
 Thr Met Arg Pro Gly Thr Gly Ala Glu Arg Gly Gly Leu Met Met Gly  
           20                  25                  30  
 His Pro Gly Met His Tyr Ala Pro Met Gly Met His Pro Met Gly Gln  
           35                  40                  45  
 Arg Ala Asn  
       50

<210> 125  
 <211> 207  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 125  
 Phe Ser Gln Gln Cys Leu Arg Met Gly Lys Glu Arg Tyr Asn Phe Pro  
   1                  5                  10                  15  
 Asn Pro Asn Pro Phe Val Glu Asp Asp Met Asp Lys Asn Glu Ile Ala  
           20                  25                  30  
 Ser Val Ala Tyr Arg Tyr Arg Arg Trp Lys Leu Gly Asp Asp Ile Asp  
           35                  40                  45  
 Leu Ile Val Arg Cys Glu His Asp Gly Val Met Thr Gly Ala Asn Gly  
           50                  55                  60  
 Glu Val Ser Phe Ile Asn Ile Lys Thr Leu Asn Glu Trp Asp Ser Arg  
   65                  70                  75                  80  
 His Cys Asn Gly Val Asp Trp Arg Gln Lys Leu Asp Ser Gln Arg Gly  
           85                  90                  95  
 Ala Val Ile Ala Thr Glu Leu Lys Asn Asn Ser Tyr Lys Leu Ala Arg  
          100                 105                 110  
 Trp Thr Cys Cys Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Ser Glu Tyr Leu Lys Leu Gly  
   115                 120                 125  
 Tyr Val Ser Arg Tyr His Val Lys Asp Ser Ser Arg His Val Ile Leu  
   130                 135                 140  
 Gly Thr Gln Gln Phe Lys Pro Asn Glu Phe Ala Ser Gln Ile Asn Leu  
 145                 150                 155                 160



Met Lys Leu Glu Glu Gly Lys Tyr Leu Ile Leu Lys Asp Pro Asn Lys  
 180 185 190

Gln Val Ile Arg Val Tyr Ser Leu Pro Asp Gly Thr Phe Ser Ser  
 195 200 205

<210> 127  
 <211> 37  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 127  
 Leu Thr Gly Pro Gly Val Ala Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Gly Thr Ser Thr  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Val Met Ser Asn Leu Pro Pro Pro Val Asp His Glu Ala Gly Asp  
 20 25 30

Leu Gly Tyr Gln Thr  
 35

<210> 128  
 <211> 37  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 128  
 Leu Ala Gly Pro Gly Val Ala Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Gly Thr Ser Thr  
 1 5 10 15

Ser Val Met Ser Asn Leu Pro Pro Pro Val Asp His Glu Ala Gly Asp  
 20 25 30

Leu Gly Tyr Gln Thr  
 35

<210> 129  
 <211> 70  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 129  
 Phe Glu Thr Gln Ser His Ser Val Thr Arg Leu Glu Cys Ser Gly Thr  
 1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Ala His Cys Asn Leu Cys Leu Pro Gly Ser Ser Asn Ser Pro  
 20 25 30

Ala Ser Ala Ser Arg Val Ala Gly Thr Ala Gly Thr Cys Arg Arg Ala  
 35 40 45

Gln Leu Ile Phe Val Phe Leu Ala Glu Met Gly Phe His His Val Gly  
 50 55 60

85

Arg Asp Gly Leu Asp Leu  
65 70

&lt;210&gt; 130

&lt;211&gt; 69

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; SITE

&lt;222&gt; (14)

&lt;223&gt; Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

&lt;400&gt; 130

Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Leu Ala Leu Ser Pro Arg Leu Glu Xaa Asn Gly  
1 5 10 15

Ala Ile Ser Ala His Cys Asn Leu Cys Leu Pro Gly Ser Ser Asp Ser  
20 25 30

Pro Ala Ser Ala Ser Gln Val Ala Glu Thr Thr Gly Thr Tyr Thr Arg  
35 40 45

Leu Ile Phe Val Phe Leu Val Glu Thr Gly Phe Arg His Val Asp Gln  
50 55 60

Ala Gly Leu Glu Leu  
65

&lt;210&gt; 131

&lt;211&gt; 193

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;400&gt; 131

Val Gly Glu Asp Ala Glu Leu Pro Cys Arg Leu Ser Pro Asn Val Ser  
1 5 10 15

Ala Lys Gly Met Glu Leu Arg Trp Phe Arg Glu Lys Val Ser Pro Ala  
20 25 30

Val Phe Val Ser Arg Glu Gly Gln Glu Gln Glu Gly Glu Glu Met Ala  
35 40 45

Glu Tyr Arg Gly Arg Val Ser Leu Val Glu Asp His Ile Ala Glu Gly  
50 55 60

Ser Val Ala Val Arg Ile Gln Glu Val Lys Ala Ser Asp Asp Gly Glu  
65 70 75 80

Tyr Arg Cys Phe Phe Arg Gln Asp Glu Asn Tyr Glu Glu Ala Ile Val  
85 90 95

His Leu Lys Val Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Asp Pro His Ile Ser Met Lys  
100 105 110

Val Gln Glu Ser Gly Glu Ile Gln Leu Glu Cys Thr Ser Val Gly Trp  
 115 120 125  
 Tyr Pro Glu Pro Gln Val Gln Trp Arg Thr His Arg Gly Glu Glu Phe  
 130 135 140  
 Pro Ser Met Ser Glu Ser Arg Asn Pro Asp Glu Glu Gly Leu Phe Thr  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Arg Ala Ser Val Ile Ile Arg Asp Ser Ser Met Lys Asn Val Ser  
 165 170 175  
 Cys Cys Ile Arg Asn Leu Leu Leu Gly Gln Glu Lys Asp Val Glu Val  
 180 185 190

Ser

<210> 132  
 <211> 195  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (42)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (48)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (62)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<220>  
 <221> SITE  
 <222> (63)  
 <223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 132  
 Ile Gly Glu Asp Gly Ile Leu Ser Cys Thr Phe Glu Pro Asp Ile Lys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Leu Ser Asp Ile Val Ile Gln Trp Leu Lys Glu Gly Val Leu Gly Leu  
 20 25 30  
 Val His Glu Phe Lys Glu Gly Gln Arg Xaa Ala Val Gly Ala Gly Xaa  
 35 40 45  
 Asn Val Gln Arg Pro Gly Gln Gln Cys Leu Leu Ile Lys Xaa Xaa Leu  
 50 55 60  
 Ala Met Pro Leu Leu Arg Leu Lys Asn Val Gln Leu Thr Asp Ala Gly



87

65		70		75		80
Thr Tyr Lys Cys Tyr Ile Ile Thr Ser Lys Gly Lys Gly Asn Ala Asn						
	85			90		95
Leu Glu Tyr Lys Thr Gly Ala Phe Ser Met Pro Glu Val Asn Val Asp						
	100		105		110	
Tyr Asn Ala Ser Ser Glu Thr Leu Arg Cys Glu Ala Pro Arg Trp Phe						
	115		120		125	
Pro Gln Pro Thr Val Val Trp Ala Ser Gln Val Asp Gln Gly Ala Asn						
	130		135		140	
Phe Ser Glu Val Ser Asn Thr Ser Phe Glu Leu Asn Ser Glu Asn Val						
	145		150		155	160
Thr Met Lys Val Val Ser Val Leu Tyr Asn Val Thr Ile Asn Asn Thr						
	165		170		175	
Tyr Ser Cys Met Ile Glu Asn Asp Ile Ala Lys Ala Thr Gly Asp Ile						
	180		185		190	
Lys Val Thr						
	195					

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US00/15137

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**

IPC(7) : A61K 38/00; A01N 43/04; C07H 21/02

US CL : 530/350; 536/23.1, 24.3; 935/60

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 530/350; 536/23.1, 24.3; 935/60

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

GenEmbl, Genenseq, EST

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	GERHOLD, D. et al. It's the genes! EST access to human genom content. BioEssays. 1996, Vol. 18, No. 12, pages 973-981.	1-12, 16

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:	*T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
*A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	*X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
*E* earlier document published on or after the international filing date	*Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
*L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	*A* document member of the same patent family
*O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	
*P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search

07 SEPTEMBER 2000

Date of mailing of the international search report

04 OCT 2000

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US  
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks  
Box PCT  
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

MICHAEL BORIN

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US00/15137

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
  
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
  
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:  
1-12,16, drawn to SEQ ID 11 and 58

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  
☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US00/15137

### BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional examination fees must be paid.

Group I, claims 1-10,11,12,16 to nucleic acids, vectors, host cells, method of making recombinant cell using said nucleic acids, and polypeptides encoded by said nucleic acids.

Group II, claim 13, drawn to antibody.

Group III, claim 14, drawn to a host cell expressing polypeptide of Group I.

Group IV, claim 15, drawn to method of making polypeptide.

Group V, claim 17, drawn to method for polypeptide- or nucleotide-based method of treatment.

Group VI, claim 18, drawn to polynucleotide-based method of diagnosing a pathological condition.

Group VII, claim 19, drawn to polypeptide-based method of diagnosing a pathological condition.

Group VIII, claim 20, drawn to polypeptide-based method of identifying a binding partner to the polypeptide and to a product determined by this method.

Group IX, claim 21, drawn to a gene.

Group X, claims 22,23 drawn to polynucleotide-based method of identifying activity and product obtained thereby.

The inventions listed as Groups I-XII do not relate to a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: The inventions listed as Groups I-III are drawn to different products which lack the same or corresponding special technical features. Groups VI, X are different methods of use of nucleic acids of Group I. Groups V,VII, VIII are different methods of use of polypeptides of Group I. Group IV is method of use of product of Group III.

#### *Sequence Election Requirement Applicable to All Groups*

In addition, each Group detailed above reads on distinct Groups drawn to multiple sequences. The sequences are distinct because they are unrelated sequences, and a further lack of unity is applied to each Group. The lack of unity is partially waived and the Applicants must further elect 10 sequences for examination in the elected Group detailed above. Payment of fees for an additional invention will entitle the Applicants to examination of four additional sequences.